

# Hayward Unified School District 2016-17 ANNUAL BUDGET

Made in



Presented to the Board of Education

June 2016



#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
PowerPoint Presentations	1
Board Certification Documents	11
Narrative and Assumptions	18
Budget Analysis	52
General Fund	65
Multi-Year Projections and Reserve Disclosure	83
Education Protection Act (EPA)	94
ADA & LCFF Calculator	102
LCAP with Reconciliation	120
Criteria & Standards/ Supplemental SACS Information	291
OTHER FUNDS:	
Adult Education Fund Child Development Fund Cafeteria Fund Deferred Maintenance Fund Building Fund Capital Facilities Fund County School Facility Fund Capital Projects Fund Bond Interest and Redemption Fund	355 368 379 390 401 413 424 437 449
GLOSSARY OF TERMS	459



#### Hayward Unified School District Mission Statement

The mission of the Hayward Unified School District is to promote educational excellence by empowering students to become dynamic leaders in a global society.

#### **Board Priority #1**

Financial and operational decisions will be driven by student success and district priorities and goals.



#### HAYWARD UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPOSED BUDGET 2016-2017

June 29, 2016

#### **Board of Trustees**

Ms. Lisa Brunner, President

Dr. Annette Walker, Vice President

Mr. John Taylor, Clerk

Mr. William McGee, Member

Dr. Luis Reynoso, Member

#### **District Administration**

Mr. Stanley "Data" Dobbs, Superintendent/CEO

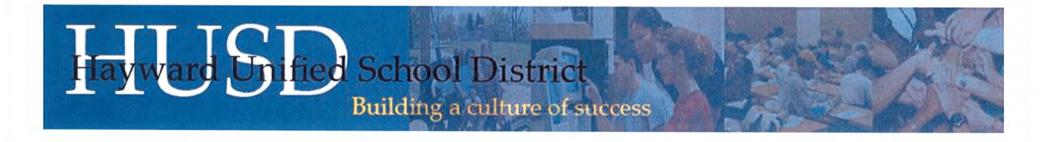
Dr. Matt Wayne, Assistant Superintendent Educational Services

Ms. Dawn Riccoboni, Assistant Superintendent Business Services

Ms. Leticia Salinas, Assistant Superintendent Human Resources

Ms. Chien Wu-Fernandez, Assistant Superintendent Student/Community Services

# POWERPOINT PRESENTATION



#### 2016-17 PROPOSED BUDGET



Made in



Stanley Dobbs, Superintendent/CEO **Business Services** 

LUCI ROGERS
Chief Financial Officer

June 29, 2016



#### **UNRESTRICTED GENERAL FUND BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS:**

- \*Assumptions based Governor's May Revise
- \*Includes negotiated salary increases and required STRS and PERS increases
- \*LCFF Calculated using FCMAT Calculator calculations have already been approved by ACOE
- \*Fully aligned with LCAP (LCAP has also been updated to reflect the salary increases.)
- \*Includes a 2% Contribution to Routine Maintenance instead of the 3% Contribution presented with the Tentative Budget on 6-15-2016



## SUMMARY MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION REVIEW OF TENTATIVE BUDGET PRESENTED 6-15-2016

DESCRIPTION	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
TOTAL REVENUE BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS	201,429,501	205,267,048	209,921,700	213,286,483
CONTRIBUTION TO SPECIAL ED	(28,117,819)	(29,827,819)	(30,638,031)	(30,480,841)
CONTRIBUTION TO ROUTINE MAINTENANCE	(6,766,000)	(7,600,000)	(8,000,000)	(8,400,000)
MISCELLANEOUS CONTRIBUTIONS	(40,124)	-		
TOTAL REVENUE AFTER CONTRIBUTIONS	166,505,558	167,839,229	171,283,669	174,405,642
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	157,986,561	165,471,257	171,266,558	175,682,129
NET INCREASE (DECREASE IN FUND BALANCE)	8,518,997	2,367,972	<u>17,111</u>	(1,276,487)
RESERVES - NON SPENDABLE	142,122	140,000	140,000	140,000
RESERVES - ASSIGNED	4,947,293	4,688,912	3,294,278	506,610
RESERVE FOR ECONOMIC UNCERTAINTIES	7,550,402	10,178,877	11,590,622	13,101,803
TOTAL RESERVES	12,639,817	15,007,789	15,024,900	13,748,413
% RESERVE FOR ECONOMIC UNCERTAINTIES	3.00%	4.00%	4.50%	5.00%
% RESERVE ASSIGNED	<u>1.97%</u>	<u>1.84%</u>	1.28%	0.19%
% TOTAL RESERVES	<u>4.97%</u>	<u>5.84%</u>	<u>5.78%</u>	<b>5.19%</b> 3



# SUMMARY MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION UNRESTRICTED GENERAL FUND - PROPOSED BUDGET

DESCRIPTION	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
TOTAL REVENUE BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS	201,484,237	205,267,048	209,921,700	213,286,483
CONTRIBUTION TO SPECIAL ED	(28,117,819)	(30,609,338)	(31,419,550)	(31,662,360)
CONTRIBUTION TO ROUTINE MAINTENANCE	(6,766,000)	(5,100,000)	(5,500,000)	(5,900,000)
MISCELLENEOUS CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS	(79,610)			
TOTAL REVENUE AFTER CONTRIBUTIONS	166,520,808	169,557,711	173,002,150	175,724,123
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	158,162,762	169,475,029	176,065,671	180,605,552
NET INCREASE (DECREASE IN FUND BALANCE)	8,358,046	82,682	(3,063,521)	(4,881,429)
RESERVES - NON SPENDABLE	142,122	140,000	140,000	140,000
RESERVES - ASSIGNED	4,947,293	2,140,085	-	-
RESERVE FOR ECONOMIC UNCERTAINTIES	7,550,402	10,281,462	9,358,027	4,476,598
TOTAL RESERVES	12,639,817	12,561,547	9,498,027	4,616,598
% RESERVE FOR ECONOMIC UNCERTAINTIES -BOARD RESOLUTION	3.00%	4.00%	4.50%	5.00%
% RESERVE FOR ECONOMIC UNCERTAINTIES - ACTUAL	3.00%	4.00%	3.57%	1.68%
% RESERVE ASSIGNED	1.96%	0.83%	0.00%	0.00%
% TOTAL RESERVES	4.96%	4.83%	<u>3.57%</u>	<u>1.68%</u>

Note: The Proposed Budget includes the impact of the 3.25% salary increase.



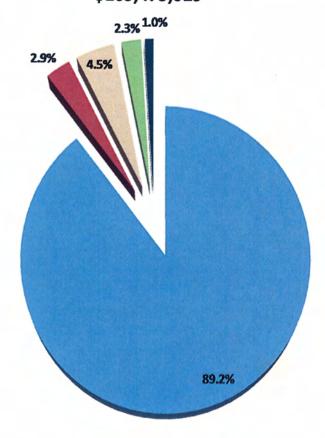
#### SB 858 RESERVE LEVEL DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS

	DESCRIPTION	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
	Minimum Reserve %	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%
	Total Reserves	12,561,547.64	9,498,026.65	4,616,597.66
	Minimum Reserve Amount Required	7,711,096.71	7,871,055.04	8,008,784.30
	Amount Exceeding (Below) Minimum	4,850,450.93	1,626,971.61	(3,392,186.64)
	Non Spendable- Revolving/Stores	140,000.00	140,000.00	
5	Added to Reserve for Economic Uncertainty*	2,570,365.56	1,486,971.61	
	Assigned	2,140,085.37		
	Unassigned			
		4,850,450.93	1,626,971.61	-
	Board Resolution 1516-29 Minimum Reserve %* Actual Reserve for Economic Uncertainties %	4.00% 4.00%	4.50% 3.57%	5.00% 1.68%
	Explanation for Reserves above the Minimum Requi	red Amount:		
	Non Spendable - Revolving/Stores	140,000.00	140,000.00	
	Added to Reserve for Economic Uncertainty*	2,570,365.56	1,486,971.61	
	Assigned for PERS/STRS Increases	2,140,085.37		2
		4,850,450.93	1,626,971.61	100

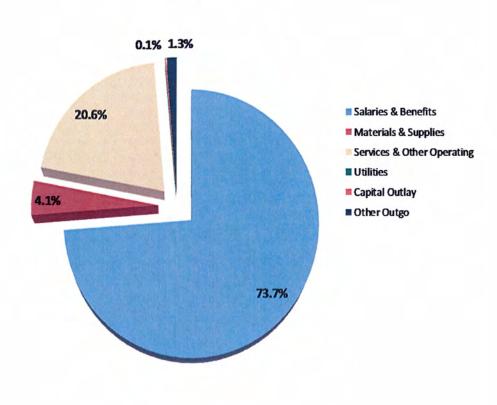


### PROPOSED BUDGET 2016-17 COMPARISON OF UNRESTRICTED AND RESTRICTED EXPENDITURES

#### UNRESTRICTED EXPENDITURES \$169,475,029



#### RESTRICTED EXPENDITURES \$87,561,528





#### **BUDGET RISKS:**

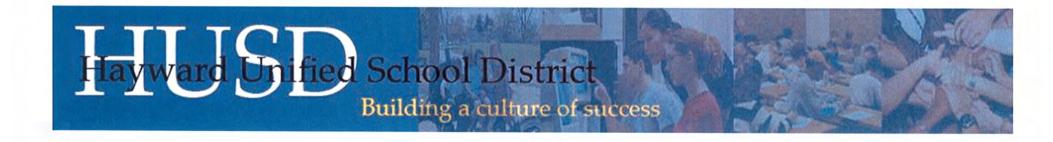
- \*Potential penalties under the Affordable Care Act
- \*Special Education adjusted for impact of compensation increases and STRS/PERS increases; assumes number of students served stays constant



#### POTENTIAL SAVINGS NOT INCLUDED IN THE BUDGET:

\*The State Budget passed by the Legislature on June 15 includes a College and Career Ready block grant. When the amount is verified, eligible costs now in the Unrestricted Budget will be moved under the new grant

However, these savings will be offset by an expected reduction in the one-time funds.

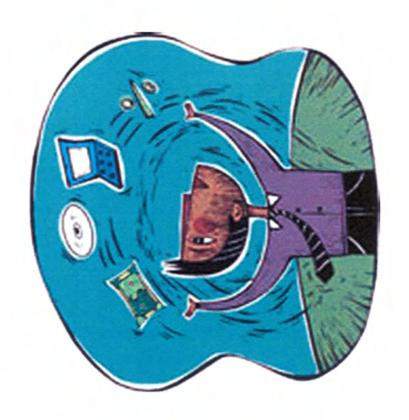


• <u>Staff recommendations to the Board:</u>

Adopt the 2016-17 Proposed
 Budget and the updated
 2016-17 LCAP as presented.



# **Board Questions/Comments**



# BOARD SUMMARY AND CERTIFICATION

Agenda Item No.: J.4
Page Number: 1 of
Bd. Meeting Date: 6/29/16
Consent: X

Yes N

#### BOARD OF EDUCATION SUMMARY REPORT

DIVISION: Executive Division and Business Services

SUBMITTED BY: Mary Ann Valles, Chief Accountability Officer

Luci Rogers, Chief Financial Officer

SUBJECT: 2016-17 LCAP and 2016-17 Proposed Budget

GOAL: Goal #1.0 Financial and operational decisions will be driven by

student success and district priorities and goals

(LCAP Priority 1)

#### **PURPOSE OF PRESENTATION:**

The purpose of the presentation is to present the final Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP) and the 2016-17 Proposed Budget.

#### **HISTORY/BACKGROUND:**

Education Code (EC) Section 52062(b)(20 requires that the public meeting at which a school district governing board adopts an LCAP and adopts a budget must be held after, but not on the same day as, the public meeting in which the governing board holds the required public hearings on the LCAP and the proposed budget. The District held the required public hearing on June 15, 2016. At that time, the Tentative Budget presented did not include the 3.25% salary increase for 2016-17.

#### **IMPLEMENTATION:**

The Proposed Budget has been developed to include the expenditures necessary to implement the LCAP. Both the Budget and the LCAP have been updated to include the impact of the salary increase. Budget assumptions include data from the Governor's 2016-17 May Revision, California Department of Education, Alameda County of Education, School Services of California, and local district data. The LCAP and the Budget must be submitted to Alameda County Office of Education no later than July 1st.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

It is recommended that the Governing Board adopt the 2016-17 Proposed Budget and the Local Control Accountability Plan as presented.

#### July 1 Budget FINANCIAL REPORTS 2016-17 Budget School District Certification

	NNUAL BUDGET REPORT: uly 1, 2016 Budget Adoption	
	Insert "X" in applicable boxes:	
X	will be effective for the budget year. The budget was fi	criteria and Standards. It includes the expenditures atability Plan (LCAP) or annual update to the LCAP that illed and adopted subsequent to a public hearing by the cation Code sections 33129, 42127, 52060, 52061, and
Х	If the budget includes a combined assigned and unass recommended reserve for economic uncertainties, at it the requirements of subparagraphs (B) and (C) of para Section 42127.	its public hearing, the school district complied with
	Budget available for inspection at:	Public Hearing:
	Budget available for inspection at:  Place: District Administration Building Date: June 23, 2016	Place: Hayward City Hall Date: June 29, 2016
	Place: District Administration Building	Place: Hayward City Hall
	Place: District Administration Building Date: June 23, 2016  Adoption Date: June 29, 2016  Signed:	Place: Hayward City Hall Date: June 29, 2016 Time: 06:30 PM
	Place: District Administration Building Date: June 23, 2016  Adoption Date: June 29, 2016	Place: Hayward City Hall Date: June 29, 2016 Time: 06:30 PM
	Place: District Administration Building Date: June 23, 2016  Adoption Date: June 29, 2016  Signed: Clerk/Secretary of the Governing Boar	Place: Hayward City Hall Date: June 29, 2016 Time: 06:30 PM
	Place: District Administration Building Date: June 23, 2016  Adoption Date: June 29, 2016  Signed:  Clerk/Secretary of the Governing Boar (Original signature required)	Place: Hayward City Hall Date: June 29, 2016 Time: 06:30 PM

#### Criteria and Standards Review Summary

The following summary is automatically completed based on data provided in the Criteria and Standards Review (Form 01CS). Criteria and standards that are "Not Met," and supplemental information and additional fiscal indicators that are "Yes," may indicate areas of potential concern for fiscal solvency purposes and should be carefully reviewed.

CRITER	RIA AND STANDARDS		Met	Not Met
1	Average Daily Attendance	Budgeted (funded) ADA has not been overestimated by more than the standard for the prior fiscal year, or two or more of the previous three fiscal years.	x	

RITER	RIA AND STANDARDS (conti	nued)	Met	Not Met
2	Enrollment	Enrollment has not been overestimated by more than the standard for the prior fiscal year, or two or more of the previous three fiscal years.	x	
3	ADA to Enrollment	Projected second period (P-2) ADA to enrollment ratio is consistent with historical ratios for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.	х	
4	Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF)	Projected change in LCFF is within the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.		x
5	Salaries and Benefits	Projected ratios of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures are consistent with historical ratios for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.	x	
6a	Other Revenues	Projected operating revenues (e.g., federal, other state, and other local) are within the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.		х
6b	Other Expenditures	Projected operating expenditures (e.g., books and supplies, and services and other operating) are within the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.		x
7	Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account	If applicable, required contribution to the ongoing and major maintenance account (i.e., restricted maintenance account) is included in the budget.	х	
8	Deficit Spending	Unrestricted deficit spending, if any, has not exceeded the standard for two or more of the last three fiscal years.		х
9	Fund Balance	Unrestricted general fund beginning balance has not been overestimated by more than the standard for two or more of the last three fiscal years.	x	
10	Reserves	Projected available reserves (e.g., reserve for economic uncertainties, unassigned/unappropriated amounts) meet minimum requirements for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.		х

UPPL	O		No	Yes
S1	Contingent Liabilities	Are there known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) that may impact the budget?	x	
S2	Using One-time Revenues to Fund Ongoing Expenditures	Are there ongoing general fund expenditures in excess of one percent of the total general fund expenditures that are funded with one-time resources?	х	
S3	Using Ongoing Revenues to Fund One-time Expenditures	Are there large non-recurring general fund expenditures that are funded with ongoing general fund revenues?	x	
S4	Contingent Revenues	Are any projected revenues for the budget or two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?	x	
S5	Contributions	Have contributions from unrestricted to restricted resources, or transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits, changed by more than the standard for the budget or two subsequent fiscal years?		x

#### July 1 Budget FINANCIAL REPORTS 2016-17 Budget School District Certification

IPPLE	MENTAL INFORMATION (con		No	Yes
S6	Long-term Commitments	Does the district have long-term (multiyear) commitments or debt agreements?		x
		<ul> <li>If yes, have annual payments for the budget or two subsequent fiscal years increased over prior year's (2015-16) annual payment?</li> </ul>		x
S7a	Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions	Does the district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)?		x
		<ul> <li>If yes, are they lifetime benefits?</li> </ul>	X	
		<ul> <li>If yes, do benefits continue beyond age 65?</li> </ul>		Х
		<ul> <li>If yes, are benefits funded by pay-as-you-go?</li> </ul>		Х
S7b	Other Self-insurance Benefits	Does the district provide other self-insurance benefits (e.g., workers' compensation)?		х
S8	Status of Labor	Are salary and benefit negotiations still open for:		
	Agreements	<ul> <li>Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 1)</li> </ul>	X	
	1,000	Classified? (Section S8B, Line 1)	Х	
		Management/supervisor/confidential? (Section S8C, Line 1)	n/a	
S9	Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP)	<ul> <li>Did or will the school district's governing board adopt an LCAP or approve an update to the LCAP effective for the budget year?</li> </ul>		X
		<ul> <li>Approval date for adoption of the LCAP or approval of an update to the LCAP:</li> </ul>	Jun 29, 201	
S10	LCAP Expenditures	Does the school district's budget include the expenditures necessary to implement the LCAP or annual update to the LCAP as described in the Local Control and Accountability Plan and Annual Update Template, Section 3: Actions, Services, and Expenditures?		x

	ONAL FISCAL INDICATORS		No	Yes
41	Negative Cash Flow	Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the budget year with a negative cash balance in the general fund?	x	
12	Independent Position Control	Is personnel position control independent from the payroll system?	x	
A3	Declining Enrollment	Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior fiscal year and budget year?		x
A4	New Charter Schools Impacting District Enrollment	Are any new charter schools operating in district boundaries that are impacting the district's enrollment, either in the prior fiscal year or budget year?	х	
A5	Salary Increases Exceed COLA	Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the budget or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?	x	

	ONAL FISCAL INDICATORS (c		No	Yes
A6	Uncapped Health Benefits	Does the district provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?	х	
A7	Independent Financial System	Is the district's financial system independent from the county office system?		х
A8	Fiscal Distress Reports	Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress? If yes, provide copies to the COE, pursuant to EC 42127.6(a).	х	
A9	Change of CBO or Superintendent	Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official (CBO) positions within the last 12 months?	х	

#### July 1 Budget 2016-17 Budget Workers' Compensation Certification

01 61192 0000000 Form CC

Printed: 6/21/2016 2:20 AM

ANI	NUAL CERTIFICATION REGARDING SELF-INSURED WORKERS' COMPENSATION CLAIMS					
insu to th gove deci	suant to EC Section 42141, if a school district, eit ired for workers' compensation claims, the superine governing board of the school district regarding erning board annually shall certify to the county sided to reserve in its budget for the cost of those	intendent of the school dis g the estimated accrued b uperintendent of schools t	trict annually sha ut unfunded cos	all provide information t of those claims. The		
Tot	he County Superintendent of Schools:					
()	Our district is self-insured for workers' compens Section 42141(a):	ation claims as defined in	Education Code			
	Total liabilities actuarially determined:		\$			
	Less: Amount of total liabilities reserved in budg	jet:	\$			
	Estimated accrued but unfunded liabilities:		\$	0.00		
( <u>X</u> )	This school district is self-insured for workers' compensation claims through a JPA, and offers the following information: The District is a member of Schools Insurance Authority (SIA) JPA.					
()	This school district is not self-insured for worker	s' compensation claims.				
Signed		Date of	Meeting: Jun 29	. 2016		
017, 101	Clerk/Secretary of the Governing Board (Original signature required)	- 109-1				
	For additional information on this certification, pl	ease contact:			1	
Name:	Luci Rogers					
Title:	Chief Financial Officer					
Telephone:	510-784-2613					
E-mail:	Irogers@husd.us					

# NARRATIVE AND ASSUMPTIONS

#### HAYWARD UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT 2016-17 PROPOSED BUDGET NARRATIVE AND ASSUMPTIONS

The District's budget was prepared using the Governor's May Revise which was released on May 13, 2016.

On June 15, 2016, the California Legislature met their constitutional deadline and approved the \$171 billion state budget. Governor Brown has until the end of the month to act on the State budget bills. It is not likely that he will exercise his right to line-item vetoes in K-12 Education since the plan reflects agreement between the Governor and legislative leaders. For a complete summary comparison of the January Budget Proposal, the May Revision, the Assembly Budget Committee, the Senate Budget Committee and the Final Budget Compromise, refer to the chart developed by ACSA following this Narrative.

#### UNRESTRICTED GENERAL FUND HIGHLIGHTS:

- The District will end 2015-16 with \$8.4 million increase in fund balance and reserves in excess of the minimum 3%. However, the increase is attributable to the \$10 million in state one-time funds.
- Due to substantial increases in LCFF funding, Multi-Year Projections (Form MYP) show that the District exceeds its 4% Reserve Requirement in the 2016-17 budget year. However, increased costs, primarily from STRS and PERS retirement contributions, coupled with the loss of Measure G parcel tax revenue, reduce the reserve levels to 3.57% in 2016-17. In 2018-19, the District is unable to meet the state minimum reserve level, dipping to 1.68%.
- The budget includes the 3.25% salary increase effective July 1, 2016. To absorb the salary increases and maintain healthy reserves in 2016-17 and 2017-18, it was necessary to reduce the contribution to the Routine Restricted Maintenance Account. Such reduction keeps the contribution well above the 2014-15 required contribution level and the two subsequent years above the 2% requirement, but significantly reduces the funding necessary to get our facilities back into good repair. For 2016-17, the loss of funding is somewhat mitigated by the recently adopted energy plan that will update equipment and lighting at many sites. In addition, there are restricted sources available to cover some capital improvement needs that will ease the pain temporarily.
- The District's budget is fully aligned with the LCAP. See "Reconciliation to LCAP" in the Budget Analysis Section.

- The District's funded ADA is projected to decline from 20,058 in 2015-16 to 19,834 in 2016-17 and then remain constant in the two subsequent years.
- The budget includes 882 classroom teachers (including "Prep" teachers), 858 of which are funded with unrestricted general funds; and 24 funded with Measure G parcel tax funds. This is an increase of 6 teachers as compared to 2015-16.
- As in prior years, site discretionary budgets are funded at a set rate per pupil enrollment as certified through CALPADS. An additional \$5.00 per student is being provided in 2016-17. Elementary schools receive \$65 per student and middle schools receive \$75 per student plus an additional \$17,300 athletics budget. High schools receive \$85 per student plus an additional \$210,000 athletics budget (an increase from \$173,000 in 2015-16). Sites that do not spend all their discretionary budgets in one year have traditionally been allowed to carry remaining balances into the following year. For a complete summary of each school's budget which includes LCFF Supplemental and Concentration plus Title I if at least 70% of its students are on free-reduced lunch, refer to "2016-17 School Site Budgets Schedule" in the Budget Analysis Section.
- Personnel Commission Budget (Education 45253). A copy of the 2016-17 budget adopted by the Commission on May 18, 2016, is included in the Budget Analysis Section of this report. The \$807K budget requested is \$52K higher than 2015-16. However, the budget actually proposed to cover the 3.25% salary increase is \$860K. The Personnel Commission is expected to exceed its 2015-16 Budget by approximately \$21K (3%).
- The Proposed Budget includes \$26,540,271 in State Aid from the Education Protection Account (EPA) and, consistent with the Board's Resolution on June 15, 2016, the amount is budgeted to be spent on classroom teacher salaries and benefits (function 1000) and school site custodian salaries and benefits (function 8200). The Board must approve the EPA spending plan each year. For further details on the EPA, including charts and graphs, refer to the EPA Section.
- Affordable Care Act In the 1990's the District stopped paying medical insurance benefits for its employees and instead moved the equivalent amount to the salary schedule. Under existing policy, employees must provide proof of insurance that they have purchased elsewhere or they must pay the full premium through the coverage offered by the District. Under the Affordable Care Act, large employers such as the District must offer a plan that meets the standards of minimum value/essential coverage AND is affordable to the employee. To be "affordable", the employee's premium contribution must not exceed 9.5% of the employee's household income. Employees who work, on average, for at least 30

hours per week in any month are considered "full time" eligible employees. There is an averaging method allowed for school districts. To avoid penalties, the district must offer eligible employees a plan that meets the standards. However, if the plan is not affordable, there is a separate \$3000 penalty for each employee that chooses to purchase health insurance through the Covered California exchange. The Proposed Budget does not include any amount to cover any penalties or employer premium contributions for medical insurance. The District should receive a notification from the IRS by the end of this calendar year regarding the employees who purchased on the exchange. After this notification is received, an update will be provided to the board regarding potential penalties.

#### PROGRAM PRIORITIES SPOTLIGHT

**TK- 3 Class Sizes**: The District has reached agreement with HEA, for an alternative K-3 grade span adjustment (GSA) that will help protect the District from the loss of those additional funds. Class sizes will be closely monitored monthly. Measure G has provided funding for additional teachers to help the District achieve its need for lower class sizes. However, Measure G authorized the \$58 per parcel only for five years, from July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2017. The MYP reflects the shift of the cost of these teachers (and the classified library techs) to the Unrestricted General fund in 2017-18.

Adequacy of Instructional Materials: Providing adequate instructional materials to students that aligns with state curriculum standards is a District priority and is mandated by the Williams Act. The budget includes \$849K in unrestricted general funds plus another \$800K in lottery funds for a total budget of \$1.7 million to purchase instructional materials.

**Quality Teacher Training**: The budget includes funding for in-service training opportunities for teachers and principals primarily through Title II Teacher Quality funding. An estimated carryover in excess of \$1million in Educator Effectiveness funds will be added at First Interim.

Special Education: The Unrestricted General Fund must contribute an amount sufficient to cover any shortfall between what is provided to the District for Special Education and its actual costs. The 2016-17 includes increased unrestricted general fund support to cover the cost of salary increases but will otherwise be funded at the same level as in 2015-16. At the District's request, FCMAT recently completed a study of the Special Education program; after the final report is analyzed, the board will be provided an update as to possible changes to the Special Education budget. Details about the Special Education budget, including a history of FTEs is included in the Budget Analysis Section.

**Educational Diversity:** Included in this budget are programs that meet the needs of the District's diverse student population, such as:

- The African American Student Achievement Initiative (AASAI) and Young African American Student Awards (YAASA) programs provide college preparation courses, including school to career mentoring, with an emphasis on mathematics, English, health/life skills, community service, parent support and increased academic performance.
- English Language Learners (ELL): Supplementary funding primarily through LCFF and Title III provide support for English Language Learners to improve their English proficiency and to prepare them to meet the State's academic content and performance standards. In 2016-17, the Proposed Budget includes a minimum of .5 FTE EL Specialist at each school site; those sites with more than 250 ELLs will receive support from an additional .5 FTE. In addition, the budget continues the funding for the Sheltered Instruction and World House programs at Tennyson High School and Cesar Chavez Middle School. Refer to the District's LCAP for further information on funds dedicated for ELL support.
- Regional Occupational Programs at the three high schools that provide vocational training for immediate career entry upon high school graduation. Much of the cost of this program is funded with a Career Tech Incentive Grant through the Eden ROP.
- Alternative Education Programs: The district operates Brenkwitz Continuation School, and also provides both home instruction and independent study for students in kindergarten through high school.
- Mandarin Dual Immersion Program: At Stonebrae Elementary, students are taught all in Mandarin for approximately half of the day and all in English for the remainder of the day. Interactive, thematic lessons encourage students from both language groups to help each other to understand, speak, read and write each other's language.

#### LOTTERY FUNDS:

Lottery funds provide \$4.9 million. The unrestricted dollars are used for general operating costs of the District. The restricted lottery funds are used to provide instructional supplies to classrooms.

#### RETIREE BENEFITS:

Governmental Accounting Standard Board (GASB) Statement 45 requires the Board of Education to disclose and identify the cost of retiree benefits in the official annual budget.

School districts are required to perform an actuarial study for the retiree benefits every two years. The July 1, 2015 actuarial report estimates the "Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability" (UAAL) at \$72 million. The District's budget includes \$4.0 million on a "pay as you go" basis which is lower than the "annual required contribution" (ARC) of \$6.7 million. An updated actuarial report will be completed later this year.

No increase in rates to build up reserves to close the gap between the pay as you go and ARC has been included in the 2016-17 Proposed Budget, nor in either of the subsequent years.

#### RESTRICTED PROGRAMS:

Restricted programs are not fully budgeted in the Proposed Budget, but instead are budgeted only at the expected amount of the 2016-17 award amount which is typically presumed to be equal to the 2015-16 award amount except in the few cases were the grant has already been awarded. Consistent with recommended school budgeting practices, Estimated Actuals for 2015-16 presume that all restricted funds will be totally expended by the end of the year. Since that is not likely to occur, any actual carryover or unearned revenue amounts will be adjusted with the First Interim Report.

#### MEASURE G PARCEL TAX:

In June 2012, the community voted to support the Hayward Unified School District by passing a \$58 per parcel tax for a period of 5 years beginning July 1, 2012. Details for the 2016-17 Measure G budget and 2015-16 Estimated Actuals are included in the Budget Analysis Section. The MYP 2017-18 Projected Budget has been reduced by the amount of the Measure G funding.

#### **MEASURE I GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS:**

The 2016-17 Budget includes an estimated carryover of \$10.4 million. Any additional carryover will be adjusted at First Interim. The Board approved in concept that funds remaining after the final construction costs for the Measure I schools were expended would be spent as follows: \$10 million on classroom technology, \$5 million on disability access, and \$5 million on safety & security.

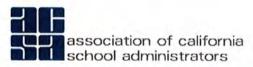
#### MEASURE L GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS:

The first series of Measure L bonds was sold on July 23, 2016. The 2016-17 Budget includes \$70.9 million in estimated carryover from the \$95million issuance. Adjustments will be made at First Interim to reflect the actual carryover amount.

#### **SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS:**

The 2016-17 Proposed Budget has been developed using the Governor's May Revise. The final state budget to be signed by the governor is expected to reduce the one-time funds included in the proposed budget by approximately \$460,000. In addition, the District will receive a K-12 College Readiness Block Grant. It is expected that \$682,000 in College and Career Ready program costs budgeted now in the unrestricted general fund will be shifted to the Block Grant, more than covering the loss of the \$460,000.

The Hayward Unified School District is committed to using its financial resources wisely to provide a range of learning opportunities that meet the needs of a diverse student population, while ensuring that the learning environment will be pleasant and safe for both students and staff.



#### 2016-17 California State Budget | Comparison

	January Budget Proposal	May Revision (MR) Proposal	Assembly Budget Committee	Senate Budget Committee	Final Budget Compromise
Prop. 98 Minimum Guarantee	\$71.2 Billion	\$71.873 Billion	\$71.937 Billion	\$71.937 Billion*	\$71.9 Billion
Local Control Funding Formula	\$2.8 Billion (reduces 49% gap funding)	\$3.052 Billion (reduces 54% gap funding)	\$3.054 Billion	\$3.084 Billion	\$2.94 Billion
Prop. 98 Discretionary Grants (K-12 mandates backlog repayment)	\$1.2 Billion (one-time)	\$1.416 Billion (one-time)	\$1.25 Billion	\$1.248 Billion	\$1.28 Billion
Adult Education Block Grant	\$500 Million	No change	No change	No change	\$500 Million
Child Care and Early Education	\$0	\$0	\$618.6 Million (\$405 M GF & \$213.5 M Prop. 98)**	\$64 M GF and \$35 M Prop. 98***	\$7.8 M****
Early Education Block Grant	Consolidate \$1.6 Billion	Consolidate \$1.6 Billion, eliminate TK by July 1, 2017	Reject MR Proposal	Reject MR Proposal	Reject MR Proposal
Selected Categorical Program COLA	\$22.9 Million (0.47%)	\$0 Million (0%)	Approve MR Proposal	Approve MR Proposal	\$0
K-12 Prop. 39 Energy Efficiency Grants	\$365.4 Million (one-time)	\$398.8 Million (one-time)	Approve MR Proposal	Approve MR Proposal	\$398.8 Million (one-time)
School Facilities Revolving Loan Program	\$0 Million	\$100 Million Prop. 98 (one-time)	Reject MR Proposal	Reject MR Proposal	Reject MR Proposal
Prop. 47 Truancy and Dropout Prevention Grant Program (+Restorative Justice Grants)	\$7.3 Million (one-time)	\$9.9 Million (one-time)	Approve MR Proposal + \$20 M (one-time), rebench Prop. 98 by \$9.9 M	Approve MR Proposal, rebench Prop. 98 by \$9.9 M	\$18 million Prop. 98 (one time)
Multi-Tiered Systems of Learning and Behavioral Supports (MTSS)	\$30 Million (one-time) to Orange County COE for technical assistance	No change	Approve MR Proposal, TBL min. amount for LEAs	\$10 Million Prop. 98 (one-time) for direct grants to LEAs	\$20 Million Prop. 98 (one time)
Teacher Workforce: Four-Year Integrated Degree (AB 1756)	\$0	\$10 Million General Fund (one-time)	Approve MR Proposal	\$10 Million Prop. 98 (one-time) to CCC	\$10 Million General Fund (one-time)
Teacher Workforce: California Center on Teaching Careers (SB 915)	\$0	\$2.5 Million Prop. 98 (one-time)	Approve MR Proposal	\$7 Million Prop. 98 (one-time), TBL to include chronic teacher shortage	\$5 Million Prop. 98 (one-time)
Teacher Workforce: California Classified School Employee Teacher Credentialing Program (AB 2122)	\$0	\$0	\$20 Million Prop. 98 (one-time)	\$0	\$20 Million Prop. 98 (one-time)
Teacher Workforce: Teacher Residency (SB 933)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$60 Million Prop. 98 (one-time)	\$0
California Collaborative for Educational Excellence (SB 871)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$45 Million Prop. 98 (one-time)	\$24 Million Prop. 98 (one-time)

K-12 College Readiness Block Grant (SB 1050)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200 Million Prop. 98 (one-time)	\$200 Million Prop. 98 (one-time)
After School Education and Safety (ASES) Program (AB 266 (\$550 M guaranteed funding annually)	\$0	\$0	\$73 Million Prop. 98 (ongoing)	\$0, TBL to apply COLA in future years	\$0 and no statutory COLA
School Breakfast Startup Grant Program (over four years)	\$0	\$0	\$4 Million Prop. 98 (one-time)	\$0	\$2 Million Prop. 98 (one-time)
Prop. 63 Three-Year Pilot Program for Integrated Mental Health, Special Ed & School Climate Intervention	\$0	\$0	\$6 Million Prop. 63 (one-time)	\$0	\$0
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	\$400 M, 1:1 match FY 15-16 \$300 M, 1.5:1 match FY 16-17 \$200 M, 2:1 match FY 17-18	No change, TBL to allow SPI to verify dollar-for- dollar match met. If not met, SPI to reduce the following year's grant allocation	No change	No change	\$300 M, 1.5:1 match in FY 16-17
Child Care Single System Plan	Proposal to move state- subsidized child care to vouchers only	No change	Reject MR Proposal	Reject MR Proposal	Reject MR Proposal
Math Readiness Challenge Program (5 regional partnerships/competitive grants to prepare 12 <sup>th</sup> grade students for placement into collegelevel courses in math)	\$3.1 Million federal Title II carryover (one-time)	\$6.4 Million federal Title II carryover (one-time)	Approve MR Proposal	Approve MR Proposal, TBL preference for LEAs with concentration of unduplicated students	\$6.4 Million federal Title II carryover (one-time)
Charter School Start-Up Grant Funding	\$20 Million Prop. 98 (one-time)	No change, to be administered by CA School Finance Author.	Reject MR Proposal, use federal carryover funds, revisit next yr	Reject MR Proposal, use federal carryover funds instead	\$20 Million Prop. 98 (one-time)
California Association of Student Councils (CASC)	\$0	\$0	\$150,000 (ongoing)	\$150,000 Prop. 98 (one-time)	\$0
Student Friendly Services Website (college planning and preparation)	\$1 Million Prop. 98 (one-time)	\$2 Million Prop. 98 (ongoing)	\$1 Million Prop. 98 (one-time) & \$1 Million (ongoing)	\$1.5 Million Prop. 98 (ongoing)	\$2 Million Prop. 98 (ongoing)
Exploratorium (funding to SFUSD to provide PD to implement NGSS)	\$3.5 Million Prop. 98 (ongoing)	No change	Approve MR Proposal	Approve MR Proposal	\$3.5 Million Prop. 98 (ongoing)

Final Budget Compromise Notes (June 9, 2016):

\*\*\*\*\$100 million in Proposition 98 funding for 8,877 additional full-day State Preschool Slots to be phased in over 4 years. Specifically, \$7.8 million in 2016-17, \$39.6 million in 2017-18, \$73.0 million in 2018-19, and \$100 million in 2019-20.

#### Early Care and Education Final Budget Compromise Package (June 9, 2016):

- 1) Increases Regional Market Rates to the 75 percentile of the 2014 survey as of January 1, 2017—with a two year hold-harmless.
- 2) Increase Licensed Exempt Rates from 65 percent to 70 percent of the Family Child Care Home Rate as of January 1, 2017.
- 3) Increase Standard Reimbursement Rates by 10 percent across-the-board effective January 1, 2017.
- 4) Adopt placeholder trailer bill to implement the above provisions and express legislative intent on setting the 85th percentile of the Regional Market Rate as the long term goal for reimbursement rate.
- 5) May Revision language regarding the priority for federal quality funding.
- 6) No funding for the CDE to develop statewide plan for providing one year of pre-kindergarten for all four-year-olds.

#### Assembly and Senate Budget Proposal Notes (May 26, 2016)

\*The Senate used the LAO's revenue estimates to build their budget and the Assembly used the Governor's May Revision revenue estimates. However, both the Assembly and Senate Budget Committees both adopted the LAO's higher estimated property tax revenues of \$385 million over the three-year period (2014-15, 2015-16 and 2016-17), thus freeing up General Funds for other non-Prop. 98 priorities. These property tax revenue projections results in \$63.5 Million higher Prop. 98 guarantee.

#### \*\*Assembly Child Care and Early Education Proposal to address rates, eligibility and access:

- Increases the Regional Market Rate (RMR) to the 80<sup>th</sup> percentile of the 2014 survey
- Increase the Standard Reimbursement Rate by 15 percent (Prop. 98 cost of \$130.250 Million)
- Increased Licensed Exempt rates to 80 percent of the current Family Child Care Home rate
- · Implements streamlined 12 month eligibility reporting
- · Increase income eligibility 85 percent of the current State Median Income
- Adds 10,000 new preschool slots (7,500 part day and 2,500 full day)
- Add 6,000 Alternative Payment Program slots
- \$25 million for additional Quality Rating Improvement System Investments (ongoing)

#### \*\*\*Senate Child Care and Early Education Proposal to address rates and access:

- Increase the Regional Market Rate (RMR) to the 75th percentile of the 2014 survey, effective January 1, 2017
- Increase the Standard Reimbursement Rate by 4 percent, effective July 1, 2016 (Prop. 98 cost of \$34.73 Million)
- Adds 2,000 Alternative Payment Program slots, effective October 1, 2016

#### Kindergarten Program:

The Assembly Budget Prop. 98 Package creates a plan to transition to a differentiated funding rate for full-day and part-day kindergarten programs in order to incentivize schools to provide full-day kindergarten. Adopts placeholder trailer bill language directing the CDE to develop a differentiated funding rate for full-day and part-day kindergarten programs, and report to the Legislature by September 1, 2016. The new funding rate would go into effect for the 2018-19 school year. This change would not impact the overall K-12 education funding level. Speaker Rendon will also be establishing a Blue Ribbon Commission on Early Care and Education, to improve services for children 0-3, and to develop options for establishing Universal Pre-K for all 4 year olds.

#### Foster Youth Services Coordinating Program:

The May Revision, supported by the Senate and Assembly, includes language that would direct that, commencing with the 2016-17 fiscal year, the allocation for the Foster Youth Services Coordinating Program funds would provide a base grant amount of \$75,000 for each participating county office of education. In addition, 70% of the annual funding allocation would be based on the number of foster youth in the county and 30% of the allocation on the number of school districts.

# **ACOE Adopted Budget Guidance**

**Based on the BASC Common Message** 

**May Revision 2016** 

# Table of Contents

Introduction	3
Significant Changes since January Governor's 2016-17 Budget Proposal  Summary of May Revision	3
Key Guidance for Budget Adoption	6 6
Prop. 98 / Revenues  Local Control Funding Formula  Local Control Accountability Plan	8
One-Time Funding	9 9 10
Special Circumstances Forest Reserve	11 11 11 12 13
Cash Management	14
Funding Outside of the LCFF Early Education Block Grant Child Care Educator Effectiveness Adult Education Block Grant Special Education Federal Funding Career Technical Education Proposition 39 - California Clean Energy Jobs Act	15 17 17 17 18
Audit Requirements - May 2016	19
Summary	

#### Introduction

This guidance is intended to assist LEAs in developing their 2016-17 Adopted Budgets and multiyear projections (MYP), and contains information related to the Governor's May Revision Budget Proposal. Any information that remains unchanged from the Governor's January Budget Proposal can be found in the guidance provided at Second Interim 2015-16.

# Significant Changes since January to the Governor's 2016-17 Budget Proposal

# Summary of May Revision

In the May Revision the Governor continues to prioritize funding for education with a total funding of \$87.6 billion (\$51.5 billion General Fund and \$36.1 billion other funds).

#### Proposition 98 (Prop 98)

The minimum guarantee for 2016-17 is projected to be \$71.9 billion. The maintenance factor, anticipated to be repaid in full by the end of 2015-16 in January, is now projected to be \$155 million for 2015-16 and \$908 million for 2016-17. 2016-17 will be a Test 3 year.

#### Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA)

The May Revision includes a decrease from 0.47% to 0.00% in cost of living adjustments for both LCFF and categorical program funds.

#### **LCFF**

The Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) gap funding was increased by an additional \$154 million to a total of \$2.98 billion with the May Revision. The gap percentage for 2016-17 is now estimated at 54.84%; full LCFF implementation is expected to be 95.7% complete.

#### **One-Time Discretionary Funding**

The May Revision proposes an additional \$134.8 million of one-time discretionary funding, for a total of \$1.4 billion. Although this funding is discretionary, the Governor suggests it be targeted for the implementation of the state-adopted standards, professional development, teacher induction for beginning teachers, infrastructure and deferred maintenance, instructional materials and technology. All of the funds will offset any applicable mandate reimbursement claims.

#### **Early Education**

The Governor's January Budget Proposal consolidated state-subsidized early learning programs (State Preschool, Transitional Kindergarten) into a \$1.6 billion Early Education Block Grant beginning with the 2017-18 year. Throughout the spring the Administration received feedback through various stakeholder meetings and received more than 200 responses on the proposal. This feedback in part led to a detailed implementation plan that is described in depth on page 19. In addition State Preschool was decreased by \$4.3 million from the Governor's January proposal due to the decrease in COLA adjustment to 0%.

#### **Teacher Workforce**

The May Revision proposes \$10 million in one-time non-Prop. 98 General Fund investment for grants to California postsecondary institutions to improve or develop four-year integrated teacher credential programs. The Commission on Teacher Credentialing will administer competitive grants up to \$250,000. In addition, \$2.5 million in one-time funding is earmarked for the California Center on Teaching Careers, a program established to strengthen statewide recruitment of qualified and capable individuals into the teaching profession.

#### Emergency Repair Revolving Loan Program

The May Revision includes a proposal for \$100 million in one-time Prop. 98 funding to establish a bridge loan program. The loan program will provide temporary funding to address imminent health and safety issues. Loan funds will be disbursed after a California Department of Education (CDE) expedited review and approval process. Loans must be repaid within 20 years and will include a low interest rate; if the loan is repaid within one year, no interest will be charged.

#### Child Care

In the May Revision the Administration proposes to develop a plan for subsidized child care that transitions away from the use of contracts and moves toward a voucher system in the next five years. The proposal also streamlines the process for single-parent verification and notices to families regarding changes in care.

Stage 2 and 3 funding are decreased by \$884,000 and \$42.3 million respectively in non-Prop. 98 spending. The funding reductions are due to reductions in cost per case and reduced caseloads. Other funding changes include a net increase of \$55.6 million to child care and development funds, and a net decrease of \$3.5 million to capped non-CalWORKs programs. In addition provisional language in the May Revision directs the CDE to update its Child Care and Development Block Grant State Plan for quality expenditures to prioritize quality rating and improvement system activities.

#### Proposition 39

The May Revision increases the amount of energy efficiency funds available to K-12 school districts by \$33.3 million to \$398.8 million for the 2016-17 year.

# Planning Factors for 2016-17 and MYPs

Key planning factors for LEAs to incorporate into the 2016-17 budget and multiyear projections are listed below and are based on the latest information available.

	Fiscal Year						
Planning Factor	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19				
COLA (Department of Finance - DOF)	0.00%	1.11%	2.42%				
LCFF Gap Funding Percentage (DOF)	54.84%	73.96%	41.22%				
STRS Employer Statutory Rates	12.58%	14.43%	16.28%				
PERS Employer Projected Rates	13.888%	15.50%	17.10%				
Lottery – unrestricted per ADA	\$140	\$140	\$140				
Lottery - Prop. 20 per ADA	\$41	\$41	\$41				
Mandated Cost per ADA or One-Time Allocations	\$237	\$0	\$0				
Mandate Block Grant for Districts – K-8 per ADA	\$28.42	\$28.42	\$28.42				
Mandate Block Grant for Districts – 9-12 per ADA	\$56	\$56	\$56				
Mandate Block Grant for Charters – K-8 per ADA	\$14.21	\$14.21	\$14.21				
Mandate Block Grant for Charters – 9-12 per ADA	\$42	\$42	\$42				
State Preschool Part-Day Daily Reimbursement Rate	\$23.87	\$23.87	\$23.87				
State Preschool Full-Day Daily Reimbursement Rate	\$38.53	\$38.53	\$38.53				
General Child Care Daily Reimbursement Rate	\$38.29	\$38.29	\$38.29				
Routine Restricted Maintenance Account (Note: if the school facility bond proposition on the November 2016 ballot passes, the RRMA requirement will revert to 3% for all LEAs)	Lesser of: 3% or 2014-15 amount	Greater of: Lesser of 3% or 2014-15 amount or 2%	At Least: 3%				

# **Key Guidance for Budget Adoption**

# Reserves/Reserve Cap

County offices continue to reinforce the need for reserves over the minimum reserve requirements.

LEAs should maintain minimum reserve levels sufficient to protect educational programs from severe disruption in an economic downturn. The typical 3% to 5% reserve is insufficient to cover operating expenses. Many LEAs have established policies calling for higher than minimum reserves, recognizing their duty to maintain fiscal solvency. The guidance from previous Common Messages stands. The adequacy of a given reserve level should be assessed based on the LEA's own specific circumstances, and numerous reasonable models are available for consideration.

Based on the May Revision, all of the conditions under SB 858 will not be met in 2015-2016 and the reserve cap will not be triggered. However, public hearing requirements imposed by SB 858 are in effect. If proper public hearing requirements regarding reserves are not followed, a county office of education may have to conditionally approve or disapprove a district's 2016-2017 budget.

Many districts have designated components of their fund balance to compensate for the programmed escalation of STRS/PERS costs in the multiyear projections and beyond. While this practice may provide some argument to justify keeping reserve levels at amounts well above the minimum, districts should be cautious in relying on fund balance to cover what are considered operational costs; e.g., STRS/PERS employer contributions.

### Negotiations

As the economy slows, the largest increases in LCFF funding year over year are behind us. Under the LCFF, the process and substance of bargaining with employee groups has changed drastically. LEAs considering multiyear contracts should maintain flexibility through contingency language or other means that protect them from cost increases beyond their control.

LEAs are cautioned from addressing ongoing expenditure needs and priorities with onetime funds simply because funding appears to be available for bargaining

With the disparity in LCFF increases from one district to the next, many districts may be in a better position to negotiate increases than others. This will continue to place pressure on districts, as a comparability argument is sure to be broached at the bargaining table.

Prop. 98 / Revenues

Fiscal Year 2015-16	Projected Statewide Revenue	Prop. 98 Calculation	Property Tax Portion of Prop. 98	State Budget Portion of Prop. 98	Non- Prop. 98 Budget	Ending Balance
Jan. 2015	\$113.4	\$65.7	\$18.7	\$47.0	\$66.3	\$1.5
May 2015	115.0	68.4	19.0	49.4	65.9	2.1
Adopted	115.0	68.4	19.0	49.4	65.9	2.1
Jan. 2016	117.5	69.2	19.2	50.0	66.1	5.2
May 2016	117.0	69.1	19.3	49.8	65.8	4.8

(all numbers in billions)

Fiscal Year 2016-17	Projected Statewide Revenue	Prop. 98 Calculation	Property Tax Portion of Prop. 98	State Budget Portion of Prop. 98	Non- Prop. 98 Budget	Ending Balance
Jan. 2016	\$120.6	\$71.6	\$20.6	\$51.0	\$71.6	\$3.2
May 2016	120.1	71.9	20.8	51.1	71.1	2.8

(all numbers in billions)

The Governor's May Revision to his proposed 2016-17 budget estimates \$626 million in new revenues to K-12 above what was provided for in the January proposed budget. Approximately \$463 million more comes, on a one-time basis, from increased 2014-15 Proposition 98 recalculations; \$125 million *less*, on a one-time basis, for the recalculated 2015-16 Proposition 98 entitlement; and an ongoing \$288 million more for 2016-17 above the January proposed levels.

While projected revenues declined overall in the latest budget (2015-16) projections, K-12 was largely insulated from the changes due to Proposition 98 being in a Test 2 year. In Test 2, the calculation is driven by change in per capita income rather than change in general fund revenues. As such, the 2015-16 Proposition 98 level remains relatively stable despite less optimistic general fund revenue projections. It is important to note that while the May 2015-16 projection is lower than January's numbers, on a year over year basis, it still is higher than the adopted budget by about \$700 million.

The Governor has used Test 3 to calculate Proposition 98 in 2016-17, which means the calculation will be very sensitive to any upward or downward revisions in 2016-17 state revenue. This results in some downside revenue risk that has been absent in previous years' planning.

# **Local Control Funding Formula**

Full implementation of the LCFF is still anticipated to be completed by 2020-21 or possibly before that date depending on economic factors. While the economy has improved quickly over the last years, both the Governor and the Department of Finance continue to remind educational entities that a recession is probable and would negatively affect school funding.

The Governor made some minor changes to his January Budget Proposal in the May Revision. The figures below have been updated to reflect these changes as outlined in the most recent FCMAT LCFF Calculator.

It is recommended that LEAs use the LCFF Calculator located on the FCMAT website at <a href="http://fcmat.org/local-control-funding-formula-resources/">http://fcmat.org/local-control-funding-formula-resources/</a>. Additional information about LCFF can be found at <a href="http://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/aa/lc/">http://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/aa/lc/</a>.

Grade Level	2016-17 Target Base Grant	2016-17 Target GSA	2017-18 Target Base Grant	2017-18 Target GSA	2018-19 Target Base Grant	2018-19 Target GSA
Grades TK-3	\$7,083	\$737	\$7,162	\$745	\$7,335	\$763
Grades 4-6	\$7,189		\$7,269		\$7,445	
Grades 7-8	\$7,403		\$7,485		\$7,666	
Grades 9- 12	\$8,578	\$223	\$8,673	\$225	\$8,883	\$231

FCMAT has updated annual COLA and gap funding figures based on the Governor's May Revision. These figures are found below and at: <a href="http://fcmat.org/local-control-funding-formula-resources/">http://fcmat.org/local-control-funding-formula-resources/</a>.

While the annual gap-closure percentage estimates may seem large, it is important to note that the remaining gap to fill has shrunk significantly. This means that large gap-closure percentages may not represent large dollar increases.

	Actual 2016-17	<b>Estimate 2017-18</b>	<b>Estimate 2018-19</b>	Estimate 2019-20
LCFF Gap Funding Percentage	54.84%	73.96%	41.22%	75.16%
Annual COLA	0.00%	1.11%	2.42%	2.67%

# **Local Control Accountability Plan**

As the Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP) evolves each year, stakeholders are requesting LEAs to provide more transparency in describing their educational programs and how they are spending funds in meeting their goals in the LCAP. LEAs are

encouraged to include an executive summary with the LCAP. The summary provides an opportunity for LEAs to describe the process for stakeholder engagement; highlight specific goals or actions that are expected to have an impact on the outcomes of students, and discuss what more is being done for low-income students, foster youth, and English learners. It is recommended LEAs ensure accuracy between their budget document and the expenditures identified in the LCAP.

# **One-Time Funding**

# Mandate Reimbursement Payments

The January Budget proposed \$1.28 billion (\$214 per ADA) in discretionary one-time Proposition 98 mandate repayments for school districts, charter schools, and county offices of education. The May Revision provides an additional \$134.752 million in funding identified through a recalculation of Proposition 98 for a total of \$1.416 billion (estimated at between \$235 (CDE) and \$237 (DOF) per ADA). The Governor identifies one-time investments in professional development, teacher induction to beginning teachers, and instructional materials and technology as likely expenditures that LEAs will make with these funds. All of the funds provided will offset any applicable mandate reimbursement claims for LEAs, which is intended to be consistent with the approach initiated in the 2014 Budget Act where one-time funding was provided for both general purpose activities and mandates reimbursement.

It is important to understand that these funds are based on the recalculation of the Proposition 98 guarantee for current (not budget) year. Hence, they cannot be expected to be consistent or even recurring and they should not be used for ongoing expenses.

# Teacher Workforce Development

The May Revision proposes two augmentations to address the teacher shortage in California:

• \$10 million in one-time General Fund (non-Prop. 98) funding is proposed for Integrated Teacher Preparation Grants to California postsecondary institutions to improve upon or develop four-year undergraduate teacher credential programs. Postsecondary institutions would be selected by June 30, 2018 to receive grants of up to \$250,000 to improve existing or create new integrated programs. Preference would be given to proposals that include partnerships with local community colleges and K-12 local educational agencies. The Commission on Teacher Credentialing would administer the competitive grant program, with the funds primarily provided for release time for faculty, course creation, summer scholarships for students, and program coordinators. Both public and private universities would be eligible to compete for the grants.

• \$2.5 million in one-time Proposition 98 funding for the California Center on Teaching Careers. Funds is proposed for use to "strengthen statewide recruitment" through a competitive multiyear grant to be administered by the Commission on Teacher Credentialing and awarded to a local educational agency to administer the center. The LEA would engage in a statewide effort to develop awareness of the teacher profession, inform prospective teachers of the requirements of becoming a teacher, and encourage teachers to enter the workforce through public service announcements, employment referrals, the distribution of recruitment publications and information on financial aid and the availability of teacher preparation programs, and outreach to high school students, college students, out-of-state teachers, and current credential holders.

# **Emergency Repair Revolving Loan Program**

The May Revision proposes \$100 million in one-time Proposition 98 funding to establish a "bridge loan program to provide temporary funding to schools with insufficient resources to expeditiously address imminent health and safety issues." The administration notes that these funds are proposed to address "emergency facilities needs - structures or systems that are in a condition that poses a threat to the health and safety of pupils and staff while at school." As a condition of participation, a school would be required to provide independent verification that the school site has been deemed unsuitable for occupation, and the school would have to self-certify that no alternative facilities are available to educate the displaced students. Subject to an expedited review and approval process by the Department of Education, loan funds "could be released in a matter of days to address the necessary repairs and ensure students can quickly return to the classroom." After funds are released, schools would have the option of repaying the loans in full within one year of disbursement without interest, or by structuring a long-term, low-interest repayment plan not to exceed 20 years.

#### Education Protection Account

Distribution of the temporary taxes in the Proposition 30 Education Protection Account (EPA) began in 2012-13 and is slated to continue through the 2018-19 fiscal year. The Department of Finance estimates 2016-17 EPA revenues to be \$7.622 billion. The California Department of Education posts information, frequently asked questions and entitlement details on its website (<a href="http://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/aa/pa/epa.asp">http://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/aa/pa/epa.asp</a>).

# **Special Circumstances**

#### Forest Reserve

The National Forest Counties and Schools Coalition has representation from California county superintendents, counties and other interested agencies. The coalition has been working with Congress on a regular basis to secure ongoing funding for the Secure Rural Schools and Community Self-Determination Act, which sunset with the payment received in April 2016. There is currently no legislation to ensure future funding. If Secure Rural Schools is not reauthorized then funding reverts to the 1908 formula. School districts should contact their county offices for guidance regarding multiyear projections.

#### **Routine Restricted Maintenance Account**

A key component of the school facilities bond LEAs should be aware of:

Should a school facility bond pass on the November ballot all flexibility under this account will end and all school districts and county offices will be required to budget the full 3% for RRMA.

# Home to School Transportation

The maintenance of effort for all districts receiving transportation funds does not expire. For home to school Special Education transportation and bus replacement the transportation funds are received as an add-on to LCFF. The level of expenditures must be at least equal to the lesser of the amount spent in 2012-13 or the amount of the transportation revenue (home to school, special education and bus replacement) received in 2012-13.

Pursuant to EC Section 42238.03(a)(6)(A)(ii), Joint Power Agencies for Pupil Transportation that received funding directly from the state for the 2012-13 Pupil Transportation Program are eligible to receive the same amount for 2016-17 as part of the Local Control Funding Formula. The JPAs included are Southwest, Kings School, Antelope Valley, Marin, Mid-Placer, West Valley, East Valley, and West County.

# **Necessary Small Schools**

Current law sunsets July 1, 2017 that establishes eligibility for Necessary Small Schools (NSS) funding for a high school that is less than 287 students, is the only comprehensive high school in a unified district and with 50 or fewer pupils per square mile of school district territory. EC Section 42280 allows funding based on prior year eligibility, so schools affected by this will receive NSS funding in 2017-18 if they met the requirements

for NSS funding in 2016-17. However, schools receiving NSS funding under this provision will no longer be eligible for NSS funding in 2018-19 and should plan accordingly.

EC Section 42238.03(e) was amended by AB 104 to authorize minimum state aid after full transition to LCFF. The minimum state aid guarantee calculation will continue to include the reduced 2012-13 NSS allowances, regardless of the current year NSS status. This may provide additional state aid to some districts until their LCFF net state aid surpasses the minimum state aid guarantee calculation.

#### **Foster Youth Services**

The state Foster Youth Services (FYS) program provides support services for foster children who suffer the effects of displacement from family and school and who often experience multiple placements in foster care. County superintendents retain the responsibility to coordinate services for foster youth among child welfare agencies, schools, juvenile court and probation.

The enactment of Assembly Bill (AB) 854 (Weber) restructured the FYS program from a direct services program to a grant program designed to enhance collaboration of services and build the capacity of LEAs. Now called the Foster Youth Services Coordinating (FYSC) program, the program structure is intended to align more closely with that of the Local Control Funding Formula. The new program requirements necessitate ongoing collaboration between child welfare, probation, LEAs and other organizations to determine proper placement of foster youth, to build capacity of coordinating programs, and to coordinate local planning in the development of the Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP).

The Department of Finance set county office funding levels in 2015-16 at the same level they received in 2014-15 as a "hold harmless," which was based on an allocation formula of 50% of the percentage of foster youth in each county and the other 50% on the number of districts in each county.

Commencing with the 2016-17 fiscal year, each county office or consortium of county offices will receive a base grant of \$75,000 if at least one foster youth was served in the prior fiscal year. The remaining funds after base grants are awarded will be allocated 70% based on the number of pupils in foster youth care in the county and 30% based on the number of districts in the county. The Governor's Budget for 2016-17 includes a total of \$25,379,000 for funding FYSC; allocations for each county have not yet been calculated. The allocation formula may be revised annually based on approval by the Department of Finance and Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Districts should work closely with their county offices in determining any transitions in services from direct to coordinated.

#### **Basic Aid**

As part of the enacted 2015-16 state budget, Education Code 42238.03(e) was amended to clarify that the minimum state aid (MSA) guarantee is intended to remain in effect indefinitely. Basic aid districts are also eligible to receive or compete for the various one-time funding sources proposed for the 2016-17 state budget. In addition, qualifying basic aid districts will receive Adult Education Block Grant funds.

Basic aid districts will be eligible for the additional one-time mandate discretionary funds, as well as participate in new Teacher Workforce Development competitive grant proposals, in the Governor's 2016-17 budget.

Those districts receiving funding under the Basic Aid District of Choice program should be cognizant of the fact that the funding will flow through 2017-18 (pursuant to EC 48315) unless the Legislature takes action to extend it.

Because calculated LCFF entitlements are growing rapidly due to significant gap funding, some districts may be transitioning out of basic aid status. Such districts will need to work closely with their county office of education to track the budgetary and cash flow implications of the transition. The guarantee of a minimum of \$200 per ADA from Education Protection Account (EPA) is dependent on basic aid status, and districts that transition out of basic aid will lose additional EPA revenue for every state dollar they receive as a state-funded LCFF district. In addition, under current law, districts that were basic aid in 2012-13, and that lose their basic aid status during transition to full implementation, will continue to have their MSA amount held to their 2012-13 fair share reduction amount.

As the fourth year under LCFF rolls out, all districts including basic aid districts need to put in place systems to implement LCAP actions, track data for the Annual Update and conduct ongoing stakeholder engagement to ensure successful implementation.

#### **Charter Schools**

The Governor's 2016-17 May Revision remains largely consistent with his earlier proposals for state public education. Both charter schools and their authorizers should keep in mind that charter schools are exempt from a large portion of the statutory requirements imposed on traditional California school districts, but they must adhere to important provisions of the California Education Code centered around employment, facilities, safety, and LCFF funding (along with accountability through the LCAP).

#### **Funding**

In general, charter schools are apportioned funding through the same LCFF methodology and calculation used by traditional districts. This calculation applies the same base, grade span, supplemental and concentration grant requirements/amounts to average daily attendance (ADA) as reported to CDE during official collection periods defined in the Education Code. Recognizing the operational, legal and governance differences between

charter schools and traditional districts, this funding mechanism carries important caveats for:

- Non-classroom-based instruction programs, their teacher/student ratios, required funding pre-authorization and restrictions to enrollment.
- Unduplicated pupil percentages (English learners, students qualified for free or reduced priced meals, and/or foster youth), used in computing concentration grants to close related achievement gaps are limited to those of "similar school districts." As such, they are capped, based on specific circumstances.

This also applies to newly opening charter schools where no prior ADA data exist.

Authorizing LEAs are required to transfer funding "in lieu of property taxes" to any associated charter school(s). The amounts of these transfers are based on the charter school's average daily attendance, which may include students from other districts. A school district that initially denies a charter school petition, which is later approved on appeal, is still obligated to make these transfers.

#### LCFF and the LCAP

California charter schools are required to develop an LCAP, and update it annually, using the Local Control and Accountability Plan and Annual Update template adopted by the State Board of Education (SBE). The LCAP must align with the eight state priority areas that apply to the grade levels and/or program served by the charter. It must also align to the term of the charter's budget, as submitted to its authorizer. Charter schools are required to hold a public hearing for stakeholder input prior to the adoption of the LCAP. The adoption must be held on a separate date from the public hearing.

#### Prop. 98 and Discretionary Funding

The Commission on State Mandates deemed charter schools largely ineligible for specific mandated cost reimbursement beginning in 2006, but charter schools may participate in mandated cost reimbursement block grants – at roughly half the rate of traditional districts – provided through allocation of Prop. 98 funding in the Governor's budget. While the May Revision signals additional funding in this area, exact plans are forthcoming.

These resources, along with the Governor's special \$20 million allocation to offset the loss of previously available federal charter school funding, are one-time in nature and charter schools are cautioned not to rely on these funds in future years.

# Cash Management

LEAs should monitor cash flow to ensure sufficient cash is available to meet obligations.

The State Controller's Office has posted estimated payment dates for K-12 principal apportionments, lottery apportionments, and Education Protection Account Proposition

30 apportionments through December 2016. The table below illustrates state apportionments for the period of June 2016 through December 2016.

<b>Principal Apportionment</b>	<b>Proposition 30 EPA</b>	Lottery
6/30/2016	6/24/2016	6/28/2016
7/27/2016		
8/29/2016		
9/28/2016	9/23/2016	9/30/2016
10/27/2016		
11/28/2016		
12/28/2016	12/23/2016	12/29/2016
	6/30/2016 7/27/2016 8/29/2016 9/28/2016 10/27/2016 11/28/2016	7/27/2016 8/29/2016 9/28/2016 9/23/2016 10/27/2016 11/28/2016

# Funding Outside of the LCFF

# **Early Education Block Grant**

The Governor's May Revision outlines in more detail the shift to an Early Education Block Grant. The proposal includes elimination of the current Transitional Kindergarten (TK) program effective July 1, 2017. Beginning in the 2017-18 fiscal year, school districts will administer the Early Education Block Grant (EEBG) with support from county offices of education.

The EEBG prioritizes services to 4-year-olds who are homeless, foster youth, at risk of abuse or neglect, children with exceptional needs, non- or limited-English-speaking, or low income, as defined as either eligible for free or reduced priced meals or incomeeligible for state child care programs.

Districts would be required to serve no fewer than the number of subsidized children served in the district through Transitional Kindergarten or State Preschool in the 2016-17 school year. The proposal allows school districts to contract with other entities meeting minimum quality requirements to provide pre-kindergarten programs. County offices of education would be the provider of pre-kindergarten program regional capacity building and technical assistance for both school districts and community-based organizations. County offices of education would also become the lead agencies for maintaining the regional quality rating and improvement system and creating priorities for local child care and pre-kindergarten program funding. For 2016-17, county offices of education are allocated \$10 million one-time and \$10 million ongoing to begin implementation of the Early Education Block Grant.

This proposal would require county offices of education and school districts to create early learning plans, track access to subsidized pre-kindergarten programs in their respective jurisdiction, set goals to increase access, set priorities for program outcomes, and align activities with priorities.

School districts would be allowed to create a family fee schedule to serve additional children, but prohibits charging fees to families with children meeting the definition of

low-income or at-risk. Districts may also serve additional children if all prioritized children have been served.

For funding, the proposal includes a three-year hold harmless, based on 2016-17, of both school districts and local State Preschool funding to school districts, with the requirement that schools may not lose more than 5% of funding per year after the hold harmless expires, and only if due to a reduction in school district average daily attendance (with some exceptions). Per-pupil funding amount for would be \$6,200 per year, adjusted for COLA. Currently, the State Preschool Program receives \$4,200 for part-day per child and \$9,600 for full-day per child. The Transitional Kindergarten Program receives an average of \$8,500 per child. Any additional future funding for the EEBG would be allocated based on unmet need; specifically, the amount of funding a district receives compared to its estimated number of unserved eligible children.

#### Child Care

The Governor's Budget proposed requiring the Department of Education to develop a plan for subsidized child care that transitions away from the use of contracts toward a voucher system over the next five years. The May Revision clarifies that the plan should be a streamlined child care system that consolidates the number of child care programs, provides a single reimbursement rate structure (rather than the flat rate and market rate models the state currently uses), improves provider payment processes, creates one statewide set of minimum program quality standards, is more efficient for families to access, and can be implemented with existing resources.

#### Significant Adjustments

- Stage 2 A decrease of \$844,000 non-Proposition 98 General Fund in 2016-17 to reflect a lower estimated increase in the cost per case. Total Stage 2 costs are \$421.4 million.
- Stage 3 A decrease of \$42.3 million non-Proposition 98 General Fund in 2016-17 to reflect a lower estimated increase in the cost per case and reduced caseload. Total Stage 3 costs are \$273.6 million.
- Child Care and Development Funds A net increase of \$55.6 million federal funds in 2016-17 to reflect an increase to the base grant amount and an increase in one-time funds carried over from prior years. Of this increase, \$9.2 million is allocated for child care quality activities in accordance with the requirements of the federal Child Care and Development Block Grant Act of 2014. Total ongoing and one-time federal funding is \$648.9 million.
- Capped Non-CalWORKs Programs A net decrease of \$3.5 million non-Proposition 98 General Fund to reflect a change in the cost of living adjustment from 0.47% at the Governor's Budget to 0.00% at the May Revision.

 Child Care Quality Activities – Provisional language in the May Revision directs the Department of Education to update its Child Care and Development Block Grant State Plan for quality expenditures to prioritize Quality Rating and Improvement System activities.

# **Educator Effectiveness**

The funding will be available to spend over the next three fiscal years (2015-16, 2016-17, and 2017-18). As a condition of receiving the funds the LEA is required to develop a plan for how the funds will be spent. If the district expends funds in 2015-16, the plan shall be explained in a public meeting of the governing board before it is adopted in a subsequent public meeting prior to June 30, 2016.

The funding expenditures will be subject to annual audit. Auditors will verify whether the LEA developed, explained and adopted a plan and are tracking FTEs and expenditures in the format of the final expenditure report to be submitted to CDE. If the LEA is found not in compliance, a finding will be reported with recommendations to comply with requirements.

On or before July 1, 2018, an LEA will submit a detailed expenditure report. The final expenditure report template can be found on CDE's website: http://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/aa/ca/educatoreffectiveness.asp

#### Adult Education Block Grant

The 2016-17 May Revision proposes no funding change to the Adult Education Block Grant. The budget trailer bill proposes a requirement for regional consortia to increase stakeholder input, specifically to "consider input from students, teachers, community college faculty, principals, administrators, classified staff, and the local bargaining units of both school districts and community college districts before making final decisions."

### Special Education

The 0% COLA will mean no increased funding for Special Education base or preschool programs for 2016-17. The Governor has called for another study regarding Special Education financing. The Public Policy Institute of California will release its findings in the fall of 2016.

For 2015-16, there is an increase of up to \$28.5 million for a Special Education property tax adjustment. This Proposition 98 General Fund funding is provided on a contingency basis, for an anticipated shortfall in redevelopment agency property taxes for Special Education Local Plan Areas. Related language provides a mechanism to distribute up to \$28.5 million based on a determination of property taxes reported for Special Education Local Plan Areas as of the second principal apportionment certification in early June.

# Federal Funding

- 2015-16: No change for federal education funding. Impact aid is level funded.
   No Budget Control Act sequestration reduction.
- 2016-17: Small increases in funding for the Individuals with Disabilities
  Education Act (approximately \$40 million statewide) and Title I
  (approximately \$50 million statewide), level funding for Career and Technical
  Education. No Budget Control Act sequestration cuts.
- Fiscal Year 2017: To date, Congress has not been able to pass a 2017 budget resolution. House and Senate Appropriations Committees have started work on the fiscal year 2017 appropriations bills based on the Bipartisan Budget Act higher fiscal year 2017 budget caps for defense and non-defense discretionary programs including education. The higher FY 2017 budget caps provide additional funding options to the Appropriations Committees without sequestration cuts.

It is uncertain if Congress will be able to complete the fiscal year 2017 appropriations bills. If that is the case a continuing resolution may be necessary to fund federal agencies including education.

#### Career Technical Education

The California Career Technical Incentive Grant Program (CTEIG) implemented in 2015-16 is intended to encourage and maintain the delivery of career technical programs during implementation of the LCFF. To receive funding, the grant proposals must ensure "the delivery and sustainability of high quality Career Technical Education programs" that meet 10 criteria, including curriculum and instruction aligned with California CTE standards; a cohesive sequence of CTE courses that enable pupils to transition to postsecondary education programs that lead to a career pathway or attaining employment upon graduation from high school; qualified teachers and faculty, and data collection that allows for program evaluation.

In effort to ensure CTE success, Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Technical Assistance (CTEIGTA) contracts with county offices were established to provide technical assistance and monitoring of CTEIG grantees. Specifically, with guidance and assistance from the Career and College Transition Division of the California Department of Education, each contracted county office of education will be required to provide technical assistance, curriculum, professional development, and monitoring/documentation/reporting services to all CTEIG grant recipients (school districts, county offices of education, joint powers authorities and charter schools) by region. The COEs contracted for regional CTEIGTA are Butte, Sacramento, Napa, Fresno, Santa Barbara, Los Angeles, and San Bernardino.

# Proposition 39 - California Clean Energy Jobs Act

The Governor's budget proposes \$398.8 million for 2016-17 for districts and charters, an increase of \$33.3 million.

All LEA facilities, including leased facilities, are eligible. In addition to classrooms, other school building areas such as auditoriums, multipurpose rooms, gymnasiums, cafeterias, kitchens, pools, and special purpose areas (school/district office, library, media center, and computer and science labs) can be considered for energy efficiency measures and clean energy installations.

Dates for the proposed 2016-17 application are to be determined. Draft guidelines can be accessed at the website listed below.

#### Schedule:

Program Fiscal Years	2013-14 through 2017-18
Two fiscal year combined funding award requests	September 1 (annually)
Award calculation completed by CDE	October 30 (annually)
SSPI begins allocating awards for approved multiple-year energy expenditure plans	January (annually)
LEAs project completion reporting	Ongoing
LEAs expenditure reports to Citizens Oversight Board and	October 1
Energy Commission	(annually beginning 2015)
LEAs final encumbrance date	June 30, 2018
Final date all projects must be complete	June 30, 2020
LEAs final project reporting date	June 30, 2021

For additional information and a list of LEA funding please visit: http://energy.ca.gov/efficiency/proposition39/.

# Audit Requirements - May 2016

Proposed audit procedures to implement legislative requirements are developed by the K-12 Audit Guide Committee convened by the State Controller's Office. The Education Audit Appeals Panel (EAAP) ultimately must approve the committee's recommendations.

At its February 2016 meeting, the EAAP directed staff to begin the regular rulemaking process leading to eventual adoption, following public comment, of amendments to the 2015-16 Audit Guide to address legislative changes in the conditions of apportionment of school funding. The updated Audit Guide booklet is available at <a href="https://www.eaap.ca.gov">www.eaap.ca.gov</a>.

The proposed supplemental 2015-16 Audit Guide includes the following changes:

 Section R - Educator Effectiveness adds audit steps to address new legislation that provided funding for teacher effectiveness, subject to specific requirements of the LEAs (Assembly Bill 104, Statutes of 2015, and Senate Bill 103, Statutes of 2015).

- Section U Proper Expenditure of Education Protection Account Funds is revised to make a technical adjustment to remove the word "disbursed" to make the audit step a determination of whether funds have been properly expended.
- Section W Unduplicated Local Control Funding Formula Pupil Counts is
  revised to exclude any transitional kindergarten student who had their 5th
  birthday after Dec 2. New legislation allows enrollment in TK prior to a
  child's 5th birthday; however, the child will not generate average daily
  attendance or be included in the unduplicated pupil count until the child is 5
  (Assembly Bill 104, Statutes of 2015). Further, a technical correction is made
  to exclude juvenile court schools from audit testing, as all juvenile court
  school students are deemed eligible for the supplemental and concentration
  grants provided for targeted disadvantaged students.
- Section Z Immunizations is revised to exclude independent study and special education pupils from the audit testing for compliance with vaccine requirements (Senate Bill 277, Statutes of 2015).

At its March 2016 meeting, the EAAP adopted a set of emergency regulations to amend the 2016-17 Audit Guide. These changes will be effective July 1, 2016 for the annual 2016-17 fiscal year audit. The changes to the 2016-17 Audit Guide are as follows:

- Section R Educator Effectiveness is amended to add specific years, 2015-16 and 2016-17, to the directive that auditors confirm whether the LEA developed a plan for Educator Effectiveness expenditures, whereas previously the step was merely to determine whether the LEA had adopted a plan.
- Section W Unduplicated Local Control Funding Formula Pupil Counts is amended to authorize auditors to select another student for a representative sample to replace selected students who have transferred to another LEA, in lieu of obtaining the needed information from the new LEA.
- Section Z Immunizations is amended to refer to current medical exemptions and personal beliefs exemptions filed before January 1, 2016, from measles testing; and to delete the personal beliefs exemption as to the Tdap vaccination, in accordance with SB 277.

The updated 2015-16 Audit Guide booklet is available at <a href="www.eaap.ca.gov">www.eaap.ca.gov</a>. The 2016-17 Audit Guide is not posted on the Web site yet.

# **Summary**

This guidance serves to provide data and guidance to LEAs for fiscal planning and to develop their 2016-17 budgets and MYP. The information provided for fiscal year 2016-17 and beyond includes the latest known proposals and projections to assist with multiyear planning. As each LEA has unique funding and program attributes and needs, it remains essential that LEAs continuously assess their individual situations and plan accordingly to maintain fiscal solvency and educational program integrity.

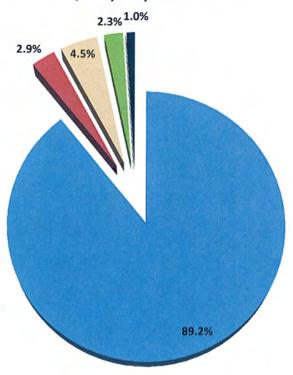
LEAs are reminded the May Revision is a proposal for the California Budget. The next steps include the Legislature submitting its proposal for the budget, the budget negotiations and finally the Governor approving, line item veto or full veto. LEAs are reminded to have contingency plans should any changes occur between proposal and final budget.

# BUDGET ANALYSIS AND SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

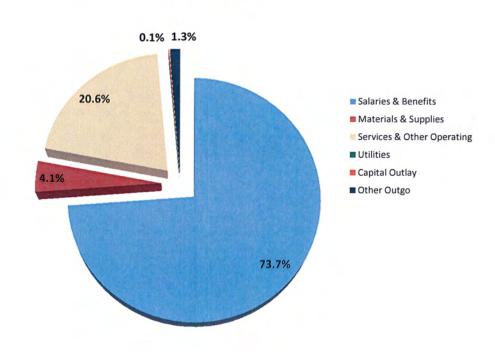
#### 5

# HAYWARD UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPOSED BUDGET 2016-17 COMPARISON OF UNRESTRICTED AND RESTRICTED EXPENDITURES

#### UNRESTRICTED EXPENDITURES \$169,475,029



# RESTRICTED EXPENDITURES \$87,561,528



# Hayward Unified School District Proposed Budget 2016-17

Unrestricted - Comparison of Second Interim, Estimated Actuals and Proposed Budget

	Second Interim	Variance	%	<b>Estimated Actuals</b>	Variance	%	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
LCFF Sources Federal Revenue (MAA)	182,666,159 186,797	241,822	0% (1)	182,907,981 186,797	9,988,892	5% (1)	192,896,873
Other State Revenue	14,786,207	170,722	1%	14,956,929	(5,645,478)	-38% (2)	9,311,451
Other Local Revenue	3,581,925	(149,395)	-4%	3,432,530	(373,806)	-11%	3,058,724
Total Revenues  Expenditures:	201,221,088	263,149	0%	201,484,237	3,969,608	2%	205,267,048
Certificated Salaries	93,372,724	(130,516)	0%	93,242,208	5,327,351	6% (3)	98,569,559
Classified Salaries	23,738,577	439,891	2%	24,178,468	2,508,856	10% (4)	26,687,324
Employee Benefits	21,962,188	(150,446)	-1%	21,811,742	4,104,337	19% (5)	25,916,079
Books & Supplies	5,826,635	(772,144)	-13% (6)	5,054,491	(106,727)		4,947,764
Services & Other Operating Expenses	12,485,108	(248,186)	-2% (6)	12,236,922	(691,197)	-6% (7)	11,545,725
Capital Outlay	51,571	42,999	83%	94,570	(11,960)	-13%	82,610
Other Outgo (excluding indirect)	3,740,944		0%	3,740,944	(164,671)	-4%	3,576,273
Transfers of Indirect Costs	(2,171,441)	(25,142)	1%	(2,196,583)	346,277	<u>-16%</u>	(1,850,306)
Total Expenditures	159,006,306	(843,544)	-1%	158,162,762	11,312,266	7%	169,475,028
Transfers In	514		0%	514	(514)	-100%	_
Transfers Out	(40,000)		0%	(40,000)	40,000	-100%	
Contributions	(35,323,943)	400,000	<u>-1%</u> (7)	(34,923,943)	(785,395)	<u>2%</u> (7)	(35,709,338)
Total Other Sources/Uses	(35,363,429)	400,000	-1%	(34,963,429)	(745,395)	2%	(35,709,338)
Increase(Decrease) in Fund Balance	6,851,353	1,506,693		8,358,046	(8,088,053)		82,682

- (1) Increase due to higher LCFF Funding as calculated using the May Revise version of the FCMAT Calculator.
- (2) Decrease due to reduction in one-time state funds characterized by Governor as paying off old mandate reimbursements due the District.
- (3) Increase primarily due to the 3.25% salary increase plus the addition of 6 classroom teachers and step/column increases.
- (4) Increase primarily due to the 3.25% salary increase, step/column increases and annualization of positions that started later in the year in 2015-16.
- (5) Increase due to salary increases, plus increases in STRS and PERS rates and increase in Workers' Compensation rate.
- (6) Savings in last quarter of 2015-16 due to ancipated release of unfilled purchase orders.
- (6) Savings primarily due to final payment to Supplemental Employee Retirement Plan (SERP) in 2015-16.
- (7) Reduced unrestricted general fund contribution to Special Education in 2015-16; and reduced Routine Restricted Maintenance. Contribution in 2016-17 offset by increases in Special Education Contribution.

# HAYWARD UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPOSED BUDGET 2016-17

**SUMMARY OF SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING (OBJECT CODES 5000-5999)** 

Description	Object	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
Special Ed NPS/NPA	5100	Cinocinotou		
Special Ed Transportation	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	-	7,011,871	7,011,871
	5100	070.045	5,200,000	5,200,000
Travel/Conferences	5200	379,015	299,514	678,529
Dues & Memberships	5300	111,393	8,000	119,393
Property and Liability Insurance	5400	1,007,582	5.00	1,007,582
Utilities	5500	3,846,200	112,000	3,958,200
Xerox Copier/Printer Contract	5600	1,151,800		1,151,800
Rentals/Leases and Repair Contracts	5600	451,185	1,639,703	2,090,888
Phone and Internet Service	5900	629,270	65,358	694,628
Postage Stamps and Metered Mail	5900	112,000	-	112,000
Reimburse Parents for Sp Ed Transportation	5800		164,000	164,000
Board Approved Service Contracts	5800	841,500	2,012,664	2,854,164
Software Licenses	5800	768,382	530,011	1,298,393
Inter-Agency Contracts	5800	639,765	62,892	702,657
Election Expense	5800	275,000	-	275,000
Contracts Less Than \$5000	5800	265,605	230,522	496,127
Legal Expense	5800	310,000	90,000	400,000
Field Trips	5800	255,650	257,642	513,292
Audit Expense	5800	72,000	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	72,000
Employee Assistant Program (EAP)	5800	71,137		71,137
Outside Mailing and Printing Services	5800	13,020	200	13,220
Other	Various	345,221	490,696	835,917
TOTAL OBJECTS 5000-5999		11,545,725	18,175,073	29,720,798

# HAYWARD UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPOSED BUDGET 2016-17

# HISTORY AND PROJECTION OF GENERAL ADMINISTRATION COSTS

	Year Ended	Admin Costs - Unrestricted	Admin Costs - Restricted	Admin Costs - Total
Audited Actuals	6/30/2007	6,216,730	1,224,593	7,441,323
Audited Actuals	6/30/2008	7,716,660	1,396,493	9,113,153
Audited Actuals	6/30/2009	6,735,635	1,598,771	8,334,407
Audited Actuals	6/30/2010	5,197,823	1,213,200	6,411,023
Audited Actuals	6/30/2011	5,293,006	1,850,552	7,143,558
Audited Actuals	6/30/2012	7,289,975	1,327,974	8,617,949
Audited Actuals	6/30/2013	6,458,920	1,678,980	8,137,900
Audited Actuals	6/30/2014	7,711,680	1,606,568	9,318,248
Audited Actuals	6/30/2015	8,983,329	1,412,325	10,395,654
Adopted Budget	6/30/2016	11,047,763	1,069,050	12,116,813
First Interim	6/30/2016	11,091,944	1,296,908	12,388,852
Second Interim	6/30/2016	11,381,026	1,376,037	12,757,063
Estimated Actuals	6/30/2016	10,833,244	1,382,591	12,215,835
Proposed Budget	6/30/2017	12,539,369	1,101,662	13,641,031

NOTE: Restricted General Administration Costs equals the indirect costs paid by Restricted Programs to the Unrestricted General Fund.

# HAYWARD UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT 2016-17 PROPOSED BUDGET

#### HISTORY AND PROJECTION OF FUND 11 REVENUE SOURCES

	Year Ended	Contribution to Adult Ed (Resource 0399)	Contribution to Adult Ed CBET (Resource 0285)	TOTAL CONTRIBUTION TO ADULT EDUCATION	Adult Education Block Grant	Federal Revenue	Other Revenue	TOTAL
Audited Actuals	6/30/2010	3,460,724	161,779	3,622,503		1,453,032	2,652,815	7,728,349
Audited Actuals	6/30/2011	1,200,000	240,258	1,440,258	-	1,413,180	1,292,461	4,145,900
Audited Actuals	6/30/2012	1,200,000	200,842	1,400,842	-	753,478	2,280,264	4,434,584
Audited Actuals	6/30/2013	1,200,000	200,846	1,400,846	-	1,281,830	783,648	3,466,325
Audited Actuals	6/30/2014	1,200,000	200,846	1,400,846	-	1,307,244	609,890	3,317,980
Audited Actuals	6/30/2015	1,200,000	200,846	1,400,846	-	1,270,100	693,489	3,364,434
Adopted Budget	6/30/2016	1,200,000	200,846	1,400,846	-	1,110,106	879,128	3,390,080
Second Interim	6/30/2016	499,154	200,846	700,000	1,719,474	1,167,461	640,816	4,227,751
Estimated Actuals	6/30/2016	499,154	200,846	700,000	1,719,474	1,108,419	847,378	4,375,271
Proposed Budget	6/30/2017	÷	-	1.0	1,859,754	1,016,465	132,326	3,008,545

NOTE: The General Fund will not contribute to Adult Education in 2016-17 or the two subsequent years.

At First Interim, the Adult Education budget will be updated for additional grant funds already awarded but not yet reflected in the Budget.

Estimated Actual reflect full spending of all resources available; however the Director anticipates at least \$30,000 at year end that will carryover.

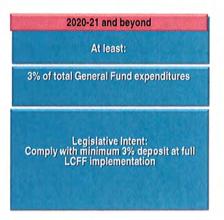
		_	
L	J	1	

			HAYWA	ARD UNIFIED S	CHOOL DISTRIC	СТ				
		HISTORY	OF FACILITIES I	MAINTENANCE	& CUSTODIAL	SERVICES BUD	GET			
Title	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Unrestricted - Custodial Services	7,582,950	7,380,505	6,705,126	6,534,654	7,087,414	7,353,478	7,423,435	7,732,540	8,942,186	8,819,320
ARRA	-	-	-	442,613	-	-		-	_	-
Routine & Major Maintenance*	5,980,305	5,205,418	3,652,745	3,549,876	3,738,957	3,601,050	3,669,112	3,802,039	6,766,000	5,100,000
Deferred Maintenance**	1,240,046	1,011,032	2,543,610	638,783	1,340,137	1,101,607	888,495	274,097	-	-
Subtotal	14,803,301	13,596,955	12,901,480	11,165,926	12,166,508	12,056,135	11,981,042	11,808,676	15,708,186	13,919,320
M.A.D. Parcel Tax	1,232,318	1,139,667	1,149,439	1,129,966	1,218,902	1,544,493	1,269,374	1,446,127	1,588,810	1,290,000
Total	16,035,620	14,736,622	14,050,919	12,295,893	13,385,410	13,600,628	13,250,416	13,254,803	17,296,996	15,209,320
No.										
FTE's	167.28	162.08	146.46	145.00	141.50	142.00	141.00	141.95	143.10	143.10

<sup>\*\*</sup> Deferred Maintenance rolled into LCFF and separate accounting in Fund 14 is no longer required.

W.	2015-16 and 2016-17
	Lesser of:
3% of	total General Fund expenditures
The	e amount deposited in 2014-15

	Greater of:
	er of 3% of total General Fund itures or the amount deposited in 2014-15
2% of t	total General Fund expenditures



<sup>\*</sup>Legislative action delayed the implementation of the 3% Required Contribution to Routine & Major Maintenance until 2020-21. To balance the impact of the 3.35% salary increases and the STRS/PERS increases, the 2016-17 Proposed Budget reduces the contribution by nearly \$1.2 million. The district received nearly \$1 million in redevelopment funds in 2015-16 placed in a local restricted resource that will be available for major maintenance/capital improvement projects. In addition, the energy savings plan adopted by the board on June 15, 2016 will also fund facilities maintenance projects.

#### HAYWARD UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS/TRANSFERS FROM UNRESTRICTED GENERAL FUND TO SPECIAL EDUCATION Adopted Estimated Proposed Actual Actual Actual Actual Actual Actual Actual Actual Budget Actuals Budget Description 2007/08 2008/09 2009/10 2010/11 2011/12 2012/13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2015-16 2016-17 Transfer 4,359,753 4.290.560 3,107,915 3,602,526 3,691,527 2,601,032 Contribution from Unrestricted 7,733,236 9,106,073 8,394,085 9,810,453 10,010,367 12,868,575 21,069,079 25,296,908 26,448,154 28,117,819 30,609,338 Total 12,092,989 13,396,633 11,502,000 13,412,979 13,701,894 15,469,607 21,069,079 25,296,908 26,448,154 28,117,819 30,609,338 # Students (December) 2,292 2,276 2,161 1,978 1,967 2,050 2,287 2,415 2,415 2,508 2,508 Contribution Per Student 5,276.17 5,886.04 5,322.54 6,781.08 6,965.88 7,546.15 9,212.54 10,474.91 10,951.62 11,211.25 12,204.68

#### Note

In 2009/10, approximately \$2,000,000 in ARRA Special Education IDEA funds reduced the contribution needed from the Unrestricted General Fund.

		SP	ECIAL ED	UCATION	- HISTORY	OF FTE	COUNT**				
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	Adopted Budget 2015-16	Estimated Actuals 2015-16	Proposed Budget 2016-17
TOTAL	283.08	284.19	287.91	274.49	279.09	306.34	336.73	375.34	375.34	395.84	398.20
Change from prior period		1.11	3.72	(13.42)	4.60	27.25	30.40	38.61		20.50	2.36
# Students	2,292	2,276	2,161	1,978	1,967	2,050	2,287	2,415	2,415	2,415	2,508
Students Per FTE	8.1	8.0	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.8	6.4	6.4	6.1	6.3

<sup>\*\*</sup>Does not include positions funded by unrestricted (psychologists, nurse and translators) which for 2015-16 and 2016-17 is another 23.9 FTEs

# HAYWARD UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT 2016-17 PROPOSED SCHOOL SITE BUDGETS

		CALPADS	Unrestricted	Unrestricted	LCFF		
School		Certified	Site	Athletics	Supplemental		
Code	School Name	Enrollment	Discretionary*	Funding	Concentration**	Title I	TOTAL
005	Bowman Elementary	399	25,935	-	47,455	65,878	139,268
010	Burbank Elementary	922	59,930	4	102,890	144,932	307,752
015	Cherryland Elementary	775	50,375	4	100,975	138,344	289,694
020	East Avenue Elementary	618	40,170		47,810	10.000	87,980
023	Eden Gardens Elementary	566	36,790	-	50,670		87,460
025	Eldridge Elementary	455	29,575	-	53,175	73,464	156,214
030	Fairview Elementary	566	36,790	-	59,470	86,041	182,301
033	Glassbrook Elementary	574	37,310		77,830	104,008	219,148
035	Harder Elementary	619	40,235	-	79,755	107,401	227,391
050	Longwood Elementary	725	47,125		93,725	128,163	269,013
053	Lorin Eden Elementary	491	31,915	-	44,995		76,910
060	Palma Ceia Elementary	580	37,700	-	69,700	93,228	200,628
063	Park Elementary	591	38,415		67,695	95,224	201,334
070	Faith Ringgold	153	11,475		23,537	22,359	57,370
075	Ruus Elementary	568	36,920	12	67,360	90,034	194,314
080	Schafer Park Elementary	735	47,775	_	90,375	123,971	262,121
085	Southgate Elementary	687	44,655		55,815		100,470
087	Stonebrae Elementary	737	47,905		45,865		93,770
090	Strobridge Elementary	598	38,870	-	70,710	97,220	206,800
093	Treeview/Bidwell Elementary	507	32,955		98,315		131,270
095	Tyrrell Elementary	735	47,775	1000	99,375	136,148	283,298
210	Bret Harte Middle School	632	47,400	17,300	82,522		147,222
220	Cesar Chavez Middle School	579	43,425	17,300	110,600	100,015	271,340
240	MLK Middle School	817	61,275	17,300	139,601	133,753	351,929
250	Ochoa Middle School	636	47,700	17,300	95,511	95,024	255,535
280	Winton Middle School	513	38,475	17,300	98,557	91,032	245,363
310	Brenkwitz Continuation High School	191	16,235	6,000	33,627	31,342	87,204
330	Hayward High School	1,581	134,385	210,000	238,460	240,955	823,799
	Mt Eden High School	2,010	170,850	210,000	176,250	284,674	841,774
370	Tennyson High School	1,295	110,075	210,000	238,351	221,191	779,617
	TOTAL	20,855	1,490,415	722,500	2,660,976	2,704,401	7,578,292

<sup>\*</sup> Elementary @\$65; Middle Schools @\$75; and High Schools @\$85 per CALPads enrollment

<sup>\*\*</sup> Included in LCAP Goal 2.2-8

# HAYWARD UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT UNRESTRICTED GENERAL FUND - STRS INCREASES

Effective Date	Prior Employer Contribution	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	Under AB 169	Estimated Actual Unrestricted Certificated	STRS Cost if Unrestricted Salaries stayed flat in the	Increase	
	Rate	Increase	Total	Salaries	aggregate - ILLUSTRATION		
1-Jul-14	8.25%	0.63%	8.88%	87,312,644	7,538,309	-	
1-Jul-15	8.25%	2.48%	10.73%	87,312,644	9,368,647	1,830,338	
1-Jul-16	8.25%	4.33%	12.58%	87,312,644	10,983,931	1,615,284	
1-Jul-17	8.25%	6.18%	14.43%	87,312,644	12,599,215	1,615,284	
1-Jul-18	8.25%	8.03%	16.28%	87,312,644	14,214,498	1,615,284	
1-Jul-19	8.25%	9.88%	18.13%	87,312,644	15,829,782	1,615,284	
1-Jul-20	8.25%	10.85%	19.10%	87,312,644	16,676,715	846,933	
TOTAL ILLUSTRATED INCREASE							

Effective Date	Prior Employer Contribution	Increases Under AB 1469		Multi- Year Projected Unrestricted	STRS Projected	Increase	
	Rate	Increase	Total Certificated Salaries				
1-Jul-14	8.25%	0.63%	8.88%	87,312,644	7,538,309	-	
1-Jul-15	8.25%	2.48%	10.73%	93,242,208	10,004,889	2,466,580	
1-Jul-16	8.25%	4.33%	12.58%	98,569,559	12,400,051	2,395,162	
1-Jul-17	8.25%	6.18%	14.43%	101,366,391	14,627,170	2,227,120	
1-Jul-18	8.25%	8.03%	16.28%	102,380,055	16,667,473	2,040,303	
1-Jul-19	8.25%	9.88%	18.13%	102,380,055	18,561,504	1,894,031	
1-Jul-20	8.25%	10.85%	19.10%	102,380,055	19,554,591	993,087	
TOTAL PROJECTED INCREASE 10							

# HAYWARD UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT UNRESTRICTED GENERAL FUND - PERS INCREASES

	Prior			Estimated Actual PERS Cost assuming			
Effective Date	Employer Contribution Rate	Increase	Total	Unrestricted Classified Salaries	Unrestricted Salaries stay flat in the aggregate - ILLUSTRATION	Increase	
1-Jul-14	11.44%	0.33%	11.77%	20,725,877	2,261,061	-	
1-Jul-15	11.77%	0.08%	11.85%	20,725,877	2,455,395	194,334	
1-Jul-16	11.77%	2.12%	13.89%	20,725,877	2,878,410	423,015	
1-Jul-17	11.77%	4.83%	16.60%	20,725,877	3,440,496	562,086	
1-Jul-18	11.77%	6.43%	18.20%	20,725,877	3,772,110	331,614	
1-Jul-19	11.77%	8.13%	19.90%	20,725,877	4,124,450	352,340	
1-Jul-20	11.77%	8.63%	20.40%	20,725,877	4,228,079	103,629	
TOTAL ILLUSTRATED INCREASE 1,967.0							

Effective Date	Prior Employer Contribution Rate	Increase	Total	Multi- Year Projected Unrestricted Classified Salaries	PERS Projected Cost	Increase
1-Jul-14	11.44%	0.33%	11.77%	20,725,877	2,261,061	-
1-Jul-15	11.77%	0.08%	11.85%	24,178,468	2,864,423	603,362
1-Jul-16	11.77%	2.12%	13.89%	26,687,324	3,706,336	841,912
1-Jul-17	11.77%	4.83%	16.60%	27,361,759	4,542,052	835,716
1-Jul-18	11.77%	6.43%	18.20%	27,908,993	5,079,437	537,385
1-Jul-19	11.77%	8.13%	19.90%	27,908,993	5,553,890	474,453
1-Jul-20	11.77%	8.63%	20.40%	27,908,993	5,693,435	139,545
			TOTAL PR	OJECTED INCRE	ASE	3,432,374



Commissioners:

Diane Laine Chair

Pat Hodges Vice Chair

Andrea Peixoto Commissioner

Fernando Yañez
Executive Director,
Classified Human Resources
& Personnel Commission

May 3, 2016

Alameda County Office of Education Attn: Annette Brown District Business & Advisory Services Room 348 313 West Winton Avenue Hayward, CA 94544-1199

Dear Ms. Brown:

In accordance with Education Code Section 45253, enclosed is the Hayward Unified School District Personnel Commission budget for the 2016-2017 fiscal years in the amount of \$806,589.00. The budget will be presented for adoption following the Public Hearing held on May 18, 2016.

Sincerely,

Fernando Yanez

Executive Director of Classified Human Resources and

Personnel Commission

Enclosure

cc: Personnel Commission

Stan Dobbs, Superintendent/CEO, HUSD

RECEIVED

MAY 11 2016

"DISTRICT BUSINESS & ADVISORY SERVICES"

24411 Amador Street Post Office Box 5000 Hayward, CA 94545 (510) 784-2648

www.husd.k12.ca.us



#### 2016-2017 PROPOSED PERSONNEL COMMISSION BUDGET Hayward Unified School District

Code	Description	2016-2017 Budget
2305	Classified Supervisor & Admin. Salary	184,000
2310	Personnel Commission Salaries	2,700
2405	Clerical/Technical Salaries	392,150
2425	Clerical/Technical Overtime	\$500
2428	Clerical/Technical Hourly	\$2,000
2450	Clerical/Technical Substitutes	\$5,000
Salaries		\$586,350
Benefits		\$142,589
Sub-Total	cost of Personnel	728,939.00
4310	Materials and Supplies	\$8,000
4315	Food Expense - panels	\$2,500
4340	Laptop-Chromebook	\$1,050
4420	Tech Equipment	\$3,500
Sub-Total 4	4000's	\$15,050
5210	Mileage	\$250
5220	Conference/Workshop Expenses	\$15,000
5300	Dues and Membership Fees	\$4,000
5610	Maintenance Agreement	\$900
5620	Equipment/Facilities Rentals	\$500
5716	Intrpg Printing - Print Shop	\$2,500
5800	Professional Services & Operating	\$26,500
5803	Software Licenses	\$4,000
5810	Advertising Expense	\$3,000
5838	Fingerprinting Expense	\$1,500
5850	Mailing Services - Outside Vendors	\$100
5910	Postage	\$4,000
5930	Telephone	\$350
Sub-Total 5	000's	\$62,600
TOTAL BUD	GET	806,589.00

# GENERAL FUND FORM 01

			2015	-16 Estimated Actua	Is		2016-17 Budget		
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
A. REVENUES									
1) LCFF Sources	8	3010-8099	182,907,981.00	1,059,991.00	183,967,972.00	192,896,873.00	1,060,000.00	193,956,873.00	5.4%
2) Federal Revenue	8	3100-8299	186,796.87	23,424,101.89	23,610,898.76	0.00	19,195,800.38	19,195,800.38	-18.7%
3) Other State Revenue	8	3300-8599	14,956,929.46	14,409,396.83	29,366,326.29	9,311,451.47	14,844,627.25	24,156,078.72	-17.79
4) Other Local Revenue	8	8600-8799	3,432,529.72	17,147,130.24	20,579,659.96	3,058,723.85	16,290,237.16	19,348,961.01	-6.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			201,484,237.05	56,040,619.96	257,524,857.01	205,267,048.32	51,390,664.79	256,657,713.11	-0.3%
B. EXPENDITURES									
1) Certificated Salaries	1	1000-1999	93,242,207.51	26,368,134.08	119,610,341.59	98,569,559.29	24,718,362.20	123,287,921.49	3.1%
2) Classified Salaries	2	2000-2999	24,178,468.34	19,545,995.72	43,724,464.06	26,687,323.98	20,082,883.13	46,770,207.11	7.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3	3000-3999	21,811,742.19	16,225,042.05	38,036,784.24	25,916,079.15	19,730,107.71	45,646,186.86	20.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4	4000-4999	5,054,491.05	5,751,001.19	10,805,492.24	4,947,763.72	3,605,740.01	8,553,503.73	-20.8%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5	5000-5999	12,236,921.74	21,615,122.52	33,852,044.26	11,545,725.49	18,175,073.61	29,720,799.10	-12.2%
8 ) Capital Outlay	6	6000-6999	94,570.65	3,302,438.70	3,397,009.35	82,610.00	117,700.00	200,310.00	-94.1%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299 7400-7499	3,740,944.05	43,357.00	3,784,301.05	3,576,272.68	30,000.00	3,606,272.68	-4.7%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7	7300-7399	(2,196,583.45)	1,382,590.57	(813,992.88)	(1,850,305.68)	1,101,661.55	(748,644.13)	-8.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			158,162,762.08	94,233,681.83	252,396,443.91	169,475,028.63	87,561,528.21	257,036,556.84	1.8%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			43,321,474.97	(38,193,061.87)	5,128,413.10	35,792,019.69	(36,170,863.42)	(378,843.73)	-107.4%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES									
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In	8	3900-8929	514.00	0.00	514.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0%
b) Transfers Out	7	7600-7629	40,000.00	0.00	40,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0%
Other Sources/Uses     a) Sources	8	3930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8	3980-8999	(34,923,943.16)	34,923,943.16	0.00	(35,709,337.74)	35,709,337.74	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USE	S		(34,963,429.16)	34,923,943.16	(39,486.00)	(35,709,337.74)	35,709,337.74	0.00	-100.0%

			2015	-16 Estimated Actua	s		2016-17 Budget		
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			8,358,045.81	(3,269,118.71)	5,088,927.10	82,681.95	(461,525.68)	(378,843.73)	-107.49
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES									
Beginning Fund Balance     As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	4,120,819.88	3,922,360.11	8,043,179.99	12,478,865.69	653,241.40	13,132,107.09	63.39
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			4,120,819.88	3,922,360.11	8,043,179.99	12,478,865.69	653,241.40	13,132,107.09	63.39
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			4,120,819.88	3,922,360.11	8,043,179.99	12,478,865.69	653,241.40	13,132,107.09	63.39
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			12,478,865.69	653,241.40	13,132,107.09	12,561,547.64	191,715.72	12,753,263.36	-2.9
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable Revolving Cash		9711	100,000.00	0.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	0.00	100,000.00	0.09
Stores		9712	40,598.42	0.00	40,598.42	40,000.00	0.00	40,000.00	-1.59
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	319.77	0.00	319.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.09
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	653,241.40	653,241.40	0.00	191,715.72	191,715.72	-70.79
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
d) Assigned									
Other Assignments		9780	4,626,850.79	0.00	4,626,850.79	2,140,085.37	0.00	2.140.085.37	-53.79
e) Unassigned/unappropriated									
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	7,711,096.71	0.00	7,711,096.71	10,281,462.27	0.00	10,281,462,27	33.3%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

			2015	-16 Estimated Actua	ls		2016-17 Budget		
Description Re	esource Codes	Object Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
G. ASSETS									
Cash     a) in County Treasury		9110	16,747,444.32	4,036,723.49	20,784,167.81				
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Tre	easury	9111	0.00	0.00	0.00				
b) in Banks		9120	0.00	0.00	0.00				
c) in Revolving Fund		9130	100,000.00	0.00	100,000.00				
d) with Fiscal Agent		9135	0.00	0.00	0.00				
e) collections awaiting deposit		9140	0.00	0.00	0.00				
2) Investments		9150	23,273.12	0.00	23,273.12				
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	17,302.27	33,371.79	50,674.06				
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	1,182,615.00	0.00	1,182,615.00				
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	1,510,000.00	0.00	1,510,000.00				
6) Stores		9320	40,598.42	0.00	40,598.42				
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	319.77	0.00	319.77				
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00	0.00	0.00				
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			19,621,552.90	4,070,095.28	23,691,648.18				
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES									
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00	0.00	0.00				
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00	0.00	0.00				
I. LIABILITIES									
1) Accounts Payable		9500	7,816,808.19	1,803,226.36	9,620,034.55				
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00	21,999.71	21,999.71				
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00	0.00	0.00				
4) Current Loans		9640	0.00	0.00	0.00				
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00	0.00	0.00				
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			7,816,808.19	1,825,226.07	9,642,034.26				
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES									
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00	0.00	0.00				
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00	0.00	0.00				
K. FUND EQUITY									
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			11,804,744.71	2,244,869.21	14,049,613.92				

Page 3

Printed: 6/21/2016 2:12 AM

		2015	-16 Estimated Actua	nls		2016-17 Budget		
Description Resource	Object Codes Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
LCFF SOURCES								
Principal Apportionment State Aid - Current Year	8011	106,129,748.00	0.00	106,129,748.00	117,005,181.00	0.00	117,005,181.00	10.29
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	27,857,367.00	0.00	27,857,367.00	26,540,271.00	0.00	26,540,271.00	-4.79
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Tax Relief Subventions Homeowners' Exemptions	8021	270,403.00	0.00	270,403.00	270,403.00	0.00	270,403.00	0.09
Timber Yield Tax	8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes	8029	515,640.00	0.00	515,640.00	515,640.00	0.00	515,640.00	0.09
County & District Taxes Secured Roll Taxes	8041	29,704,951.00	0.00	29,704,951.00	29,704,951.00	0.00	29,704,951.00	0.09
Unsecured Roll Taxes	8042	2,261,718.00	0.00	2,261,718.00	2,261,718.00	0.00	2,261,718.00	0.09
Prior Years' Taxes	8043	(778,614.00)	0.00	(778,614.00)	(778,614.00)	0.00	(778,614.00)	0.09
Supplemental Taxes	8044	809,265.00	0.00	809,265.00	809,265.00	0.00	809,265.00	0.09
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)	8045	17,891,875.00	0.00	17,891,875.00	17,891,875.00	0.00	17,891,875.00	0.09
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)	8047	3,146,165.00	0.00	3,146,165.00	3,146,165.00	0.00	3,146,165.00	0.09
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes	8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604) Royalties and Bonuses	8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other In-Lieu Taxes	8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Less: Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment	8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Subtotal, LCFF Sources		187,808,518.00	0.00	187,808,518.00	197,366,855.00	0.00	197,366,855.00	5.1%
LCFF Transfers							101,000,000.00	0.17
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year 0000	8091	(700,000.00)		(700,000.00)	0.00		0.00	-100.0%
All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year All Oth	er 8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	(4,200,537.00)	0.00	(4,200,537.00)	(4,469,982.00)	0.00	(4,469,982.00)	6.4%
Property Taxes Transfers	8097	0.00	1,059,991.00	1,059,991.00	0.00	1,060,000.00	1,060,000.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years	8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

			2015	-16 Estimated Actua	s		2016-17 Budget		
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			182,907,981.00	1,059,991.00	183,967,972.00	192,896,873.00	1,060,000.00	193,956,873.00	5.4%
FEDERAL REVENUE									
Maintenance and Operations		8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement		8181	0.00	3,600,439.00	3,600,439.00	0.00	3,205,669.89	3,205,669.89	-11.09
Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	0.00	761,273.00	761,273.00	0.00	704,539.57	704,539.57	-7.5%
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Forest Reserve Funds		8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Flood Control Funds		8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Wildlife Reserve Funds		8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	3,759,520.19	3,759,520.19	0.00	1,545,116.23	1,545,116.23	-58.9%
Pass-Through Revenues from 3 deral Sources		8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
NCLB: Title I, Part A, Basic Grants Low- Income and Neglected	3010	8290		6,364,150.72	6,364,150.72		5,711,872.37	5,711,872.37	-10.2%
NCLB: Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs	3025	8290		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
NCLB: Title II, Part A, Teacher Quality	4035	8290		908,333.87	908,333.87		792,517.00	792,517.00	-12.8%
NCLB: Title III, Immigrant Education Program	4201	8290		79,420.92	79,420.92		60,911.00	60,911.00	-23.3%

			2015	-16 Estimated Actua	ls		2016-17 Budget		
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
NCLB: Title III, Limited English Proficient (LEP) Student Program	4203	8290		663,841.90	663,841.90		604,056.00	604,056.00	-9.0
NCLB: Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP)	4610	8290		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0
Other No Child Left Behind	3199, 4036-4126, 5510	8290		6,739,132.55	6,739,132.55		6,122,368.36	6,122,368.36	-9.2
Vocational and Applied Technology Education	3500-3699	8290		184,114.00	184,114.00		184,114.00	184,114.00	0.0
Safe and Drug Free Schools	3700-3799	8290		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	186,796.87	363,875.74	550,672.61	0.00	264,635.96	264,635.96	-51.99
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			186,796.87	23,424,101.89	23,610,898.76	0.00	19,195,800.38	19,195,800.38	-18.79
OTHER STATE REVENUE									
Other State Apportionments									
ROC/P Entitlement Prior Years	6360	8319		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.09
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.09
Prior Years	6500	8319		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	168,472.00	168,472.00	0.00	168,472.00	168,472.00	0.09
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	11,143,811.00	0.00	11,143,811.00	5,442,020.00	0.00	5,442,020.00	-51.29
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materials	3	8560	3,813,118.46	911,744.77	4,724,863.23	3,869,431.47	850,000.00	4,719,431.47	-0.19
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other									
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
School Based Coordination Program	7250	8590		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590		3,182,128.25	3,182,128.25		3,182,128.25	3,182,128.25	0.0%
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690	8590		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%

			2015-	16 Estimated Actual	s		2016-17 Budget		
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Common Core State Standards Implementation	7405	8590		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	0.00	10,147,051.81	10,147,051.81	0.00	10,644,027.00	10,644,027.00	4.9%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			14,956,929.46	14,409,396.83	29,366,326.29	9,311,451.47	14,844,627.25	24,156,078.72	-17.7%

			2015	-16 Estimated Actua	ls		2016-17 Budget		
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Columi C & F
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE									
Other Local Revenue County and District Taxes									
Other Restricted Levies Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	1,289,427.94	1,289,427.94	0.00	1,290,000.00	1,290,000.00	0.0
Other		8622	0.00	2,258,175.28	2,258,175.28	0.00	2,461,916.81	2,461,916.81	9.0
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	918,959.55	918,959.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Leases and Rentals		8650	1,106,194.48	0.00	1,106,194.48	1,055,457.68	0.00	1,055,457.68	-4.6
Interest		8660	59,000.00	0.00	59,000.00	59,000.00	0.00	59,000.00	0.0
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Fees and Contracts Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	39,173.50	0.00	39,173.50	40,000.00	0.00	40,000.00	2.1
Interagency Services		8677	322,515.00	1,480,311.40	1,802,826.40	350,000.00	1,896,651.33	2,246,651.33	24.6
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Local Revenue Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09

			2015	-16 Estimated Actua	s		2016-17 Budget		
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Local Revenue		8699	883,291.74	1,794,769.69	2,678,061.43	531,911.17	1,229,669.02	1,761,580.19	-34.29
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	1,022,355.00	0.00	1,022,355.00	1,022,355.00	0.00	1,022,355.00	0.09
Transfers of Apportionments Special Education SELPA Transfers From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791		9,405,486.38	9,405,486.38		9,412,000.00	9,412,000.00	0.1%
From County Offices	6500	8792		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6500	8793		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.09
ROC/P Transfers From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.09
From County Offices	6360	8792		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.09
From JPAs	6360	8793		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Transfers of Apportionments From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			3,432,529.72	17,147,130.24	20,579,659.96	3,058,723.85	16,290,237.16	19,348,961.01	-6.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			201,484,237.05	56,040,619.96	257,524,857.01	205,267,048.32	51,390,664.79	256,657,713.11	-0.3

	4	2015	-16 Estimated Actua	ls		2016-17 Budget		
Description Resource Code	Object Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
CERTIFICATED SALARIES								
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	75,477,503.35	18,842,760.27	94,320,263.62	80,595,628.76	16,839,696.96	97,435,325.72	3.3
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	6,471,640.33	2,106,506.92	8,578,147.25	6,889,665.40	3,078,642.60	9,968,308.00	16.2
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	9,332,234.06	1,739,737.35	11,071,971.41	9,759,455.22	1,131,745.52	10,891,200.74	-1.6
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	1,960,829.77	3,679,129.54	5,639,959.31	1,324,809.91	3,668,277.12	4,993,087.03	-11.5
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		93,242,207.51	26,368,134.08	119,610,341.59	98,569,559.29	24,718,362.20	123,287,921.49	3.1
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	793,757.66	9,137,325.73	9,931,083.39	697,798.30	9,579,123.76	10,276,922.06	3.59
Classified Support Salaries	2200	9,150,683.92	3,218,572.97	12,369,256.89	9,933,811.18	3,503,270.45	13,437,081.63	8.69
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	2,878,699.35	718,677.95	3,597,377.30	3,171,466.41	847,623.12	4,019,089.53	11.79
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	10,628,206.31	1,519,867.35	12,148,073.66	12,143,564.66	1,424,600.98	13,568,165.64	11.7
Other Classified Salaries	2900	727,121.10	4,951,551.72	5,678,672.82	740,683.43	4,728,264.82	5,468,948.25	-3.7
OTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		24,178,468.34	19,545,995.72	43,724,464.06	26,687,323.98	20,082,883.13	46,770,207.11	7.09
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS	3101-3102	9,763,435.00	9,771,855.54	19,535,290.54	12,193,162.91	12,336,545.83	24,529,708,74	25.69
PERS	3201-3202	2,700,900.19	2,131,326.26	4,832,226.45	3,653,790.53	2,842,536.60	6,496,327.13	34.4
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	3,124,127.33	1,824,159.25	4,948,286.58	3,526,829.30	1,918,408.49	5,445,237.79	10.09
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	1,021,484.15	439,137.65	1,460,621.80	1,222,780.10	580,971.05	1,803,751.15	23.59
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	140,398.59	22,924.13	163,322.72	164,373.91	22,749.74	187,123.65	14.69
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	2,173,544.93	847,620.56	3,021,165.49	2,493,889.93	927,361.32	3,421,251.25	13.29
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	2,010,890.33	780,985.32	2,791,875.65	1,745,628.92	634,862.63	2,380,491.55	-14.79
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	876,961.67	407,033.34	1,283,995.01	915,623.55	466,672.05	1,382,295.60	7.79
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		21,811,742.19	16,225,042.05	38,036,784.24	25,916,079.15	19,730,107.71	45,646,186.86	20.09
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	1,583,655.65	915,978.22	2,499,633.87	849,280.00	850,000.00	1,699,280.00	-32.09
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	318,369.33	858,663.53	1,177,032.86	197,231.98	127,819.39	325,051.37	-72.49
Materials and Supplies	4300	2,791,593.63	3,529,880.83	6,321,474.46	3,777,910.06	2,406,441.28	6,184,351.34	-2.29

		2015	-16 Estimated Actual	s		2016-17 Budget		
Description Res	Object ource Codes Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	360,872.44	419,633.82	780,506.26	123,341.68	194,634.55	317,976.23	-59.39
Food	4700	0.00	26,844.79	26,844.79	0.00	26,844.79	26,844.79	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		5,054,491.05	5,751,001.19	10,805,492.24	4,947,763.72	3,605,740.01	8,553,503.73	-20.8%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURE	ES	100						1
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	12,546,273.49	12,546,273.49	0.00	12,211,871.00	12,211,871.00	-2.7%
Travel and Conferences	5200	447,296.70	557,066.58	1,004,363.28	379,015.00	299,514.66	678,529.66	-32.4%
Dues and Memberships	5300	120,932.37	16,713.53	137,645.90	111,230.00	8,000.00	119,230.00	-13.4%
Insurance	5400 - 5450	989,612.00	0.00	989,612.00	1,007,582.00	0.00	1,007,582.00	1.89
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	3,844,515.67	175,083.28	4,019,598.95	3,846,200.00	112,000.00	3,958,200.00	-1.5%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	1,514,794.90	1,999,012.46	3,513,807.36	1,602,985.52	990,634.36	2,593,619.88	-26.2%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	(123,683.63)	123,683.63	0.00	(48,870.41)	48,870.41	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	(10,075.32)	124,655.75	114,580.43	(6,500.00)	0.00	(6,500.00)	-105.7%
6. of the second	5800	4,757,476.62	5,994,423.61	10,751,900.23	3,927,613.38	4,433,025.39	8,360,638.77	-22.2%
Communications	5900	696,052.43	78,210.19	774,262.62	726,470.00	71,157.79	797,627.79	3.09
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		12,236,921.74	21,615,122.52	33,852,044.26	11,545,725.49	18,175,073.61	29,720,799.10	-12.2%

			2015	-16 Estimated Actua	s		2016-17 Budget		
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
CAPITAL OUTLAY									
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	706,762.59	706,762.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.09
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	1,902,840.59	1,902,840.59	0.00	30,000.00	30,000.00	-98.4
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Equipment		6400	94,570.65	581,732.50	676,303.15	82,610.00	51,700.00	134,310.00	-80.19
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	111,103.02	111,103.02	0.00	36,000.00	36,000.00	-67.69
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			94,570.65	3,302,438.70	3,397,009.35	82,610.00	117,700.00	200,310.00	-94.19
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect  Tuition  Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict  Attendance Agreements	ect Costs)	7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	26,857.00	26,857.00	0.00	30,000.00	30,000.00	11.79
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter Schools	S	7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Payments to County Offices		7142	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apporti To Districts or Charter Schools	ionments 6500	7221		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.09
To County Offices	6500	7222		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6500	7223		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.09
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6360	7222		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6360	7223		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	3,397,851.00	16,500.00	3,414,351.00	3,397,851.00	0.00	3,397,851.00	-0.5%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others alifornia Dept of Education		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

		Object Codes	2015	16 Estimated Actua	ls		2016-17 Budget		
Description R	Resource Codes		Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
Debt Service Debt Service - Interest		7438	13,762.26	0.00	13,762.26	12,356.73	0.00	12,356.73	-10.2%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	329,330.79	0.00	329,330.79	166,064.95	0.00	166,064.95	-49.6%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Inc	direct Costs)		3,740,944.05	43,357.00	3,784,301.05	3,576,272.68	30,000.00	3,606,272.68	-4.7%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COS	STS								
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	(1,382,590.57)	1,382,590.57	0.00	(1,101,661.55)	1,101,661.55	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	(813,992.88)	0.00	(813,992.88)	(748,644.13)	0.00	(748,644.13)	-8.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIR	RECT COSTS		(2,196,583.45)	1,382,590.57	(813,992.88)	(1,850,305.68)	1,101,661.55	(748,644.13)	-8.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			158,162,762.08	94,233,681.83	252,396,443.91	169,475,028.63	87,561,528.21	257,036,556.84	1.8%

			2015	-16 Estimated Actua	s		2016-17 Budget		
Description	Resource Codes (	Object Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
NTERFUND TRANSFERS									
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					-				
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
From: Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	514.00	0.00	514.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			514.00	0.00	514.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT									
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	40,000.00	0.00	40,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.09
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			40,000.00	0.00	40,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.09
OTHER SOURCES/USES								0.00	100.0
SOURCES									
State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds									
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Sources									
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00					
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	Trul I	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES		0373	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09

			2015	-16 Estimated Actual	s	2016-17 Budget			
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
USES									
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS									
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	(34,923,943.16)	34,923,943.16	0.00	(35,709,337.74)	35,709,337.74	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		1100	(34,923,943.16)	34,923,943.16	0.00	(35,709,337.74)	35,709,337.74	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			(34,963,429.16)	34,923,943.16	(39,486.00)	(35,709,337.74)	35,709,337.74	0.00	-100.0%

### July 1 Budget General Fund Unrestricted and Restricted Expenditures by Function

			2015	-16 Estimated Actua	ls		2016-17 Budget		
Description	Function Codes	Object s Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Columi C & F
A. REVENUES									77.7
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	182,907,981.00	1,059,991.00	183,967,972.00	192,896,873.00	1,060,000.00	193,956,873.00	5.4
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	186,796.87	23,424,101.89	23,610,898.76	0.00	19,195,800.38	19,195,800.38	-18.7
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	14,956,929.46	14,409,396.83	29,366,326.29	9,311,451.47	14,844,627.25	24,156,078.72	-17.7
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	3,432,529.72	17,147,130.24	20,579,659.96	3,058,723.85	16,290,237.16	19,348,961.01	-6.0
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		0.2010	201,484,237.05	56,040,619.96	257,524,857.01	205,267,048.32	51,390,664.79	256,657,713.11	-0.3
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)									
1) Instruction	1000-1999		93,179,797.16	59,292,699.66	152,472,496.82	100,604,498.11	56,464,770.47	157,069,268.58	3.0
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		23,166,415.44	13,434,134.26	36,600,549.70	22,855,254.93	12,757,749.25	35,613,004.18	-2.7
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		11,599,327.83	9,427,170.90	21,026,498.73	13,272,284.12	10,304,739.26	23,577,023.38	12.1
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		643,654.45	12,948.76	656,603.21	732,088.60	8,075.00	740,163.60	12.7
5) Community Services	5000-5999		55,464.43	0.00	55,464.43	53,329.42	0.00	53,329.42	-3.8
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
7) General Administration	7000-7999		10,510,554.92	1,705,280.34	12,215,835.26	12,034,837.20	1,606,194.23	13,641,031.43	11.7
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		15,266,603.80	10,318,090.91	25,584,694.71	16,346,463.57	6,390,000.00	22,736,463.57	-11.1
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	3,740,944.05	43,357.00	3,784,301.05	3,576,272.68	30,000.00	3,606,272,68	-4.7
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			158,162,762.08	94,233,681.83	252,396,443.91	169,475,028.63	87,561,528.21	257,036,556.84	1.8
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10	0)		43,321,474.97	(38,193,061.87)	5,128,413.10	35,792,019.69	(36,170,863.42)	(378,843,73)	-107.4
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES									
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In		8900-8929	514.00	0.00	514.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	40,000.00	0.00	40,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0
Other Sources/Uses     a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
3) Contributions		8980-8999	(34,923,943.16)	34,923,943.16	0.00	(35,709,337.74)	35,709,337.74	0.00	0.0
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/US	SES		(34,963,429.16)	34,923,943.16	(39,486.00)	(35,709,337.74)	35,709,337.74	0.00	-100.0

		2015	-16 Estimated Actua	ls		2016-17 Budget		
Description Function	Object Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)	7	8,358,045.81	(3,269,118.71)	5,088,927.10	82,681.95	(461,525.68)	(378,843.73)	-107.49
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance     As of July 1 - Unaudited	9791	4,120,819.88	3,922,360.11	8,043,179.99	12,478,865.69	653,241.40	13,132,107.09	63.39
b) Audit Adjustments	9793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)		4,120,819.88	3,922,360.11	8,043,179.99	12,478,865.69	653,241.40	13,132,107.09	63.39
d) Other Restatements	9795	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)		4,120,819.88	3,922,360.11	8,043,179.99	12,478,865.69	653,241.40	13,132,107.09	63.39
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)		12,478,865.69	653,241.40	13,132,107.09	12,561,547.64	191,715.72	12,753,263.36	-2.9
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable Revolving Cash	9711	100,000.00	0.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	0.00	100,000.00	0.0
Stores	9712	40,598.42	0.00	40,598.42	40,000.00	0.00	40,000.00	-1.59
8 Prepaid Expenditures	9713	319.77	0.00	319.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.09
All Others	9719	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
b) Restricted	9740	0.00	653,241.40	653,241.40	0.00	191,715.72	191,715.72	-70.79
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)	9760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)	9780	4,626,850.79	0.00	4,626,850.79	2,140,085.37	0.00	2,140,085.37	-53.79
e) Unassigned/unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	7,711,096.71	0.00	7,711,096.71	10,281,462.27	0.00	10,281,462.27	33.39
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09

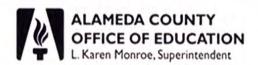
# MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION AND RESERVE DISCLOSURE

## HAYWARD UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT SB 858 RESERVE LEVEL DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS

DESCRIPTION	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Minimum Reserve %	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%
Total Reserves	12,561,547.64	9,498,026.65	4,616,597.66
Minimum Reserve Amount Required	7,711,096.71	7,871,055.04	8,008,784.30
Amount Exceeding (Below) Minimum	4,850,450.93	1,626,971.61	(3,392,186.64)
Non Spendable- Revolving/Stores	140,000.00	140,000.00	
Added to Reserve for Economic Uncertainty*	2,570,365.56	1,486,971.61	
Assigned	2,140,085.37		
Unassigned			
	4,850,450.93	1,626,971.61	
Board Resolution 1516-29 Minimum Reserve %	4.00%	4.50%	5.00%
Actual Reserve for Economic Uncertainties %	4.00%	3.57%	1.68%
Explanation for Reserves above the Minimum R	equired Amount	:	
Non Spendable - Revolving/Stores	140,000.00	140,000.00	
Added to Reserve for Economic Uncertainty*	2,570,365.56	1,486,971.61	
Assigned for PERS/STRS Increases	2,140,085.37	-	4
	4,850,450.93	1,626,971.61	

### Note:

The reserve cap ("rainy day fund") has NOT been triggered. However, the public hearing and transparency requirements imposed by SB858 (EC 42127(a)(2)(B)) must be met regardless of whether or not the reserve cap is triggered.



## SB 858 RESERVE LEVEL DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS 2016/17 ADOPTED BUDGET

District Name:	Hayward Unified School District	
----------------	---------------------------------	--

Year:	Minimum Reser	ve Level Required	
2016-17	\$7,711,096.71	3%	
2017-18	\$7,871,055.04	3%	
2018-19	\$8,008,784.30	3%	

### Amount of Assigned & Unassigned Ending Fund Balance Exceeding the Minimum Reserve in Each Year

2016-17	<b>Total Amount</b>	\$ \$4,850,450.93	
2017-18	<b>Total Amount</b>	\$ \$1,626,971.61	
2018-19	<b>Total Amount</b>	\$ -0-	

### Reasons for the Reserve is Over the Minimum Required

2016-17:	Non Spendable – Revolving/Stores: \$140,000 Added to Reserve for Economic Uncertainty per Board Resolution: \$2,570,365.56 Assigned for PERS/STRS Increases In Subsequent Years
2017-18:	Non Spendable – Revolving/Stores: \$140,000 Added to Reserve for Economic Uncertainty per Board Resolution: \$1,486,971.61
2018-19:	n/a

I hereby certify, in accordance with the regulations and pursuant to Senate Bill (SB) 858 [Chapter 32/2014], that the above information was provided at a public hearing for the 2016-17 Budget Adoption.

CBO Signature	Date	
Print Name		

Description	Object Codes	2016-17 Budget (Form 01) (A)	Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2017-18 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2018-19 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C current year - Column A - is extracted)	and E;		1377			
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	740Y6 Yest	100 PM to 120 MM		100 000 125 027		للحاشية ممان وعد
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	192,896,873.00	4.57%	201,704,525.00	1.67%	205,069,308.00
Federal Revenues     Other State Revenues	8100-8299 8300-8599	9,311,451.47	0.00% -51.04%	4,558,451.00	0.00%	4,558,451.00
Other State Revenues     Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	3,058,723.85	19.62%	3,658,724.00	0.00%	3,658,724.00
5. Other Financing Sources	221,011					
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
c. Contributions	8980-8999	(35,709,337.74)	3.39%	(36,919,550.00)	1.74%	(37,562,360.00
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		169,557,710.58	2.03%	173.002,150.00	1.57%	175,724,123.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES		CALL TO CALL TO				
1. Certificated Salaries				L. Y. O / Mar. /		
a. Base Salaries				98,569,559.29		101,366,391.29
b. Step & Column Adjustment				985,696.00		1,013,664.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment						
d. Other Adjustments		David House		1,811,136.00		
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	98,569,559.29	2.84%	101,366,391.29	1.00%	102,380,055.29
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				26,687,323.98		27,361,758.98
b. Step & Column Adjustment				533,746.00		547,235.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				140,689.00		
d. Other Adjustments		and the second second		1101002100		7.73.75.7
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	26,687,323.98	2.53%	27,361,758.98	2.00%	27,908,993.98
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	25,916,079.15	15.02%	29,807,874.00	9.99%	32,786,856.00
Books and Supplies	4000-4999	4,947,763.72	0.00%	4,947,763.72	0.00%	4,947,763.72
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	11,545,725.49	-3.66%	11,123,000.00	0.00%	11,123,000.00
Gapital Outlay	6000-6999	82,610.00	0.00%	82,610.00	0.00%	82,610.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	3,576,272.68	0.00%	3,576,273.00	0.00%	3,576,273.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(1,850,305.68)	18.90%	(2,200,000.00)	0.00%	(2,200,000.00
9. Other Financing Uses	7300-7399	(1,650,505.06)	18.90%	(2,200,000.00)	0.0076	(2,200,000.00
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)	1000 1000	0.00	0.0070		0.0070	
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		169,475,028.63	3.89%	176,065,670.99	2.58%	180,605,551.99
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE					***********	
(Line A6 minus line B11)		82,681.95		(3,063,520.99)		(4,881,428.99
D. FUND BALANCE						
Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01, line F1e)		12,478,865.69		12,561,547.64		9,498,026.65
Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01, line F1e)     Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		12,561,547.64		9,498,026.65		4,616,597.66
		12,501,547.04		9,498,020.03		4,010,397.00
Components of Ending Fund Balance	1/24/2 52/2	d Vendos en		110000		970-660-6
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	140,000.00		140,000.00		140,000.00
b. Restricted	9740					
c. Committed		188				
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00				
2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00				
d. Assigned	9780	2,140,085.37				
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated	7,45	- 0.1 W. 1		17.10.000		
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	10,281,462.27		9,358,026.65		4,476,597.66
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance		Charles Territory		1000000		
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		12.561.547.64		9,498,026.65		4.616,597.60

Description	Object Codes	2016-17 Budget (Form 01) (A)	Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2017-18 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2018-19 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	10,281,462.27		9,358,026.65		4,476,597.66
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
(Enter reserve projections for subsequent years 1 and 2						
in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted.)						
Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)		1				
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790				1	
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)		10,281,462.27		9.358,026,65		4,476,597.66

F. ASSUMPTIONS
Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.

Measure G Parcel Tax. Assumption is that positions will be retained and moved to Unrestricted General Fund.

Description	Object Codes	2016-17 Budget (Form 01) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2017-18 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2018-19 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E;				- 77		
current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	0040 0000		0.000		0.000	1 040 000 00
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources     Federal Povernues	8010-8099 8100-8299	1,060,000.00 19,195,800.38	0.00% -7.89%	1,060,000.00 17,681,822.47	0.00%	1,060,000.00
Federal Revenues     Other State Revenues	8300-8599	14,844,627.25	0.00%	14,844,627.25	0.00%	14,844,627.25
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	16,290,237.16	-14.75%	13,886,633.90	0.00%	13,886,633.90
5. Other Financing Sources						
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	35,709,337.74	8.20%	38,638,031.00	0.63%	38,880,841.00
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		87,100,002.53	-1.14%	86.111.114.62	0.28%	86,353,924.62
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES				7.5		
1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				24,718,362.20		23,141,335.20
b. Step & Column Adjustment				234,109.00		218,339.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment						
d. Other Adjustments		man and desired	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	(1,811,136.00)	Account to the second	
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	24,718,362.20	-6.38%	23,141,335.20	0.94%	23,359,674.20
2. Classified Salaries	1200/200		181			
a. Base Salaries				20,082,883.13		20,330,396.13
b. Step & Column Adjustment				388,202.00		393,152.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		
d. Other Adjustments				(140,689.00)		
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	20,082,883.13	1.23%	20,330,396.13	1.93%	20,723,548.13
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	19,730,107.71	-2.20%	19,296,768.00	5.19%	20,298,440.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	3,605,740.01	10.74%	3,993,103.00	0.00%	3,993,103.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	18,175,073.61	-11.61%	16,064,711.01	-9.72%	14,502,642.29
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	117,700.00	1638.76%	2,046,517.00	0.00%	2,046,517.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	30,000.00	0.00%	30,000.00	0.00%	30,000.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	1,101,661.55	27.08%	1,400,000.00	0.00%	1,400,000.00
9. Other Financing Uses						
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
<ol><li>Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)</li></ol>	1					
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		87,561,528.21	-1.44%	86,302,830.34	0.06%	86,353,924.62
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE		الله عال الدار				
(Line A6 minus line B11)		(461.525.68)		(191,715.72)		0.00
D. FUND BALANCE		33.33 A		1.1.674.5		5.32
Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01, line F1e)		653,241.40		191,715.72		0.00
Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)	-	191,715.72		0.00	-	0.00
Components of Ending Fund Balance	0710.0710	0.00	1			
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	0.00	-			
b. Restricted	9740	191,715.72				
c. Committed	0750					
Stabilization Arrangements     Other Commitments	9750					
2. Other Commitments	9760					
d. Assigned	9780					
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated	0700					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00		0.00		0.0
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.0
<ul> <li>f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance</li> </ul>		191,715.72		0.00		0.0

Description	Object Codes	2016-17 Budget (Form 01) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2017-18 Projection (C)	Change (Cols. E-C/C)	2018-19 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES	-7,111				200000000000000000000000000000000000000	
1. General Fund		1	1000			
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790					
Enter reserve projections for subsequent years 1 and 2			1 - 3 ( )			
in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted.)			0.0000000			
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)			172 1 1 1 1		1	
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790					
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)		Particular Property				

F. ASSUMPTIONS
Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.

Measure G Parcel Tax ends; positions presumed to be retained and costs moved to 0000.

Description	Object Codes	2016-17 Budget (Form 01) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2017-18 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2018-19 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E;						
current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	1000000	AL 20102012	5,2,2	011 011 010 10	75.5	
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	193,956,873.00	4.54%	202,764,525.00	1.66%	206,129,308.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	19,195,800.38 24,156,078,72	-7.89% -19.68%	17,681,822.47 19,403,078.25	0.00%	17,681,822,47 19,403,078,25
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599 8600-8799	19,348,961.01	-19.68% -9.32%	17,545,357.90	0.00%	17,545,357.90
Other Local Revenues     Other Financing Sources	8000-8799	19,348,961.01	-9.32%	17,545,557.90	0.00%	17,343,337.90
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00%	1,718,481.00	-23.28%	1,318,481.00
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)	-017777720	256,657,713,11	0.96%	259,113,264,62	1.14%	262,078,047.62
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES		250,057,1715,111	0.507	20711101201102		
Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				123,287,921.49		124,507,726.49
			-	1,219,805.00	-	1,232,003.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment			+	The book of the same of the sa		
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment			-	0.00	-	0.00
d. Other Adjustments	110.572.03			0.00		0.00
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	123,287,921.49	0.99%	124,507,726.49	0.99%	125,739,729.49
2. Classified Salaries		2000		1000		
a. Base Salaries				46,770,207.11		47,692,155.11
b. Step & Column Adjustment				921,948.00		940,387.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				140,689.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments				(140,689.00)		0.00
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	46,770,207.11	1.97%	47,692,155.11	1.97%	48,632,542.11
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	45,646,186.86	7.58%	49,104,642.00	8,11%	53,085,296.00
Books and Supplies	4000-4999	8,553,503.73	4.53%	8,940,866.72	0.00%	8,940,866.72
	5000-5999	29,720,799.10	-8.52%	27,187,711.01	-5.75%	25,625,642.29
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	CT ST T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T					
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	200,310.00	962.92%	2,129,127.00	0,00%	2,129,127.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	3,606,272.68	0.00%	3,606,273.00	0.00%	3,606,273.00
Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(748,644.13)	6.86%	(800,000.00)	0.00%	(800,000.00
9. Other Financing Uses			4000	450	0.000	0.00
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0,00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments	1			0.00		0,00
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		257,036,556,84	2.07%	262,368,501.33	1.75%	266,959,476.61
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE		7 (27), 3.71		0.002.000		
(Line A6 minus line B11)		(378.843.73)		(3,255,236.71)		(4,881,428.99
D. FUND BALANCE		17 (5) 77 (5)		771 1774 - 77		
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01, line F1e)		13,132,107.09		12,753,263.36		9,498,026.65
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		12,753,263.36		9,498,026.65		4,616,597.66
Components of Ending Fund Balance	0.00					
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	140,000.00		140,000.00		140,000.00
b. Restricted	9740	191,715.72		0.00		0.00
c. Committed	312	THE R. LEWIS CO. P. LEWIS CO. P		100		
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00		0.00		0.00
d. Assigned	9780	2,140,085.37		0.00		0.00
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated	1,000			T. J 3 (B. 1/4)		1 20 0 0 10 11
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	10,281,462.27	1	9,358,026.65		4,476,597.66
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance	110					
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		12,753,263,36		9,498,026.65		4,616,597.6

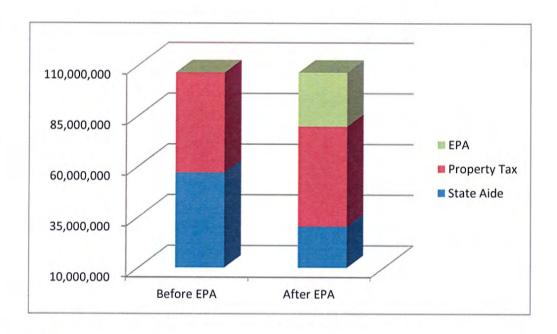
Description	Object Codes	2016-17 Budget (Form 01) (A)	Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2017-18 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2018-19 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	10,281,462.27		9,358,026.65		4,476,597.66
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
d. Negative Restricted Ending Balances		7				
(Negative resources 2000-9999)	979Z			0.00		0.00
<ol><li>Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)</li></ol>						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
3. Total Available Reserves - by Amount (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)		10,281,462.27		9,358,026.65		4,476,597.60
4. Total Available Reserves - by Percent (Line E3 divided by Line F3c)		4.00%		3.57%		1.689
F. RECOMMENDED RESERVES		Section Sectio				
Special Education Pass-through Exclusions						
For districts that serve as the administrative unit (AU) of a						
special education local plan area (SELPA):						
a. Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation						
the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?	Yes					
	res					
b. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special						
education pass-through funds:  1. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s);						
100 Parties (200 Service 4 - 47 The April 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2						
2. Special education pass-through funds						
(Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540,		1 1				
objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E)		0.00				
2. District ADA						
Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d						
(Col. A: Form A, Estimated P-2 ADA column, Line A4; enter projections)		19,834.37		19.834.37		19,834.37
Calculating the Reserves     a. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11)		257,036,556.84		262,368,501.33		266,959,476.6
b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Line F1b2, if Line F1a is No	2)	0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line F3a plus line F3b)		257,036,556.84		262,368,501.33		266,959,476.6
d. Reserve Standard Percentage Level						
(Refer to Form 01CS, Criterion 10 for calculation details)		3%		3%		3
e. Reserve Standard - By Percent (Line F3c times F3d)		7,711,096,71		7.871,055.04		
f. Reserve Standard - By Amount		7,711,090.71		7,871,055.04		8,008,784.3
		1000	100	0.27		
(Refer to Form 01CS, Criterion 10 for calculation details)		0.00		0.00		0.00
g. Reserve Standard (Greater of Line F3e or F3f)		7,711,096.71		7.871,055.04		
h. Available Reserves (Line E3) Meet Reserve Standard (Line F3g)		11.11.10.01.11		7,071,055,04		8,008,784.30

# EDUCATION PROTECTION ACT (EPA/PROP 30)

### HAYWARD UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT EDUCATION PROTECTION ACT PROPOSED BUDGET 2016-17

State Aide Property Tax EPA Total Funding

Before EPA	After EPA
56,809,664	30,269,393
49,351,421	49,351,421
	26,540,271
106,161,085	106,161,085



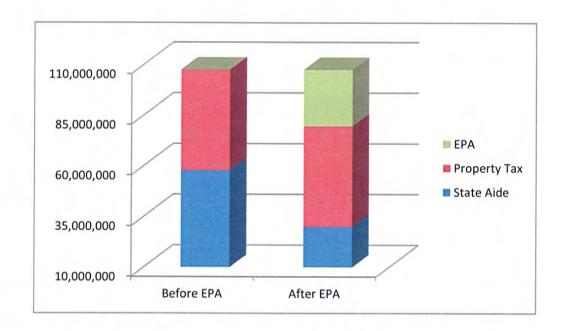
Consistent with prior years, and as adopted by the board on June 15, 2016, the 2016-17 Proposed Budget reflects the use of Education Protection Act funding on:

Classroom Teacher Salaries & Benefits (function 1000), and Custodian Salaries & Benefits (function 8200)

### HAYWARD UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT EDUCATION PROTECTION ACT ESTIMATED ACTUALS 2015-16

State Aide Property Tax EPA Total Funding

Before EPA	After EPA
57,740,223	29,882,856
49,620,866	49,620,866
11/2/10/29	27,857,367
107,361,089	107,361,089



As adopted by the Board on June 17,2016, the 2015-16 Estimated Actuals reflect spending the Education Protection Act funding on:

Classroom Teacher Salaries & Benefits (function 1000), and Custodian Salaries & Benefits (function 8200)

7	PROPOSITION 30 - EDUCATION	PROTECTION AC	COUNT					
EPA	Entitlement as % of statewide adjusted Revenue Limit	21.5165%	21.1229%	26.7669%	25.9474%	25.0000%	23.0000%	11.0000%
Edu	cation Protection Account (EPA)	Certified* 2012-13	Certified* 2013-14	Certified* 2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Cal	ulation of EPA Entitlement							2010 1
	Adjusted Total Revenue Limit				107,361,089	106,161,085	106,161,085	106,161,085
	Current Year Adjusted NSS Allowance							
A)	Total: Adj. Rev. Limit or General Purpose Funding in LCFF Floor		106,443,428	105,652,301	107,361,089	106,161,085	106,161,085	106,161,085
B)	Property Taxes/In-Lieu		40,853,720	42,968,824	49,620,866	49,351,421	49,343,686	49,343,686
C)	ADA Used for EPA Minimum		19,895.41	19,748	20,058.57	19,834.37	19,834.37	19,834.37
D)	Gross State Aid for Purposes of EPA (A - B; if<0, then 0)		65,589,708	62,683,477	57,740,223	56,809,664	56,817,399	56,817,399
E)	Proportionate Share* (A * %)		22,386,836	28,170,800	27,857,367	26,540,271	24,417,050	11,677,719
F) G)	Minimum EPA (C x \$200) Adjusted EPA Proportionate Share (Reduced for Amounts in		3,979,082	3,949,508	4,011,714	3,966,874	3,966,874	3,966,874
٠,	Excess of State Aid, lesser of D or E.		22,386,836	28,170,800	27,857,367	26,540,271	24,417,050	11,677,719
H)	P-2 Entitlement: (Greater of F or G)	22,662,917	22,386,836	28,170,800	27,857,367	26,540,271	24,417,050	11,677,719
1)	PY Adjustment: Change in Entitlement from P-2 to Annual	117,659	84,126	573,273				
	Adjusted EPA Allocation (used to calculate LCFF Revenue)	22,780,576	22,470,962	28,744,073	27,857,367	26,540,271	24,417,050	11,677,719
J)	P2 Entitlement Net of PY Adjustment	22,662,917	22,504,495	28,254,926	28,430,640	26,540,271	24,417,050	11,677,719
alc	ulation of Net State Aid before Minimum State Aid							
	Phase-In Entitlement	105,922,303	143,597,164	161,748,221	183,607,981	192,896,873	201,704,525	205,069,308
	Less Property Taxes/In-Lieu	42,748,522	40,683,094	41,832,252	49,620,866	49,351,421	49,343,686	49,343,686
	Gross State Aid	63,173,781	102,914,070	119,915,969	133,987,115	143,545,452	152,360,839	155,725,622
	Less EPA Allocation	22,780,576	22,470,962	28,744,073	27,857,367	26,540,271	24,417,050	11,677,719
	Net State Aid	40,393,205	80,443,108	91,171,896	106,129,748	117,005,181	127,943,790	144,047,903
/lin	imum State Aid							
	Adjusted Total Revenue Limit	105,922,303	106,426,135	107,431,312	107,361,089	106,161,085	106,161,085	106,161,085
	2012-13 Deficited NSS Allowance							C 000000
	Less Property Taxes/In-Lieu	42,748,522	40,683,094	41,832,252	49,620,866	49,351,421	49,343,686	49,343,686
	Less EPA Allocation	22,780,576	22,470,962	28,744,073	27,857,367	26,540,271	24,417,050	11,677,719
	Revenue Limit Minimum State Aid	40,393,205	43,272,079	36,854,987	29,882,856	30,269,393	32,400,349	45,139,680
	Categorical Minimum State Aid	30,177,586	30,177,586	30,177,586	30,177,586	30,177,586	30,177,586	30,177,586
	Minimum State Aid Guarantee	70,570,791	73,449,665	67,032,573	60,060,442	60,446,979	62,577,935	75,317,266
	Charter School Minimum State Aid Offset (effective 2014-15)	100						410000
CFI	State Aid	70,570,791	80,443,108	91,171,896	106,129,748	117,005,181	127,943,790	144,047,903
PΔ	in Excess to LCFF Funding		UNIT 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		Waster Color of Color	777	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	

Agenda Item No.:

Page: 1 of 4 Board Meeting Date: 06/15/16

Consent:

Yes No

# BOARD OF EDUCATION SUMMARY REPORT

**DIVISION:** Business Services

SUBMITTED BY: Luci Rogers, Chief Financial Officer

**SUBJECT:** Conduct Public Hearing and Approve Resolution

Resolution #1516-52, Education Protection Act 2016-17

BOARD PRIORITY: #1:Financial and operational decisions will be driven by student success and district priorities and goals.

# PURPOSE OF PRESENTATION

The Board must conduct a public hearing and adopt a resolution related to the Board's determination of the use of the monies received from the Education Protection Account.

# HISTORY/BACKGROUND

Proposition 30, *The Schools and Local Public Safety Protection Act of 2012*, approved by the voters on November 6, 2012, increases the State's sales tax rate by ¼% for four years and personal income tax rates on earnings over \$250,000 for seven years.

The new revenues generated from Proposition 30 are deposited into a newly created state account called the Education Protection Account (EPA). School districts will receive funds from the EPA based on their proportionate share of the statewide revenue limit. A corresponding reduction is made to the school district's revenue limit equal to the amount of their EPA entitlement. In other words, the total revenue received by the school districts will be exactly the same as if the EPA had not been established. However, Proposition 30 provided constitutional protection that the funds placed in the EPA are exclusively dedicated to school districts for classroom expenses, not administrative expenses.

# **IMPLEMENTATION**

Before June 30 of each year, the State Director of Finance is required to estimate the total amount of additional revenues, less refunds that will be derived from the incremental increases in tax rates made pursuant to Article XIII, Section 36(f) that will be available for transfer into the Education Protection Account during the next fiscal year.

As required, the District's Education Protection Account estimated funds and expenditure uses for 2016-17 are shown below:

Education Protection Account	
Estimated Funds	\$26,540,271
Estimated Expenditures  Classroom Teacher Salaries and Benefits (function 1000) and School Site Custodian Salaries and Benefits (function 8200)  Note: As per Article XIII, Section 36 of the California Constitution, the district is posting quarterly an accounting of the actual amount received from the EPA and the related expenditures charged after the funds are received.	\$26,540,271

# **RECOMMENDATION:**

- a) Conduct the public hearing no earlier than 6:30 pm.
- b) Adopt the 2016-17 resolutions as presented to use the Education Protection Account funds for the payment of classroom teacher salaries & benefits and school site custodian salaries & benefits, consistent with prior years.



# HAYWARD UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

# **BOARD OF TRUSTEES Resolution No. 1516-48**

# THE EDUCATION PROTECTION ACCOUNT - 2016-17

WHEREAS, the voters of California approved Proposition 30 on November 6, 2012; and

WHEREAS, Proposition 30 added Article XIII, Section 36 to the California Constitution effective November 7, 2012; and

WHEREAS, the provisions of Article XIII, Section 36(e) create in the state general fund an Education Protection Account to receive and disburse the revenues derived from the incremental increases in taxes imposed by Article XIII, Section 36(f); and

WHEREAS, before June 30<sup>th</sup> of each year, the Director of Finance shall estimate the total amount of additional revenues, less refunds that will be derived from the incremental increases in tax rates made pursuant to Article XIII, Section 36(f) that will be available for transfer into the Education Protection Account during the next fiscal year; and

WHEREAS, if the sum determined by the State Controller is positive, the State Controller shall transfer the amount calculated into the Education Protection Account within 10 days preceding the end of the fiscal year; and

WHEREAS, all monies in the Education Protection Account are hereby continuously appropriated for the support of school districts, county offices of education, charter schools and community college districts; and

WHEREAS, monies deposited in the Education Protection Account shall not be used to pay any costs incurred by the Legislature, the Governor or any agency of state government; and

WHEREAS, a community college district, county office of education, school district, or charter school shall have the sole authority to determine how the monies received from the Education Protection Account are spent in the school or schools within its jurisdiction; and

WHEREAS, the governing board of the district shall make the spending determinations with respect to monies received from the Education Protection Account in open session of a public meeting of the governing board; and

WHEREAS, the monies received from the Education Protection Account shall not be used for salaries or benefits for administrators or any other administrative cost; and

WHEREAS, each community college district, county office of education, school district and charter school shall annually publish on its Internet website an accounting of how much money was received from the Education Protection Account and how that money was spent; and

WHEREAS, the annual independent financial and compliance audit required of community college districts, county offices of education, school districts and charter schools shall ascertain and verify whether the funds provided from the Education Protection Account have been properly disbursed and expended as required by Article XIII, Section 36 of the California Constitution; and

WHEREAS, expenses incurred by community college districts, county offices of education, school districts and charter schools to comply with the additional audit requirements of Article XIII, Section 36 may be paid with funding from the Education Protection Act and shall not be considered administrative costs for purposes of Article XIII, Section 36.

# NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

- 1. The monies received from the Education Protection Account shall be spent as required by Article XIII, Section 36 and the spending determinations on how the money will be spent shall be made in open session of a public meeting of the governing board of the Hayward Unified School District; and
- 2. In compliance with Article XIII, Section 36(e) of the California Constitution, the governing board of the Hayward Unified School District has determined to spend the monies received from the Education Protection Act on classroom teacher salaries and benefits and school site custodian staff salaries and benefits for the 2016-17 fiscal year.

PASSED AND ADOPTED by the following called vote this 15th day of June 2016:

AYES: 5

ABSENTIONS:△
ABSENT: ○

Clerk of the Board of Trustees of Hayward Unified School District Alameda County, State of California

# ADA AND LCFF CALCULATOR

	2015-	16 Estimated	Actuals	20	016-17 Budge	et
Description	P-2 ADA	Annual ADA	Funded ADA	Estimated P-2 ADA	Estimated Annual ADA	Estimated Funded ADA
A. DISTRICT						
1. Total District Regular ADA Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (includes Necessary Small School ADA) 2. Total Basic Aid Choice/Court Ordered Voluntary Pupil Transfer Regular ADA Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (ADA not included in Line A1 above) 3. Total Basic Aid Open Enrollment Regular ADA	19,854.74	19,854.74	20,058.57	19,834.37	19,834.37	19,834.37
Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)  4. Total, District Regular ADA (Sum of Lines A1 through A3)  5. District Funded County Program ADA a. County Community Schools b. Special Education-Special Day Class	19,854.74	19,854.74	20,058.57	19,834.37	19,834.37	19,834.37
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI d. Special Education Extended Year e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural Resource Conservation Schools f. County School Tuition Fund (Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380] g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA				0.00		
(Sum of Lines A5a through A5f) 6. TOTAL DISTRICT ADA (Sum of Line A4 and Line A5g) 7. Adults in Correctional Facilities	19,854.74	19,854.74	20,058.57	19,834.37	19,834.37	19,834.37
8. Charter School ADA (Enter Charter School ADA using Tab C. Charter School ADA)						

	2015-	16 Estimated	Actuals	2	016-17 Budge	et
Description	P-2 ADA	Annual ADA	Funded ADA	Estimated P-2 ADA	Estimated Annual ADA	Estimated Funded ADA
B. COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
<ol> <li>County Program Alternative Education ADA         <ul> <li>County Group Home and Institution Pupils</li> <li>Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps</li> <li>Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole,</li></ul></li></ol>						
d. Total, County Program Alternative Education ADA (Sum of Lines B1a through B1c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2. District Funded County Program ADA  a. County Community Schools  b. Special Education-Special Day Class  c. Special Education Extended Year  e. Other County Operated Programs:     Opportunity Schools and Full Day     Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary     Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural     Resource Conservation Schools  f. County School Tuition Fund     (Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]  g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA						
(Sum of Lines B2a through B2f) 3. TOTAL COUNTY OFFICE ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(Sum of Lines B1d and B2g) 4. Adults in Correctional Facilities 5. County Operations Grant ADA 6. Charter School ADA (Enter Charter School ADA using Tab C. Charter School ADA)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

LCFF Calculator Universal Assumptions
Hayward Unified (61192) - Governor's May Revise 2016-17 Rudget Based on P.

			Summar	y of Funding			
		2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Target	\$	194,874,175 \$	201,299,006 \$	203,703,820 \$	201,958,363 \$	204,805,508 \$	209,867,374
Floor		136,603,721	144,668,312	161,662,315	181,893,062	192,896,972	201,704,622
Applied Formula: Target or Floor		FLOOR	FLOOR	FLOOR	FLOOR	FLOOR	FLOOR
Remaining Need after Gap (informational only)		51,277,011	39,550,785	20,095,839	9,061,490	3,100,983	4,798,066
Current Year Gap Funding		6,993,443	17,079,909	21,945,666	11,003,811	8,807,553	3,364,686
Economic Recovery Target							
Additional State Aid							
Total Phase-In Entitlement	Ś	143,597,164 \$	161.748.221 S	183,607,981 \$	192 896 873 \$	201 704 525 \$	205 069 308

			Component	s of	LCFF By Object	Cod	e		
	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15		2015-16		2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
8011 - State Aid	\$ 40,393,205	\$ 80,443,108	\$ 91,171,896	\$	106,129,748	\$	117,005,181	\$ 127,943,790	\$ 144,047,903
8011 - Fair Share			CHINA					111-1121	
8311 & 8590 - Categoricals	30,177,586						-		
EPA (for LCFF Calculation purposes)	22,780,576	22,470,962	28,744,073		27,857,367		26,540,271	24,417,050	11,677,719
Local Revenue Sources:							120,200,00	7.407.16727	
8021 to 8089 - Property Taxes		42,970,051	44,723,314		53,821,403		53,821,403	53,821,403	53,821,403
8096 - In-Lieu of Property Taxes		(2,286,957)	(2,891,062)		(4,200,537)		(4,469,982)	(4,477,717)	(4,477,717)
Property Taxes net of in-lieu	42,748,522	40,683,094	41,832,252		49,620,866		49,351,421	49,343,686	49,343,686
TOTAL FUNDING	\$ 136,099,889	\$ 143,597,164	\$ 161,748,221	\$	183,607,981	\$	192,896,873	\$ 201,704,525	\$ 205,069,308
Less: Excess Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$	\$		\$	-	\$	\$ -
Less: EPA in Excess to LCFF Funding	\$	\$ -5 of 5.14.	\$	\$		\$	-	\$	\$ 1
Total Phase-In Entitlement	- 71.11.11	\$ 143,597,164	\$ 161,748,221	\$	183,607,981	\$	192,896,873	\$ 201,704,525	\$ 205,069,308
8012 - EPA Receipts (for budget & cashflow)	\$ 22,662,917	\$ 22,504,495	\$ 28,254,926	\$	28,430,640	\$	26,540,271	\$ 24,417,050	 11,677,719

		Summary of S	Student Population			
	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-1
Unduplicated Pupil Population	- 40-1-					
Agency Unduplicated Pupil Count	16,117.00	16,722.00	16,961.00	16,961.00	16,961.00	16,961.00
COE Unduplicated Pupil Count		-				
Total Unduplicated pupil Count	16,117.00	16,722.00	16,961.00	16,961.00	16,961.00	16,961.00
Rolling %, Supplemental Grant	76.9500%	79.6400%	80.0900%	80.6500%	81.2200%	81.3500%
Rolling %, Concentration Grant	76.9500%	79.6400%	80.0900%	80.6500%	81.2200%	81.3500%
FUNDED ADA						
Adjusted Base Grant ADA	Current Year	Current Year	Prior Year	Current Year	Current Year	Current Year
Grades TK-3	7,152.50	7,127.41	7,126.50	6,899.25	6,899.25	6,899.25
Grades 4-6	4,978.09	5,054.83	5,052.97	5,161.82	5,161.82	5,161.82
Grades 7-8	3,027.25	3,075.21	3,073.40	3,005.72	3,005.72	3,005.72
Grades 9-12	4,726.05	4,814.24	4,805.70	4,767.58	4,767.58	4,767.58
Total Adjusted Base Grant ADA	19,883.89	20,071.69	20,058.57	19,834.37	19,834.37	19,834.37
Necessary Small School ADA	Current year	Current year	Current year	Current year	Current year	Current year
Grades TK-3		-	·	-	-	-
Grades 4-6	2					3
Grades 7-8	2		5			
Grades 9-12						
Total Necessary Small School ADA						
Total Funded ADA	19883.89	20071.69	20058.57	19834.37	19834.37	19834.37
ACTUAL ADA (Current Year Only)						
Grades TK-3	7,152.50	7,127.41	6,899.25	6,899.25	6,899.25	6,899.25
Grades 4-6	4,978.09	5,054.83	5,161.82	5,161.82	5,161.82	5,161.82
Grades 7-8	3,027.25	3,075.21	3,100.72	3,005.72	3,005.72	3,005.72
Grades 9-12	4,726.05	4,814.24	4,767.58	4,767.58	4,767.58	4,767.58
Total Actual ADA	19,883.89	20,071.69	19,929.37	19,834.37	19,834.37	19,834.37
Funded Difference (Funded ADA less Actual ADA)			129.20		- 970 (2)	
	TOTAL TOTAL CONTRACTOR		onality Percentage (N	1PP)		
	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Current year estimated supplemental and concentration grant ( Current year Minimum Proportionality Percentage (MPP)	funding in the LCAP year \$	17,843,205 \$ 12.55%	26,783,778 \$ 17.27%	36,852,093 \$ 23.88%	43,679,891 \$ 27.95%	45,190,910 28.57%

				oportionality Perc plemental & Conc			
	ALL IN A MERITANIA AND A STATE OF THE STATE	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18**	2018-19**
1.	LCFF Target Supplemental & Concentration Grant Funding from Calculator tab		43,957,594	44,873,152	44,958,798	46,083,837	47,345,633
	Prior Year (estimated) Expenditures for Unduplicated Pupils above what was spent on services for all pupils		6,565,770	7,029,274	27,007,723	36,852,093	43,679,891
	Prior Year EIA expenditures 2014-15 py exp (2013-14 exp) must >= 2012-13 EIA exp	6,042,157 TRUE					
3.	Difference [1] less [2]		37,391,824	37,843,878	17,951,075	9,231,744	3,665,742
1.	Estimated Additional Supplemental & Concentration Grant Funding [3] * GAP funding rate		11,277,435	19,754,504	9,844,370	6,827,798	1,511,019
	GAP funding rate		30.16%	52.20%	54.84%	73.96%	41.22%
	Estimated Supplemental and Concentration Grant Funding [2] plus [4] (unless [3]<0 then [1]) LCAP Section 3, Part A		17,843,205	26,783,778	36,852,093	43,679,891	45,190,910
	Base Funding LCFF Phase-In Entitlement less [5], excludes Taraeted Instructional Improvement & Transportation		142,176,726	155,095,913	154,316,490	156,296,344	158,150,108
	LCFF Phase-In Entitlement		161,748,221	183,607,981	192,896,873	201,704,525	205,069,308
/8.	Minimum Proportionality Percentage* [5] / [6] LCAP Section 3, Part B						
			12.55%	17.27%	23.88%	27.95%	28.57%
If Ste	centage by which services for unduplicated students must be increas ip 3a <=0, then calculate the minimum proportionality percentage at ulations only require an LEA to demonstrate how it is meeting the pr	Estimated Supple oportionality perc	mental & Concentration o entage in the LCAP year, r	Grant Funding, step 5. not across all three years.			
		SUMMARY	SUPPLEMENTAL &			2112.12	1111111
urre	ent year estimated supplemental and concentration gra	ent funding	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
	ELCAP year		\$ 17,843,205 \$	26,783,778 \$	36,852,093	43,679,891 \$	45,190,910

12.55%

36,852,093 \$ 23.88%

17.27%

43,679,891 \$ 27.95%

45,190,910 28.57%

Current year Minimum Proportionality Percentage (MPP)

Hayward Ur	ified (611	92) - Govern	or's May Revi	se 2016-17 Bu	dget Based on	P-2	
		2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
COLA		1.57%	0.85%	1.02%	0.00%	1.11%	2.42%
GAP Funding rate		12.00%	30.16%	52.20%	54.84%	73.96%	41.22%
Estimated Property Taxes (with RDA)	A-6	42,970,051	44,723,314	53,821,403	53,821,403	53,821,403	53,821,403
Less In-Lieu transfer	\$	(2,286,957)	\$ (2,891,062)	\$ (4,200,537)	\$ (4,469,982)	\$ (4,477,717)	\$ (4,477,717)
Total Local Revenue	\$	40,683,094	\$ 41,832,252	\$ 49,620,866	\$ 49,351,421	\$ 49,343,686	\$ 49,343,686
Statewide 90th percentile rate	\$	12,921.15					
UNDUPLICATED PUPIL PERCENTAGE		2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
District Enrollment	A-1 / A-3	20,946	20,996	20,945	20,850	20,850	20,850
COE Enrollment	A-2 / A-4	-	20,990	20,943	20,830	20,830	20,630
Total Enrollment		20,946	20,996	20,945	20,850	20,850	20,850
District Unduplicated Pupil Count	B-1 / B-3	16,117	16,722	16,961	16,961	16,961	16,961
COE Unduplicated Pupil Count	B-2 / B-4	-					
Total Unduplicated Pupil Count		16,117	16,722	16,961	16,961	16,961	16,961
		1-yr	2-yr	3-yr	3-yr rolling	3-yr rolling	3-yr rolling
		percentage	percentage	percentage	percentage	percentage	percentage
Single Year Unduplicated Pupil Percentage		76.95%	79.64%	80.98%	81.35%	81.35%	81.35%
Unduplicated Pupil Percentage (%)		76.95%	79.64% Alternate	80.09% Alternate	80.65%	81.22%	81.35%

# SCHOOL DISTRICT DATA ELEMENTS REQUIRED TO CALCULATE THE LCFF

Hayward Unified (61192) - Governor's May Revise 2016-17 Budget Based on P-2

AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE (ADA)

Enter ADA. Calculator will use greater of total current or prior year ADA. For Unified Districts that received Charter

Enter Regular ADA by gr ADA	ADA to use:	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Grades TK-3 B-1	P-2	7,013.84	7,137.91	7,121.28	6,894.03	6,894.03	6,894.03	6,894.03
Grades 4-6 B-2	Annual for SDC	4,828.16	4,959.64	5,040.71	5,149.56	5,149.56	5,149.56	5,149.56
Grades 7-0 B-3	ext. year)	3,139.89	3,011.26	3,060.98	3,088.30	2,993.30	2,993.30	2,993.30
Grades 9-12 B-4	10.17	4,697.08	4,677.76	4,760.97	4,722.85	4,722.85	4,722.85	4,722.85
Ungraded (enter here OR	in spans above)							
NPS, NPS-LCI, CDS:								
TK-3		E-1	14.59	6.13	5.22	5.22	5.22	5.22
4-6	Annual	E-2	18.45	14.12	12.26	12.26	12.26	12.26
7-8	Annual	E-3	15.99	14.23	12.42	12.42	12.42	12.42
9-12		E-4	48.29	53.27	44.73	44.73	44.73	44.73
COE operated (Commun	ity School, Spec	cial Ed):						
TK-3		E-6 & E-11	-		The state of the last			
4-6	P-2 / Annual	E-7 & E-12		-				
7-8	P-2 / Annual	E-8 & E-13	-	-	- 1			
9-12		E-9 & E-14	-		-	OF CHARLES AND ADDRESS.		
TOTAL			19,883.89	20,071.69	19,929.37	19,834.37	19,834.37	19,834.37
RATIO: District ADA to E	inrollment		0.95	0.96	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
RATIO: Combined ADA t	o Enrollment		0.95	0.96	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
CHARTER ADA ADJUSTM ADA transfer: Student fr		harter (cross fisca	2013-14 ol vear)	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
	ades TK-3	A-6	6.72	2.79	5.84	5.84	5.84	5.84
Gr	ades 4-6	A-7	4.76	12.38	6.84	6.84	6.84	6.84
Gr	ades 7-8	A-8	114.70	3.92	2.95	95.00	2.95	2.95
Gr	ades 9-12	A-9	9.02	162.71	4.70	4.70	4.70	4.70
			135.20	181.80	20.33	112.38	20.33	20.33
	om Charter to D	District (cross fisca	l year)			77777	7777	10,777
ADA transfer: Student fr	ades TK-3	A-11	-	-	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54
	ades IK-3			-	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Gr	ades 1K-3 ades 4-6	A-12						
Gr Gr		A-12 A-13	-	-	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94
Gr Gr Gr	ades 4-6					0.94 4.52	0.94 4.52	
Gr Gr	ades 4-6 ades 7-8	A-13	-	-	0.94	17000		0.94 4.52 7.00

# SCHOOL DISTRICT DATA ELEMENTS REQUIRED TO CALCULATE THE LCFF

Hayward Unified (61192) - Governor's May Revise 2016-17 Budget Based on P-2

				2013-14		
		31/37171	Funded	NPS, CDS, &	Distributed	
Grade Span	2012-13 P2	2013-14 P2	NSS ADA	COE operated	(Ungraded)	Total
Grades TK-3	7,007.12	7,137.91		14.59	-	7,152.50
Grades 4-6	4,823.40	4,959.64	-	18.45	-	4,978.09
Grades 7-8	3,025.19	3,011.26	-	15.99	-	3,027.25
Grades 9-12	4,691.89	4,677.76		48.29	-	4,726.05
Ungraded						
SUBTOTAL	19,547.60	19,786.57				
		238.97				
Declining or Incre	asing ADA	Increase				
NSS	1000					
TOTAL ADA	19,547.60	19,786.57	-	97.32	-	19,883.89
				2014-15		
	1000000		Funded	NPS, CDS, &		
Grade Span	2013-14 P2	2014-15 P2	NSS ADA	COE operated		Total
Grades TK-3	7,135.12	7,121.28	-	6.13		7,127.41
Grades 4-6	4,947.26	5,040.71	-	14.12		5,054.83
Grades 7-8	3,007.34	3,060.98	4	14.23		3,075.21
Grades 9-12	4,519.57	4,760.97	4	53.27		4,814.24
SUBTOTAL	19,609.29	19,983.94				
		374.65				
Declining or Incre	asing ADA	Increase				
NSS						
TOTAL ADA	19,609.29	19,983.94		87.75		20,071.69
	1			2015-16		
			Funded	NPS, CDS, &		
Grade Span	2014-15 P2	2015-16 P2	NSS ADA	COE operated		Total
Grades TK-3	7,121.28	6,894.03	-	5.22		7,126.50
Grades 4-6	5,040.71	5,149.56	-	12.26		5,052.97
Grades 7-8	3,060.98	3,088.30	-	12.42		3,073.40
Grades 9-12	4,760.97	4,722.85		44.73		4,805.70
SUBTOTAL	19,983.94	19,854.74				
		(129.20)				
Declining or Increa	asing ADA	Decline				
TOTAL ADA	19,983.94	19,854.74		74.63		20,058,57
I O I AL ADA	13,303.94	15,054.74		/4.03		20,038.37

SCHOOL DISTRICT DATA ELEMENTS REQUIRED TO CALCULATE THE LCFF
Hayward Unified (61192) - Governor's May Revise 2016-17 Budget Based on P-2

				2016-17	
			Funded	NPS, CDS, &	
Grade Span	2015-16 P2	2016-17 P2	NSS ADA	COE operated	Total
Grades TK-3	6,888.73	6,894.03	-	5.22	6,899.2
Grades 4-6	5,143.72	5,149.56	-	12.26	5,161.83
Grades 7-8	2,994.24	2,993.30		12.42	3,005.72
Grades 9-12	4,722.67	4,722.85	-	44.73	4,767.58
SUBTOTAL	19,749.36	19,759.74			
		10.38			
Declining or Increa	sing ADA	Increase			
NSS					
TOTAL ADA	19,749.36	19,759.74		74.63	19,834.3
				2017-18	
	1997 177		Funded	NPS, CDS, &	
Grade Span	2016-17 P2	2017-18 P2	NSS ADA	COE operated	
					Total
Grades TK-3	6,888.73	6,894.03	-	5.22	
	6,888.73 5,143.72	6,894.03 5,149.56	:		6,899.25
Grades 4-6			:	5.22	6,899.25 5,161.82
Grades 4-6 Grades 7-8	5,143.72	5,149.56		5.22 12.26	Total 6,899.29 5,161.82 3,005.72 4,767.58
Grades 4-6 Grades 7-8 Grades 9-12	5,143.72 2,991.29	5,149.56 2,993.30	•	5.22 12.26 12.42	6,899.29 5,161.82 3,005.72
Grades 4-6 Grades 7-8 Grades 9-12	5,143.72 2,991.29 4,722.67	5,149.56 2,993.30 4,722.85		5.22 12.26 12.42	6,899.29 5,161.82 3,005.72
Grades 4-6 Grades 7-8 Grades 9-12 SUBTOTAL	5,143.72 2,991.29 4,722.67 19,746.41	5,149.56 2,993.30 4,722.85 19,759.74		5.22 12.26 12.42	6,899.29 5,161.82 3,005.72
Grades TK-3 Grades 4-6 Grades 7-8 Grades 9-12 SUBTOTAL Declining or Increa NSS	5,143.72 2,991.29 4,722.67 19,746.41	5,149.56 2,993.30 4,722.85 19,759.74		5.22 12.26 12.42	6,899.29 5,161.82 3,005.72

# 2012-13 REVENUE LIMIT DATA

Line	CDE Exhibit		Anr	nual Certific.	Adju	stments	12	-13 RL DATA
School [	District per ADA Calculations				-			
	2012-13 ADA for Rates							
A-1	2012-13 Adj DI RL /ADA Rate	Revenue Limit ADA (Excl NSS)		19,789.15				19,789.15
4-2	2012-13 Adj DI RL/ADA Rate	Charter School Block Grant Offset ADA			300			
4-3	2012-13 Adj DI RL /ADA Rate	Necessary Small School ADA		-				
A-4	2012-13 Adj DI RL /ADA Rate	Total District ADA		LA SUMLEV.				
		(A-1 - A-2 + A-3)		19,789.15		-		19,789.15
	2012-13 Revenue Limit Da	ta Elements						
3-1	2012-13 Adj DI RL /ADA Rate	Base Revenue Limit per ADA (excl Add-ons)	\$	6,740.65			\$	6,740.65
3-2	2012-13 Adj DI RL /ADA Rate	Meals/BTSA/Adj Add-on per ADA (AB851)	\$	62.84			\$	62.84
	2012-13 Adj DI RL /ADA Rate	Total Undef. BRL/ADA and AB951 Adj					Ť	
3-3		(B-1 + B-2)	\$	6,803.49	\$		\$	6,803.49
	2012-13 Other Revenue Li	mit Funding and Adjustments (subject to deficit)						
3-4	2012-13 Adj DI RL /ADA Rate	Special Revenue Limit Adjustments	\$	-			\$	
3-5	2012-13 Adj DI RL /ADA Rate	Center for Advance Research and Technology	\$	-			\$	
3-6	2012-13 Adj DI RL /ADA Rate	All Charter District Revenue Limit Adjustment	\$				\$	
3-7	2012-13 Adj DI RL /ADA Rate	Total Other RL Fdg & Adj	Ť				Ť	
10.10	and the second of the second o	(B-4 + B-5 - B-6)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	2012-13 Other Revenue Li	mit Funding and Adjustments (not subject to defic	cit)					
3-8	2012-13 Adj DI RL /ADA Rate	Unemployment Insurance	\$	1,500,775	\$	50,821	\$	1,551,596
3-9	2012-13 Adj DI RL /ADA Rate	PERS Safety Adjustment	\$	-	*	30,021	\$	-
3-10	2012-13 Adj DI RL /ADA Rate	SFUSD PERS Adjustment	\$				\$	
3-11	2012-13 Adj DI RL /ADA Rate	PERS Adjustment	\$	275,199	\$	6,739	\$	281,938
3-12	2012-13 Adj DI RL /ADA Rate	Total Other RL Fdg & Adj	<u> </u>	273,133	7	0,733	7	201,550
		(Sum of B8:B10 - B11)	\$	1,225,576	\$	44,082	\$	1,269,658
3-13	2012-13 Adj DI RL /ADA Rate	Deficit Factor		0.77728				0.77728
	Calculated Rates per ADA							
C-1	2012-13 Adj DI RL /ADA Rate	Rate 1: Floor BRL Rate per ADA						
		Deficited BRL per ADA		1.00				
		(B-3 * B-13)	\$	5,288.22			\$	5,288.22
-2	2012-13 Adj DI RL /ADA Rate	Rate 2: Floor Other BRL per ADA						
		Other RL per ADA	1	10.0				
		(((B-7 * B-13) + B-12)/A-4)	\$	64.16		· ·	\$	64.16
-3	2012-13 Adj DI RL /ADA Rate	Rate 3: Minimum State Aid Funding per ADA			1000			
		Adjusted RL per ADA for Min. State Aid	1					
		((((((A-1 - A-2) * B-3) + B-7) * B-13) + B-12) / A-4;	\$	5,352.38			\$	5,352.38
-11	School District LCFF Transition	Prior Year Cumulative Gap Kate						
	Calculation	(manual entry ONLY for school districts without						
		certified CDE principal apportionment exhibits)	\$	-			\$	
lecessar	ry Small School Data							
	N/A	Necessary Small School Add-on Amount	\$	399.57			\$	399.57
		and the state of t	4.0					

# STATE FUNDING INCORPORATED INTO LCFF

	Hayward Unified (611	92) - Governor's May Revise 2016-17	Budge	t Based on P	9-2			6/21/1
G-4	Sch District Revenue Limit	Allowance for Necessary	Г					
		Small School (deficited)	\$	-			\$	-
Historic	eal information for School Distric	ts in existence in 2012-12.						
Historic	al information for School Distric	ets in existence in 2012-13:						
	cal information for School Distric Sch District Revenue Limit	ts in existence in 2012-13: Total Revenue Limit	\$	105,874,890	\$	47,413	\$	105,922,303
Historic E-1 E-2			\$	105,874,890 42,819,557	\$	47,413 (71,035)	Ľ.	105,922,303 42,748,522

# STATE FUNDING INCORPORATED INTO LCFF Hayward Unified (61192) - Governor's May Revise 2016-17 Budget Based on P-2

Exhibit	RICAL FUNDING REPEALED WITH LCFF Title	2012-13 Deficited	
Althoration in	Categorical Programs Entitlements Subsumed into LCFF (2015-16 P-1 Certification		
A-1	Remedial Program		
A-2	Retained and Recommended for Retention	611,545	
A-2 A-3	Low STAR Score and At Risk of Retention	8,211	
A-4	Core Academic Program	220 700	
A-4 A-5	Regional Occupational Centers/Programs	328,780	
A-6	County Offices of Education Fiscal Oversight	3,413,544	
A-7	Middle and High School Counseling		
A-8	Pupil Transportation	513,270	
A-8		1,086,759	
	Pupil Transportation - AB 104 adjustment		
A-9	Small District/COE Bus Replacement	aller Ville	
A-10	Gifted and Talented Education	151,913	
A-11	Economic Impact Aid	6,311,143	
A-12	Math and Reading Professional Development	94,196	
A-13	Math and Reading Professional Development - English Learners	70,144	
A-14	Administrator Training Program	21,822	
A-15	Adult Education	6,669,730	
A-16	Education Technology - California Technology Assistance Project		
A-17	Education Technology - Statewide Education Technology Services		
A-18	Deferred Maintenance	875,578	
A-19	Instructional Materials Fund Realignment Program	1,178,323	
A-20	Community Day School Additional Funding	12/10/19	
A-21	Bilingual Teacher Training	-	
A-22	Peer Assistance and Review	84,198	
A-23	Reader Services for Blind Teachers	3,436	
A-24	National Board Certification for Teachers	-	
A-25	California School Age Families Education	173,334	
A-26	California High School Exit Exam Intensive Instruction	184,787	
A-27	Teacher Dismissal Apportionments	2000	
A-28	Community Based English Tutoring	200,842	
A-29	School Safety and Violence Prevention	237,746	
A-30	Class Size Reduction Grade 9	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
A-31	International Baccalaureate Diploma Program		
4-32	Advance Placement Fee Reimbursement	179	
A-33	Pupil Retention Block Grant	51,165	
A-34	Teacher Credentialing Block Grant	450,078	
A-35	Teacher Credentialing Block Grant Regional Support		
A-36	Professional Development Block Grant	971,192	
4-37	Targeted Instructional Improvement Block Grant	641,531	
A-38	School and Library Improvement Block Grant	1,316,183	
A-39	School Safety Competitive Block Grant	1,510,105	
4-40	School Safety Competitive Block Grant (Prov 1)		
A-41	Physical Education Teacher Incentive Program		
A-42	Arts and Music Block Grant	292,587	
A-43	Williams County Oversight	232,307	
A-44	Valenzuela County Oversight		
\-45	Certificated Staff Mentoring	25 467	
\-45 \-46	Child Oral Health Assessments	35,467	
\-45 \-47	Standards for Preparation and Licensing of Teachers	13,047 50,013	
1-4/			

# STATE FUNDING INCORPORATED INTO LCFF

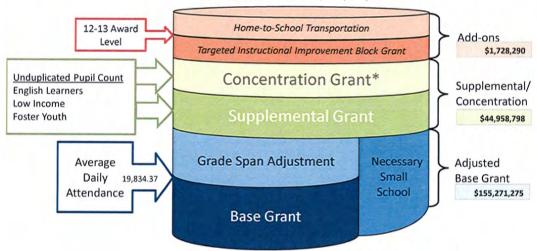
TOTAL E	NTITLEMENT (RL/BG + CATEGORICALS LESS FAIR SHARE) NTITLEMENT PER ADA	136,099,889	
TOTAL S	TATE AID	93,351,367	
		District	Charter
	Categorical funding per ADA incorporated into ERT		
	<b>Total Categorical Program Funding before Section 12.42 reduction</b>		
	Total Categorical Program Funding incorporated into LCFF	30,177,586	
	OTHER MANUAL ADJUSTMENTS TO PRE-FILL AMOUNTS	(44,341)	
A-37	Targeted Instructional Improvement Block Grant (Manual Adjustment)		
A-9	Small District/COE Bus Replacement (Manual Adjustment)		
A-8	Pupil Transportation (Manual Adjustment)		
4-55	New Charter Supplemental Categorical Block Grant		
A-54	Charter School In-Lieu of Economic Impact Aid		
A-53	Charter School Categorical Block Grant	-	
A-49	Class Size Reduction Grades K - 3	4,181,184	

6/21/16

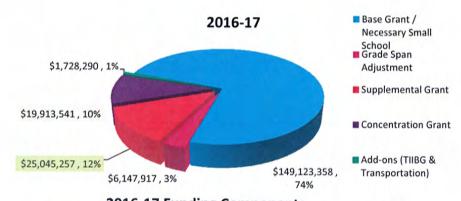
# **Components of LCFF Target Entitlement**

	0.00	2016-17	
Base Grant / Necessary Small School	\$	149,123,358	19,834.37 ADA
Grade Span Adjustment	\$	6,147,917	
Supplemental Grant	\$	25,045,257	
Concentration Grant	\$	19,913,541	
Add-ons (TIIBG & Transportation)	\$	1,728,290	
Total	\$	201,958,363	

# TOTAL TARGET LCFF: \$201,958,363



\*Unduplicated Pupil Percentage must be above 55%



# 2016-17 Funding Components

Component	Target	Floor	Funded
Base + Grade Span Adj.	\$ 155,271,275		
Supplemental & Concentration	\$ 44,958,798		
Revenue Limit / Necessary Small School		\$ 106,161,085	
Categoricals		\$ 28,449,296	
TIIG + Transp.	\$ 1,728,290	\$ 1,728,290	
PY Gap		\$ 45,554,391	
Floor			\$ 181,893,062
CY Gap			\$ 11,003,811

# **LCFF Calculator Universal Assumptions**

Hayward Unified (61192) - Governor's May Revise 2016-17 Budget Based on P-2

LEA:

**Hayward Unified** 

District

61192 5 digit District code or 7 digit School code (from the CDS code)

Yes Did the CDS code exist in 2012-13? (for calculation of EPA only)

2013-14 First LCFF certification year (clears prior years on the Calculator tab)

Projection Title: Governor's May Revise 2016-17 Budget Based on P-2

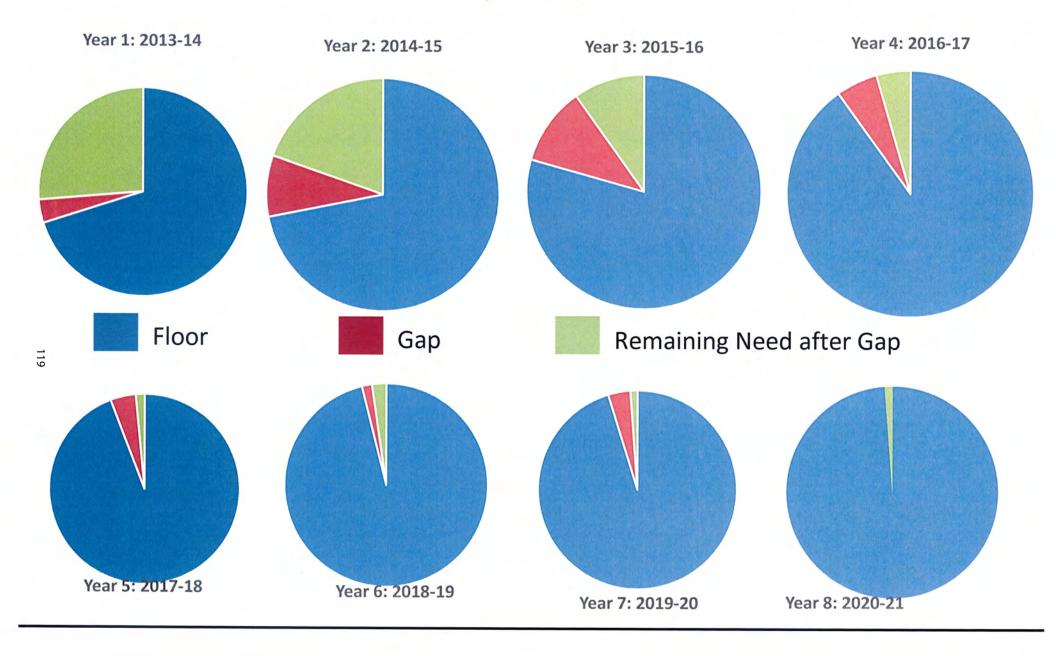
Projection Date: 06/21/16

	2012-13		2013-14	2014-15	2015-1	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	20	19-20
Annual COLA (prefilled as calculated by the Department of Finance, DOF)			1.57%	0.85%	1.029	6 0.00%	1.11%	2.42%	1000	2.67%
LCFF Gap Closed Percentage (prefilled as calculated by the Department of Finance, DOF)		12	.00169574%	30.16016166%	52.20%	6 54.84%				5.16%
LCFF Gap Closed Percentage - May Revise (prefilled as calculated by the Department of Finance, DOF) Statewide 90th percentile rate			11.75%	28.06%	53.089	49.08%	45.34%	6.15%	3/	4.21%
(used in Economic Recovery Target, ERT, calculation only)		\$	12,921.15							
EPA Entitlement as % of statewide adjusted Revenue Limit	21.5165%	21	.12293943%	26.76692016%	25.94749	25.0000%	23.0000%	11.0000%	0.0	0000%

	<u>2012-13</u>	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-2
PER ADA FUNDING LEVELS (calculated at <u>TARGET</u> )								
Base Grants								
Grades TK-3	\$	6,952 \$	7,011	\$ 7,083 \$	7,083 \$	7,162 \$	7,335 \$	7,53
Grades 4-6	\$	7,056 \$		\$ 7,189			7,445 \$	7,64
Grades 7-8	\$	7,266 \$		\$ 7,403 8			7,666 \$	7,87
Grades 9-12	\$	8,419 \$	8,491				8,883 \$	9,12
Grade Span Adjustment								
Grades TK-3	\$	724 \$	729	\$ 737 \$	737 \$	745 \$	763 \$	783
Grades 9-12	\$	219 \$	221	\$ 223 8			231 \$	23
Supplemental Grant		20.00%	20.00%	20.00%	20.00%	20.00%	20.00%	20.00
Grades TK-3	\$	1,535 \$	1,548	\$ 1,564 \$	1,564 \$	1,581 \$	1,620 \$	1,66
Grades 4-6	\$	1,411 \$	1,423	\$ 1,438 \$		1,454 \$	1,489 \$	1,52
Grades 7-8	\$	1,453 \$	1,466			1,497 \$	1,533 \$	1,57
Grades 9-12	\$	1,728 \$	1,742	\$ 1,760 \$		1,780 \$	1,823 \$	1,87
Concentration Grant (>55% population)		50.00%	50.00%	50.00%	50.00%	50.00%	50.00%	50.00
Grades TK-3	\$	3,838 \$	3,870	\$ 3,910 \$		3,954 \$	4,049 \$	4,15
Grades 4-6	\$	3,528 \$	3,558			3,635 \$	3,723 \$	3,82
Grades 7-8	\$	3,633 \$	3,664			3,743 \$	3,833 \$	3,93
Grades 9-12	\$	4,319 \$	4,356			4,449 \$	4,557 \$	4,679
NECESSARY SMALL SCHOOL SELECTION (if applicable)								
NSS #1		LCFF	LCFF	LCFF	LCFF	LCFF	LCFF	LCFF
NSS #2		LCFF	LCFF	LCFF	LCFF	LCFF	LCFF	LCFF
NSS #3		LCFF	LCFF	LCFF	LCFF	LCFF	LCFF	LCFF
NSS #4		LCFF	LCFF	LCFF	LCFF	LCFF	LCFF	LCFF
NSS #5		LCFF	LCFF	LCFF	LCFF	LCFF	LCFF	LCFF
C	reated by: Luci Rogers							
	Email: Irogers@husd.us						-	

Phone: 510-784-2613

# Local Progress Towards Full LCFF Implementation: Hayward Unified



# RECONCILIATION BUDGET TO LCAP

# HAYWARD UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT LCAP CROSSWALK TO PROPOSED BUDGET

				Y Y
			2015-16	2016-17
LCAP	SACS	felt and the felt	ANNUAL	PROPOSED
Reference	Code	DESCRIPTION	UPDATE	BUDGET
Various	0795	LCFF Supplemental (see details on next page)	16,173,896	15,905,420
4-0.9	0092	CALSafe	123,416	105,154
1.1-3	0392	Teacher Induction/BTSA	538,776	542,331
2.1-2	0140	GATE	140,000	155,000
4.0-2	0409	Made In Hayward Sponsored Activities	76,000	100,000
3.0-7	0480	School Nurses		521,176
2.1-3	0760	Music/Art Programs	475,000	575,000
3.0-9	0000	Campus Safety - Mng Code 270	-	2,157,404
1.1-7	0000	Assessment - 0000 Mng 750 (0000-3160)	-	227,994
3.0-9	0000	Detention Room Sups - Goal 3100 Func 1000		217,263
2.2-14	0000	Library Techs at Secondary Schools - Func 2420		509,645
2.2-14	0000	DLI Teachers K-6	Arman C	3,641,378
2.0-3b	0000	Contribution to Routine Maintenance RS 8150	1,241,769	1,153,499
3.0-6	1100	Psychologists		2,801,964
1.1-1	various	Raise -ClassroomTeachers & Support Only	4,727,049	4,727,049
1.1-2	various	Bilingual Stipend	519,077	519,077
2.2-3	various	Academic Language Instruction	2,992,740	2,992,740
	TOTAL SU	JPPLEMENTAL/CONCENTRATION IN LCAP	27,007,723	36,852,093

# HAYWARD UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT LCAP CROSSWALK TO PROPOSED BUDGET DETAIL SUMMARY OF RESOURCE 0795

LCAP REFERENCE	DESCRIPTION	2016-17 PROPOSED BUDGET
1.1-7	Assessment Services	568,416
4.0-5 to 9	Attendance Initiatives	327,489
2.2-9	Centralized Teacher Support	409,513
2.0-1	College & Career Ready	558,572
2.2-1	Common Core Transition	263,144
3.0-7	Counselors	3,862,686
2.2-12	EL - Worldhouse Program	867,402
2.2-13	EL Services at SIAC	614,971
2.2-12	EL Sheltered Classes - Tennyson	195,574
2.2-12	EL Specialists - Elementary	1,740,753
2.2-12	EL Specialists - Secondary	655,482
3.0-6	Full Service Community Schools	20,000
3.0-5	Health Services	142,576
3.0-7	Nurses (see also 0480)	655,403
1.0-1 & 3	Parent Engagement/AASAI	463,777
4.0-4	Parent/Student Ambassadors	97,535
3.0-1 to 4	School Climate (PBIS/RJ/COST)	501,456
2.2-8	School Site Allocations (see SPSAs)	2,801,571
2.2-3	Summer School/EL Academy	850,000
1.1-5b	Translation Services	<u>309,100</u>
	Total Resource 0795	<u>15,905,420</u>

Section 4: Expenditure Summary

	Total	Expenditures by	<b>Funding Source</b>			
Funding Source	2015-16 Annual Update Budgeted	2015-16 Annual Update Actual	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2016-17-2018- 19 Total
All Funding Sources	35,806,890.00	38,259,991.00	48,122,399.00	51,460,281.00	52,971,300.00	152,553,980.00
Base	4,982,692.00	5,310,179.00	7,565,910.00	4,905,581.00	4,905,581.00	17,377,072.00
California Career Pathways Trust	389,000.00	939,403.00	1,268,587.00	439,000.00	439,000.00	2,146,587.00
Common Core Standards Implementation Funds	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Federal Funds	50,000.00	50,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Locally Defined (Bond Funds, Foundation Funds, etc)	600,000.00	3,125,059.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lottery	1,600,000.00	915,978.00	850,000.00	850,000.00	850,000.00	2,550,000.00
Supplemental and Concentration	27,161,557.00	27,007,723.00	36,852,093.00	43,679,891.00	45,190,910.00	125,722,894.00
Title I	0.00	95,084.00	249,993.00	249,993.00	249,993.00	749,979.00
Title II	185,700.00	170,000.00	493,500.00	493,500.00	493,500.00	1,480,500.00
Title III	837,941.00	646,565.00	842,316.00	842,316.00	842,316.00	2,526,948.00

	Tota	al Expenditures k	y Object Type			
Object Type	2015-16 Annual Update Budgeted	2015-16 Annual Update Actual	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2016-17-2018- 19 Total
All Expenditure Types	35,806,890.00	38,259,991.00	48,122,399.00	51,460,281.00	52,971,300.00	152,553,980.00
1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries	19,341,482.00	19,209,524.00	25,184,040.00	24,201,835.00	24,201,835.00	73,587,710.00
2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries	3,455,112.00	3,522,638.00	5,690,375.00	5,338,192.00	5,338,192.00	16,366,759.00
3000-3999: Employee Benefits	3,677,472.00	3,958,946.00	5,545,926.00	5,356,147.00	5,356,147.00	16,258,220.00
4000-4999: Books And Supplies	4,619,441.00	4,352,015.00	3,723,518.00	3,699,341.00	3,699,341.00	11,122,200.00
5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures	1,704,280.00	1,392,989.00	2,233,930.00	7,919,542.00	8,430,561.00	18,584,033.00
5800: Professional/Consulting Services And Operating Expenditures	0.00	134,649.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6000-6999: Capital Outlay	0.00	2,725,269.00	26,610.00	26,610.00	26,610.00	79,830.00
8980-8999: Contributions	3,009,103.00	2,963,961.00	5,718,000.00	4,918,614.00	5,918,614.00	16,555,228.00
		125				

## Introduction:

LEA: Hayward Unified School District Contact (Name, Title, Email, Phone Number): Stan Dobbs, Superintendent, sdobbs@husd.k12.ca.us, (510) 784-2600 LCAP Year: 2015-18

# Local Control and Accountability Plan and Annual Update Template

The Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP) and Annual Update Template shall be used to provide details regarding local educational agencies' (LEAs) actions and expenditures to support pupil outcomes and overall performance pursuant to Education Code sections 52060, 52066, 47605, 47605.5, and 47606.5. The LCAP and Annual Update Template must be completed by all LEAs each year.

For school districts, pursuant to Education Code section 52060, the LCAP must describe, for the school district and each school within the district, goals and specific actions to achieve those goals for all pupils and each subgroup of pupils identified in Education Code section 52052, including pupils with disabilities, for each of the state priorities and any locally identified priorities.

For county offices of education, pursuant to Education Code section 52066, the LCAP must describe, for each county office of education-operated school and program, goals and specific actions to achieve those goals for all pupils and each subgroup of pupils identified in Education Code section 52052, including pupils with disabilities, who are funded through the county office of education Local Control Funding Formula as identified in Education Code section 2574 (pupils attending juvenile court schools, on probation or parole, or mandatorily expelled) for each of the state priorities and any locally identified priorities. School districts and county offices of education may additionally coordinate and describe in their LCAPs services provided to pupils funded by a school district but attending county-operated schools and programs, including special education programs.

Charter schools, pursuant to Education Code sections 47605, 47605.5, and 47606.5, must describe goals and specific actions to achieve those goals for all pupils and each subgroup of pupils identified in Education Code section 52052, including pupils with disabilities, for each of the state priorities as applicable and any locally identified priorities. For charter schools, the inclusion and description of goals for state priorities in the LCAP may be modified to meet the grade levels served and the nature of the programs provided, including modifications to reflect only the statutory requirements explicitly applicable to charter schools in the Education Code.

The LCAP is intended to be a comprehensive planning tool. Accordingly, in developing goals, specific actions, and expenditures, LEAs should carefully consider how to reflect the services and related expenses for their basic instructional program in relationship to the state priorities. LEAs may reference and describe actions and expenditures in other plans and funded by a variety of other fund sources when detailing goals, actions, and expenditures related to the state and local priorities. LCAPs must be consistent with school plans submitted pursuant to Education Code section 64001. The information contained in the LCAP, or annual update, may be supplemented by information contained in other plans (including the LEA plan pursuant to Section 1112 of Subpart 1 of Part A of Title I of Public Law 107-110) that are incorporated or referenced as relevant in this document.

For each section of the template, LEAs shall comply with instructions and should use the guiding questions as prompts (but not limits) for completing the information as required by statute. Guiding questions do not require separate narrative responses. However, the narrative response and goals and actions should demonstrate each guiding question was considered during the development of the plan. Data referenced in the LCAP must be consistent with the school accountability report card where appropriate. LEAs may resize pages or attach additional pages as necessary to facilitate completion of the LCAP.

# **State Priorities**

The state priorities listed in Education Code sections 52060 and 52066 can be categorized as specified below for planning purposes, however, school districts and county offices of education must address each of the state priorities in their LCAP. Charter schools must address the priorities in Education Code section 52060(d) that apply to the grade levels served, or the nature of the program operated, by the charter school.

# A. Conditions of Learning:

Basic: degree to which teachers are appropriately assigned pursuant to Education Code section 44258.9, and fully credentialed in the subject areas and for the pupils they are teaching; pupils have access to standards-aligned instructional materials pursuant to Education Code section 60119; and school facilities are maintained in good repair pursuant to Education Code section 17002(d). (Priority 1)

Implementation of State Standards: implementation of academic content and performance standards and English language development standards adopted by the state board for all pupils, including English learners. (Priority 2)

Course access: pupil enrollment in a broad course of study that includes all of the subject areas described in Education Code section 51210 and subdivisions (a) to (i), inclusive, of Section 51220, as applicable. (Priority 7)

Expelled pupils (for county offices of education only): coordination of instruction of expelled pupils pursuant to Education Code section 48926. (Priority 9)

Foster youth (for county offices of education only): coordination of services, including working with the county child welfare agency to share information, responding to the needs of the juvenile court system, and ensuring transfer of health and education records. (Priority 10)

# **B. Pupil Outcomes:**

**Pupil achievement:** performance on standardized tests, score on Academic Performance Index, share of pupils that are college and career ready, share of English learners that become English proficient, English learner reclassification rate, share of pupils that pass Advanced Placement exams with 3 or higher, share of pupils determined prepared for college by the Early Assessment Program. (Priority 4)

Other pupil outcomes: pupil outcomes in the subject areas described in Education Code section 51210 and subdivisions (a) to (i), inclusive, of Education Code section 51220, as applicable. (Priority 8)

# C. Engagement:

**Parental involvement:** efforts to seek parent input in decision making at the district and each schoolsite, promotion of parent participation in programs for unduplicated pupils and special need subgroups. (Priority 3)

Pupil engagement: school attendance rates, chronic absenteeism rates, middle school dropout rates, high school dropout rates, high school graduations rates. (Priority 5)

School climate: pupil suspension rates, pupil expulsion rates, other local measures including surveys of pupils, parents and teachers on the sense of safety and school connectedness. (Priority 6)

# Section 1: Stakeholder Engagement

Meaningful engagement of parents, pupils, and other stakeholders, including those representing the subgroups identified in Education Code section 52052, is critical to the LCAP and budget process. Education Code sections 52060(g), 52062 and 52063 specify the minimum requirements for school districts; Education Code sections 52066(g), 52068 and 52069 specify the minimum requirements for county offices of education, and Education Code section 47606.5 specifies the minimum requirements for charter schools. In addition, Education Code section 48985 specifies the requirements for translation of documents.

Instructions: Describe the process used to consult with parents, pupils, school personnel, local bargaining units as applicable, and the community and how this consultation contributed to development of the LCAP or annual update. Note that the LEA's goals, actions, services and expenditures related to the state priority of parental involvement are to be described separately in Section 2. In the annual update boxes, describe the stakeholder involvement process for the review, and describe its impact on, the development of the annual update to LCAP goals, actions, services, and expenditures.

# **Guiding Questions:**

- 1) How have applicable stakeholders (e.g., parents and pupils, including parents of unduplicated pupils and unduplicated pupils identified in Education Code section 42238.01; community members; local bargaining units; LEA personnel; county child welfare agencies; county office of education foster youth services programs, court-appointed special advocates, and other foster youth stakeholders; community organizations representing English learners; and others as appropriate) been engaged and involved in developing, reviewing, and supporting implementation of the LCAP?
- 2) How have stakeholders been included in the LEA's process in a timely manner to allow for engagement in the development of the LCAP?
- 3) What information (e.g., quantitative and qualitative data/metrics) was made available to stakeholders related to the state priorities and used by the LEA to inform the LCAP goal setting process? How was the information made available?
- 4) What changes, if any, were made in the LCAP prior to adoption as a result of written comments or other feedback received by the LEA through any of the LEA's engagement processes?
- 5) What specific actions were taken to meet statutory requirements for stakeholder engagement pursuant to Education Code sections 52062, 52068, and 47606.5, including engagement with representatives of parents and guardians of pupils identified in Education Code section 42238.01?
- 6) What specific actions were taken to consult with pupils to meet the requirements 5 CCR 15495(a)?
- 7) How has stakeholder involvement been continued and supported? How has the involvement of these stakeholders supported improved outcomes for pupils, including unduplicated pupils, related to the state priorities?

### **Involvement Process**

# Intentionality: Changing Culture

As a means to inform and update, maintain transparency, and build relationships with stakeholder groups, multiple opportunities and strategies were used to engage and offer meaningful involvement for participants. Translation of documents and interpretation services were offered at all sessions parents attended. Childcare was also provided for some sessions. A calendar of all meetings and forums to engage stakeholders is appended.

# Out in the Community: Town Hall Meetings

Town Hall meetings were held at three HUSD sites within each of the feeder patterns within Hayward Unified School District. Two of the meetings were held in the evening and one on a Saturday morning. These meetings were publicized and attended by their respective elementary, middle and high school feeder patterns and the larger community. Parents, students, staff, and community members were presented with background information on the Local Control Funding Formula and the Local Control Accountability Plan as well as an overview of the HUSD Board of Education priorities and strategies. Participants were then broken into smaller groups and given the opportunity to share their ideas about the actions and services described in the LCAP. Participants responded to three questions: Have you seen changes at your school? If so, what changes have you noticed? What information do you need/what information would you like to share?

### **Existing Committees and Forums**

The same presentation and process that was facilitated during Town Hall meetings was also presented to existing stakeholder groups. These existing groups have established meetings and agendas that address or directly impact the actions and services offered to students and families. The forums at which we discussed the LCAP included:

District English Learner Advisory Committee (DELAC)

# Impact on LCAP

# Gathered Input

Community input was gathered in 20+ types of forums, engaging over 600 participants, including students, parents, staff and community members. HUSD remains committed to the Board of Education priorities developed in 2013. The goals, actions and strategies were presented during each input session. Participants provided input about the actions/services and identified areas for growth and continued improvement. The input was organized into four main areas, reflecting both the Board of Education priorities and the 8 State Priorities. The community concerns shared during the 2015-16 Stakeholder Input sessions were very similar to those shared in the prior year.

# Reviewing Input and Refining Actions/Services

The PAC, DAC and DELAC reviewed the stakeholder input gathered during the 2015-16 school year. The input from stakeholders remains largely focused in the areas initially identified for strategic investment during the 2013-14 planning year. Based on student outcomes, more emphsis should be focused on mathematics and culturally relevant instruction, as well as continuing improvements in school climate with increased student and staff support.

Basic Services & Operations (Local Board Priority 1)

- Comprehensive PD for all staff
- Lower class size and no mixed level classrooms
- · Fewer substitutes in classrooms/qualified subs
- Increasing support staff for behavior interventions
- Retention of teachers and staff

- African-American Student Achievement Initiative (AASAI)
- Elementary and Secondary Curriculum Council
- Leadership and Learning Academy (LLA)
- Local Bargaining Units
- Parent Outreach Workers
- Various site based parent groups including: English Learner Advisory Committee (ELAC), School Site Council (SSC), Parent Cafe

# District Advisory Committee (DAC)

The DAC's membership is comprised of representation from multiple stakeholder groups. The purpose of the DAC is to provide feedback and input on the implementation of the LCAP. DAC members serve as the liaison between their respective member forums and the focus group itself. During the 2015-2016 school year, the DAC met four times.

During the first meeting DAC was re-introduced to the LCFF/LCAP process and the HUSD Goals and Strategies, and planned opportunities for stakeholder input. During each session of the DAC, district staff shared about the progress of the actions/services described in the LCAP, student outcomes and stakeholder input were all shared. During the final meeting of the DAC, a draft of the LCAP was shared and discussed.

Parent Advisory Committee (PAC) and District English Learner Advisory Committee (DELAC)

A Parent Advisory Committee (PAC) that consists of one parent member from each school met five times throughout the 2015-16 school year. The PAC is a 100% parent group. The DELAC also consists of 31 members and has been one of the strongest established parent committees in the district. Both groups were presented with the same data, reviewed the stakeholder input, and responded to the same set of questions posed in the Town Halls. The feedback from PAC and DELAC was transcribed and shared with staff. Further, DELAC conducts an annual survey of English Learner parents. It is composed of ten Hayward Unified School District

Ensure all teachers requiring Induction (to clear their credential) have access, no waiting list

- Equitable technology for all (students, parents, teachers, staff
- Funding that includes the restocking and maintenance of the tech equipment
- Funding for materials
- Maintaining and repairing site facilities
- Improve school lunch

# Academics & Achievement (Local Board Priority 2)

- Focus on early childhood development PK-3
- Full day or expanded day for Kindergarten
- Provide technology access for all
- Continued focus on preparing students, staff and parents for the Common Core State Standards

### More attention on math acheivement

- Ensure curriculum aligned after-school program support
- Increase Science, Technology, Engineering, Art and Math (STEAM) Focus
- Provide parent/student access to achievement results- online gradebook
- Provide curriculum based college and career readiness programs
- Additional student support services (academic and social-emotional)
- Ensure culturally relevant practices
- Provide professional development for all staff
- Offer more Electives
- Offer more intervention and support services based on need (i.e. EL students)

# School Climate (Local Board Priority 3)

- Provide smaller class sizes
- Increase efforts to Improve attendance
- · Provide more security cameras, guards
- · Provide more mental health counselors
- Continue to focus on improving school climate and safety through Restorative Justice and PBIS and provide support to teachers
- Develop internship opportunities
- · Provide mentoring
- Provide more enrichment and early on (i.e. Sports, Art etc.)

questions which are periodically updated to reflect current proposals and initiatives (e.g. full-day kindergarten) and issues that are pertinent/specific/relevant to the EL and RFEP parent community. Also, the DELAC prepares annual recommendations to the Board of Educationl. DELAC recommendations of 2015-16 include: Allocate funds to expand tutoring to English Learners who are not making adequate progress; Allocate funds to expand access to bilingual paraeducators; Expand the reach of academic pograms such as Puente, AVID and CMMA; Apply pressure to ensure the CSU East Bay resume its Bilingual teacher preparation program; Create a professional development plan for parents leaders and committee members; Continue expanding the length of the kindergarten day to the greatest extent possible. During the final meeting of the year, PAC and DELAC reviewed the draft LCAP and shared more ideas for improvement.

#### Student Voice

A Student Ambassador was identified by each site to represent their peers in a Superintendent's Student Advisory. Each Ambassador was provided training and support in gathering data from peers, by either hosting Focus Group discussions, surveying or conducting interviews. The Ambassadors shared their findings directly with the Superintendent in a presentations that were held in the district board room. The Student Ambassadors shared wide ranging ideas for improvement, such as: changing graduation requirements to include community service, to using un-eaten fruits and vegetables to provide infused water, to providing more Kagen Engagement Stretegy materials and supplies for teachers. Students were also well represented in the Town Hall Community meetings and some wrote essays about their wishes, hopes and concerns.

# Maintaining Communication

An LCFF/LCAP webpage was created to offer the general public and community the opportunity to view the presentation slides from Board Meetings with LCFF/LCAP updates, the stakeholder input calendar was posted as well as the Board approved LCAP in English and Spanish.

Ensure cultural proficiency for all staff and students

# Involvement/Engagement (Local Board Priority 4) Involvement

- Provide parent Education
- Provide parent Access to site/ staffed Parent Centers
- Deliver more parent Communication

Provide parent education about Common Core

# Engagement

- · Ensure clear pathway to college and career
- · Develop higher education relationships
- Provide/expand afterschool opportunities
- Provide/expanded summer learning opportunities
- · Transportation- school provided

# LCAP Development

Reviewing the feedback gathered from our stakeholders, staff revisited the LCAP and revised actions and services to better meet goals. Some of the changes include direct services to English Learners, providing an English Learner/Intervention Specialist for each site (.5 FTE for schools with less than 250 English Learners/ 1.0 FTE for schools with 250 or more English Learners) establish more aligned literacy and math interventions, aligned minutes for all

#### On-Going Involvement

PAC, DAC, and DELAC members all agreed to serve a two-year term. The PAC, DAC, and DELAC will continue to meet and provide input as we update the LCAP annually.

Kindergarten classrooms at 240 minutes, and continued focus on improving school climate and engagement.

### **Public Hearing**

A public hearing was held at the School Board Meeting on June 15, 2016. A presentation on the HUSD goals and strategies, organization of the LCAP, and the budget was offered.

#### **Annual Update:**

DAC, PAC and DELAC, participants reviewed the input gathered during the stakeholder input sessions or 2015-16 and reviewed student achievement results, then made suggestions for improving the LCAP. Some comments included: Increased focus on early literacy, focus on math, increased focus on English Learners and reclassification of English Learners particularly at the elementary level, more student access to technology, ensure student access to academic interventions and increased counseling services, particularly trauma informed care and services.

Additionally, Student Ambassadors gathered input from peers and presented their ideas to the Superintendent and staff. Comments from the students included: need for cleaner and more updated facilities, better quality food in the cafeteria, increased efforts to prevent bullying, access to more electives and extracurricular activities.

# **Annual Update:**

The 2015-16 LCAP was amended to reflect the input of our stakeholders in the following ways:

- Expanded academic and socio-emotional interventions and services with supports to teachers and students. Additional focus on math achievement Ensure that all teachers needing Induction, receive it
- Increase focus on English Learners in the Common Core Instructional
   Framework and all supporting professional development
- Increased commitment to facility improvement
- Provide more access to diverse coursework, including more electives at both the elementary and secondary levels.

# Section 2: Goals, Actions, Expenditures, and Progress Indicators

#### Instructions:

All LEAs must complete the LCAP and Annual Update Template each year. The LCAP is a three-year plan for the upcoming school year and the two years that follow. In this way, the program and goals contained in the LCAP align with the term of a school district and county office of education budget and multiyear budget projections. The Annual Update section of the template reviews progress made for each stated goal in the school year that is coming to a close, assesses the effectiveness of actions and services provided, and describes the changes made in the LCAP for the next three years that are based on this review and assessment.

Charter schools may adjust the table below to align with the term of the charter school's budget that is submitted to the school's authorizer pursuant to Education Code section 47604.33.

For school districts, Education Code sections 52060 and 52061, for county offices of education, Education Code sections 52066 and 52067, and for charter schools, Education Code section 47606.5 require(s) the LCAP to include a description of the annual goals, for all pupils and each subgroup of pupils, to be achieved for each state priority as defined in 5 CCR 15495(i) and any local priorities; a description of the specific actions an LEA will take to meet the identified goals; a description of the expenditures required to implement the specific actions; and an annual update to include a review of progress towards the goals and describe any changes to the goals.

To facilitate alignment between the LCAP and school plans, the LCAP shall identify and incorporate school-specific goals related to the state and local priorities from the school plans submitted pursuant to Education Code section 64001. Furthermore, the LCAP should be shared with, and input requested from, schoolsite-level advisory groups, as applicable (e.g., schoolsite councils, English Learner Advisory Councils, pupil advisory groups, etc.) to facilitate alignment between school-site and district-level goals and actions. An LEA may incorporate or reference actions described in other plans that are being undertaken to meet the goal.

Using the following instructions and guiding questions, complete a goal table (see below) for each of the LEA's goals. Duplicate and expand the fields as necessary.

Goal: Describe the goal:

When completing the goal tables, include goals for all pupils and specific goals for schoolsites and specific subgroups, including pupils with disabilities, both at the LEA level and, where applicable, at the schoolsite level. The LEA may identify which schoolsites and subgroups have the same goals, and group and describe those goals together. The LEA may also indicate those goals that are not applicable to a specific subgroup or schoolsite.

Related State and/or Local Priorities: Identify the state and/or local priorities addressed by the goal by placing a check mark next to the applicable priority or priorities. The LCAP must include goals that address each of the state priorities, as defined in 5 CCR 15495(i), and any additional local priorities; however, one goal may address multiple priorities.

Identified Need: Describe the need(s) identified by the LEA that this goal addresses, including a description of the supporting data used to identify the need(s).

Schools: Identify the schoolsites to which the goal applies. LEAs may indicate "all" for all schools, specify an individual school or a subset of schools, or specify grade spans (e.g., all high schools or grades K-5).

Applicable Pupil Subgroups: Identify the pupil subgroups as defined in Education Code section 52052 to which the goal applies, or indicate "all" for all pupils.

**Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:** For each LCAP year, identify and describe specific expected measurable outcomes for all pupils using, at minimum, the applicable required metrics for the related state priorities. Where applicable, include descriptions of specific expected measurable outcomes for schoolsites and specific subgroups, including pupils with disabilities, both at the LEA level and at the schoolsite level.

The metrics used to describe the expected measurable outcomes may be quantitative or qualitative, although the goal tables must address all required metrics for every state priority in each LCAP year. The required metrics are the specified measures and objectives for each state priority as set forth in Education Code sections 52060(d) and 52066(d). For the pupil engagement priority metrics, LEAs must calculate the rates specified in Education Code sections 52060(d)(5)(B), (C), (D) and (E) as described in the Local Control Accountability Plan and Annual Update Template Appendix, sections (a) through (d).

Action/Services: For each LCAP year, identify all annual actions to be performed and services provided to meet the described goal. Actions may describe a group of services that are implemented to achieve the identified goal.

Scope of Service: Describe the scope of each action/service by identifying the schoolsites covered. LEAs may indicate "all" for all schools, specify an individual school or a subset of schools, or specify grade spans (e.g., all high schools or grades K-5). If supplemental and concentration funds are used to support the action/service, the LEA must identify if the scope of service is districtwide, schoolwide, countywide, or charterwide.

Pupils to be served within identified scope of service: For each action/service, identify the pupils to be served within the identified scope of service. If the action to be performed or the service to be provided is for all pupils, place a check mark next to "ALL."

For each action and/or service to be provided above what is being provided for all pupils, place a check mark next to the applicable unduplicated pupil subgroup(s) and/or other pupil subgroup(s) that will benefit from the additional action, and/or will receive the additional service. Identify, as applicable, additional actions and services for unduplicated pupil subgroup(s) as defined in Education Code section 42238.01, pupils redesignated fluent English proficient, and/or pupils subgroup(s) as defined in Education Code section 52052.

Budgeted Expenditures: For each action/service, list and describe budgeted expenditures for each school year to implement these actions, including where those expenditures can be found in the LEA's budget. The LEA must reference all fund sources for each proposed expenditure. Expenditures must be classified using the California School Accounting Manual as required by Education Code sections 52061, 52067, and 47606.5.

### **Guiding Questions:**

- 1) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address state priorities related to "Conditions of Learning"?
- 2) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address state priorities related to "Pupil Outcomes"?
- 3) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address state priorities related to parent and pupil "Engagement" (e.g., parent involvement, pupil engagement, and school climate)?
- 4) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address any locally-identified priorities?
- 5) How have the unique needs of individual schoolsites been evaluated to inform the development of meaningful district and/or individual schoolsite goals (e.g., input from site level advisory groups, staff, parents, community, pupils; review of school level plans; in-depth school level data analysis, etc.)?
- 6) What are the unique goals for unduplicated pupils as defined in Education Code sections 42238.01 and subgroups as defined in section 52052 that are different from the LEA's goals for all pupils?
- 7) What are the specific expected measurable outcomes associated with each of the goals annually and over the term of the LCAP?
- 8) What information (e.g., quantitative and qualitative data/metrics) was considered/reviewed to develop goals to address each state or local priority?
- 9) What information was considered/reviewed for individual schoolsites?
- 10) What information was considered/reviewed for subgroups identified in Education Code section 52052?
- 11) What actions/services will be provided to all pupils, to subgroups of pupils identified pursuant to Education Code section 52052, to specific schoolsites, to English learners, to low-income pupils, and/or to foster youth to achieve goals identified in the LCAP?
- 12) How do these actions/services link to identified goals and expected measurable outcomes?
- 13) What expenditures support changes to actions/services as a result of the goal identified? Where can these expenditures be found in the LEA's budget?

Board Priority 1: Financial and operational decisions will be driven by student success and district Related State and/or Local Priorities: priorities and goals.

1 X 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

Goal 1.0: Decisions driven by student success.

BOARD PRIORITY 1: Goal 1.2: Recruit and retain highly effective skilled professionals.

COE only: 9 \_ 10 \_

Local: Specify

Identified Need: Student achievement outcomes such as CASPP assessment results, 3rd grade Reading Proficiency rates, 8th grade math Algebra pass rates, A-G Completion and EAP scores as well as student responses on the California Healthy Kids Survey indicate the need to ensure that all HUSD students have highly qualified teachers and staff who are provided with professional learning opportunities and support to provide standards based instruction. Stakeholder input gathered during the 2015-16 school year also indicated the need for caring and dedicated, credentialed teachers, leaders and support staff who are committed to their careers being Made in Hayward.

Goal Applies to: Schools: All

Applicable Pupil

All Pupils

Subgroups:

invested in the professional development of our staff to improve school climate through the implementation of Restorative Justice (RJ) and Positive Behavior Intervention System (PBIS), Full Service Community

# LCAP Year 1: 2016-17

Expected Annual •

Meet highly qualified teacher criteria: 99% Retain 85% + staff in all respective areas

Measurable Outcomes:

Actions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identified scope of service	Budgeted Expenditures
To recruit and retain highly qualified staff at all levels of the organization, HUSD has provided staff with multi-year compensation increases. HUSD	LEA wide	A wide X All OR: Low Income pupils	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$3,305,010
remains committed to ensuring our students and families are provided with teachers who are highly qualified, fairly compensated and receive ongoing professional development. HUSD has invested millions of dollars to ensure that our teachers are well equipped to provide instruction and support to ensure that students master the Common Core State Standards, use technology tools to enhance instruction and incorporate strategies to address the literacy needs of our students. In addition, HUSD has		English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$730,870 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$691,169

Page 12 of 164 Schools, Coordination of Services Teams (COST) and Safe and Inclusive Schools. Educational researcher and Stanford professor, Linda Darling Hammond, wrote in her seminal work, The Right to Learn, "differences in teacher expertise are a major reason for difference in learning opportunities..... Student achievement increases with expenditure levels, and the strength of the effect is larger when spending focuses most pointedly on student instruction, especially the quality of teachers." Dr. Darling Hammond also wrote about teacher professional development, identifying the components of effective teacher development, "Researchers have found that the process of learning to enact new skills is best supported by skilled coaching in peer-support groups that allow teachers to develop, strengthen, and refine teaching skills together. Teachers hone their skills when they undergo a process of learning, experimenting, and reflecting on their practice with feedback from peers and more-expert practitioners (2005).One of the committments HUSD has made is to the development of Professional Learning Communities, teachers working together to collaborate about student achievement. Michael Fullan writes "...the PLC process is specifically intended to impact the traditional culture of schooling in profound ways; it is an ongoing endeavor rather than a program to be implemented." Creating a culture of learning and collaboration requires sustained committment, both from the organization to its staff, and from staff to the organization. 2013-14 5.5% salary increase 2014-15 2.0% salary increase 2015-16 5.0% salary increase 2016-17 in negotiations 2. Continue to provide certificated bilingual staffing LEA wide All 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental with a stipend to support English Learners and their OR: and Concentration \$448,261 parents. Low Income pupils X English Learners

Hayward Unified School District

_	3
-	
	ú
10	٠

			Page 13 of 16
		_ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$70,816
3. Continue to provide certificated support staff for the Induction of new teachers. Provide mentoring for intern teachers with special focus on hard to staff content areas: Special Ed, science, math and EL teachers  • Provide tailored induction support for participating teachers in Bilingual, Bilingual Alternative, or DLI programs  Supplement Induction programs with Educator Effectiveness funds.  Partner with ACSA to provide Induction and mentoring support for new administrators.	Eligible teachers and admin	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$426,286 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Title II \$170,000 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$21,901 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$85,944 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$5,400 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$2,800
4. Continue to attend recruitment fairs by supporting classified staff who work evenings or weekends with hourly pay and develop materials to establish a greater internet presence for recruiting to HUSD.	LEA wide	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Classified Hourly 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Base \$10,000 Printing: 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Base \$5,400
<ul> <li>5.a - Recruit bilingual staff to support our bilingual programs and our dual language immersion program as well as all students and families whoe first languge is not English.</li> <li>Provide Bilingual, Bilingual Alternative, SEI, and DLI teachers with additional PD and material support throughout the school year</li> <li>Match Bilingual, Bilingual Alternative, SEI, and DLI teachers with instructional coaches with expertise in these areas</li> </ul>	LEA wide	_ All OR: _ Low Income pupils X English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	5aFunded in Goal 2.2 Lab Site Teachers 5b - Translation and interpretation services  2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$241,725 5b - Translation and interpretation services 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$65,887 5b - Translation and interpretation services 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Base \$76,515

	1	T	Page 14 of 16
5.b - Continue to provide centralized translation and interpretation services with 4.5 FTE, classified staff.			5b - Translation and interpretation services 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Base \$19,312
(Special Ed and Student and Family Services) /Translation and interpretation services are provided in a wide array of languages, including but not limited to, Spanish, Tagalog, Farsi, Mandarin, Punjabi, Arabic.			5b Misc Supplies 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$1,488
5.c. Continue to provide bilingual staff member at the disrict office for reception and interaction with Spanish-speaking community.			
Develop a National Board Certified Teacher program by contracting with the organization. Recruit and establish Cohort 1, Year I. teachers to participate	Targeted sites based on teachers	X All OR:	Certificated Subs: 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Title II \$1,000
in the National Board Certified teacher program	who participate	_ Low Income pupils _ English Learners	Certificated Hourly 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Title II \$2,500
	participate	_ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Certificate Stipends: 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Title II \$5,000
			Fees 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Title II \$20,000
7. Continue to provide Assessment Technicians and certificated staffing to assess progress toward goals,	LEA wide	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	TOSAs - 2.0 FTE 0795 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$207,004
develop data charts and graphs to share information with internal and external stakeholders, and provide training to staff and parents about student progress.			Classified Staff -0795-3160 1.5 FTE 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$114,733
Provide print materials to share information about LCFF and LCAP with community stakeholders.			Materials & Supplies - 0795-3160 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$41,500
			Services & Operating - 0795-3160 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration 135,000
			Benefits - 0795 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$70,179
			Assessment Technicians - 3.5 FTE-0000 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$179,279
			Employee Benefits - 0000 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$48,715

# LCAP Year 2: 2017-18

Expected Annual • Measurable • Outcomes:

- Meet highly qualified teacher criteria: 99% Retain 85% +staff in all respective areas

Actions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identified scope of service	Budgeted Expenditures
1. To recruit and retain highly qualified staff at all levels of the organization, HUSD has provided staff with multi-year compensation increases. HUSD remains committed to ensuring our students and families are provided with teachers who are highly qualified, fairly compensated (in comparison with other local districts), and receive ongoing professional development. HUSD has invested millions of dollars to ensure that our teachers are well equipped to provide instruction and ensure our students master the Common Core State Standards, use technology tools to enhance instruction and incorporate strategies to address the literacy needs of our students. In addition, HUSD has invested in the professional development of our staff to improve school climate through the implementation of Restorative Justice (RJ) and Positive Behavior Intervention System (PBIS), Full Service Community Schools, Coordination of Services Teams (COST) and Safe and Inclusive Schools.  2013-14 5.5% increase 2014-15 2.0% increase 2015-16 5.0% increase	LEA wide	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$3,305,010 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$730,870 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$691,169
Continue to provide certificated bilingual staffing with a stipend to support English Learners and their parents.		_ All OR: _ Low Income pupils X English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$448,261 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$70,816

_	3
4	3
ĸ.	
凡	J

	T		Page 16 of 16
<ul> <li>3. Continue to provide certificated support staff for the Induction of new teachers. Provide mentoring for intern teachers with special focus on hard to staff content areas: Special Ed, science, math and EL teachers</li> <li>Provide tailored induction support for participating teachers in Bilingual, Bilingual Alternative, or DLI programs</li> <li>Partner with ACSA to provide Induction and mentoring support for new administrators.</li> </ul>		X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$416,017 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Title II \$170,000 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$21,122 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$81,329 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$5,400 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$2,800
4. Continue to attend recruitment fairs by supporting classified staff who work evenings or weekends with hourly pay and develop materials to establish a greater internet presence for recruiting to HUSD.	LEA wide	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Classified Hourly 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Base \$10,000 Printing: 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Base \$5,400
<ul> <li>5a. Recruit and retain bilingual staff to support our bilingual programs and our dual language immersion programs</li> <li>Provide Bilingual, Bilingual Alternative, SEI and DLI teachers with additional PD and material support throughout the school year</li> <li>Match Bilingual, Bilingual Alternative, and DLI teachers with instructional coaches with expertise in these areas</li> <li>5b. Continue to provide centralized translation and interpretation services with 3.5 FTE, classified staff. (Special Ed and Student and Family Services)</li> </ul>	Sites with bilingual/DLI programs	_ All OR: _ Low Income pupils X English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	5aFunded in Goal 2.2 Lab Site Teachers 5b - Translation and interpretation services  2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$300,256 5b - Translation and interpretation services 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$80,104
6. Continue National Board Certified Teacher program by contracting with the organization. Establish Cohort 3, Year 1. Continue support for Cohort 2, Year 2 with time to collaborate during the school day and outside of the school day. Eligible Cohort I participants	LEA wide	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth	Certificated Subs: 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Title II \$1,000 Certificated Hourly 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Title II \$2,500

-	_
-	₽
(	

	English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Certificate Stipends: 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Title II \$5,000 Fees 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures
LEA wide	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Title II \$20,000  TOSAs - 2.0 FTE 0795 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$200,603  Classified Staff -0000-3160 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$172,966  Materials & Supplies - 0000-3160 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$41,500  Services & Operating - 0000-3160 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration 135,000  Benefits - 0000 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$45,839  Assessment Technicians - 3.5 FTE-0795 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$111,194
		Employee Benefits - 0795 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$65,928
		_ Other Subgroups: (Specify)  LEA wide

Expected Annual • Meet highly qualified teacher criteria: 99%
Measurable • Retain 85% +staff in all respective areas
Outcomes:

Actions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identified scope of service	Budgeted Expenditures
1. To recruit and retain highly qualified staff at all levels of the organization, HUSD has provided staff with multi-year compensation increases. HUSD remains committed to ensuring our students and families are provided with teachers who are highly qualified, fairly compensated (in comparison with other local districts), and receive ongoing professional development. HUSD has invested millions of dollars to ensure that our teachers are well equipped to provide instruction and ensure our students master the Common Core State Standards, use technology tools to enhance instruction and incorporate strategies to address the literacy needs of	LEA wide	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$3,305,010 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$730,870 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$691,169

Hayward Unified School District

	1		Page 18 of 1
our students. In addition, HUSD has invested in the professional development of our staff to improve school climate through the implementation of Restorative Justice (RJ) and Positive Behavior Intervention System (PBIS), Full Service Community Schools, Coordination of Services Teams (COST) and Safe and Inclusive Schools.  2013-14 5.5% increase 2014-15 2.0% increase 2015-16 5.0% increase			
Continue to provide certificated bilingual staffing with a stipend to support English Learners and their parents.		_ All OR:    _ Low Income pupils X English Learners    _ Foster Youth    _ Redesignated fluent English proficient    _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$448,261 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$70,816
3. Continue to provide certificated support staff for the Induction of new teachers. Provide mentoring for intern teachers with special focus on hard to staff content areas: Special Ed, science, math and EL teachers  • Provide tailored induction support for participating teachers in Bilingual, Bilingual Alternative, or DLI programs  Partner with ACSA to provide Induction and mentoring support for new administrators.	LEA wide	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$416,017 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Title II \$170,000 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$21,122 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$81,329 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$5,400 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$2,800
4. Continue to attend recruitment fairs by supporting classified staff who work evenings or weekends with hourly pay and develop materials to establish a greater internet presence for recruiting to HUSD.	LEA wide	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Classified Hourly 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Base \$10,000 Printing: 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Base \$5,400

	٠.
•	л

			Page 19 of 16
<ul> <li>5a. Recruit and retain bilingual staff to support our bilingual programs and our dual language immersion programs</li> <li>Provide Bilingual, Bilingual Alternative, SEI and DLI teachers with additional PD and material support throughout the school year</li> <li>Match Bilingual, Bilingual Alternative, and DLI teachers with instructional coaches with expertise in these areas</li> <li>5b. Continue to provide centralized translation and interpretation services with 3.5 FTE, classified staff. (Special Ed and Student and Family Services)</li> </ul>	Sites with bilingual/DLI programs	_ All OR: _ Low Income pupils X English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	5aFunded in Goal 2.2 Lab Site Teachers 5b - Translation and interpretation services  2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$300,256 5b - Translation and interpretation services 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$80,104
6. Continue National Board Certified Teacher program by contracting with the organization. Establish Cohort 3, Year 1. Continue support for Cohort 2, Year 2 with time to collaborate during the school day and outside of the school day. Eligible Cohort I participants receive National Board Certified Teacher stipend (as negotiated).	LEA wide	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Certificated Subs: 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Title II \$1,000 Certificated Hourly 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Title II \$2,500 Certificate Stipends: 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Title II \$5,000 Fees 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Title II \$20,000
7. Continue to provide Assessment Technicians and certificated staffing to assess progress toward goals, develop data charts and graphs to share information with internal and external stakeholders, and provide training to staff and parents about student progress. Provide print materials to share information about LCFF and LCAP with community stakeholders	LEA wide	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	TOSAs - 2.0 FTE 0795 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$200,603 Classified Staff -0000-3160 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$172,966 Materials & Supplies - 0000-3160 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$41,500 Services & Operating - 0000-3160 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration 135,000 Benefits - 0000 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$45,839 Assessment Technicians - 3.5 FTE-0795 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$111,194 Employee Benefits - 0795 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$65,928

Board Priority 1: Financial and operational decisions will be driven by student success and Related State and/or Local Priorities: district priorities and goals 1 X 2 \_ 3 \_ 4 \_ 5 \_ 6 \_ 7 \_ 8 \_ BOARD PRIORITY 1.2: Goal: 1.2: Provide safe, clean and modern facilities. COE only: 9 10 Local: Specify Identified Need: FIT scores and stakeholder input gathered across the last three years demonstrates the need for imcreased maintenance and improved facilities, including better and faster access to technology. Goal Applies to: Schools: All All Pupils Applicable Pupil Subgroups: LCAP Year 1: 2016-17 Expected Annual . 100% Williams Compliant Measurable Progress on improving network connectivity as noted. Increase staffing by contributing up to 3% to the Ongoing Major Maintenance allocation in compliance with SB 70 Outcomes: Pupils to be served within Scope of Budgeted Actions/Services identified scope of Service Expenditures service 1. Continue progress of providing our school sites with LEA wide X All Computer Hardware less than \$500 each 4000-4999: Books added/improved technology infrastructure and device OR: And Supplies Base \$250,000 needs. Low Income pupils **English Learners** Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify) X All 2. Continue to provide support staffing to maintain LEA wide 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Base \$220,500 technology infrastructure and devices. OR: 3000-3999: Employee Benefits \$55,096 Low Income pupils **English Learners** Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)

3 a. In response to plans for smaller class sizes and instructional programming, implement changes to facility use with applicable cleaning staffing.

3b - Increase contribution to routine maintenance which will enable the District to restore maintenance staff, conduct thorough assessments of good repair and existing deficiencies; develop a comprehensive 3 year facilities maintenance plan and begin its implementation. As continued from 2015-16, this increased contribution is partially funded with Supplemental and Concentration funds and is in alignment with stakeholder input. Many of our stakeholders expressed concern for the cleanliness and condition of our school facilities and want improvement. Concern for improved facilities, including access to the basic tools of teaching and learning were expressed by many participants during Stakeholder Engagement sessions.

LEA wide

X All
OR:
Low Income pupils
English Learners
Foster Youth
Redesignated fluent
English proficient
Other Subgroups:
(Specify)

Classified Personnel Salaries Base \$160,000
3000-3999: Employee Benefits Base \$41,953
Increase Custodial Supplies Level 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Base \$50,000
3 b. Contribution to Routine Maintenance Account 8980-8999: Contributions Supplemental and Concentration \$1,153,498

Maintain Custodial Staffing increase from 2015-16 2000-2999:

3.b Contributions Supplemental and Concentration \$1,153,498
Contribution to Routine Maintenance Account 8980-8999:
Contributions Base \$4,564,502

LCAP Year 2: 2017-18

Expected Annual .

100% Williams compliant

Measurable Outcomes:

Progress on improving network connectivity

Increase staffing by contributing up to 3% to the Ongoing Major Maintenance allocation in compliance with SB 70 (which requires 3% contribution) to provide additional staffing.

Actions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identified scope of service	Budgeted Expenditures
Continue progress of providing our school sites with added/improved technology infrastructure and devices.	LEA wide	_ All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Computer Hardware less than \$500 each 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Base \$250,000

				۵
	ı	1	١	5
G	2	5		

<ol> <li>Continue to provide support staffing to maintain technology infrastructure and devices.</li> </ol>	LEA wide	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Base \$220,500 3000-3999: Employee Benefits \$55,096
3. In response to plans for smaller class sizes and instructional programming, implement changes to facility use with applicable cleaning and maintenance staffing.  Maintain required 3% contribution to Routine		X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Maintain Custodial Staffing increase from 2015-16 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Base \$160,000 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Base \$41,953 Increase Custodial Supplies Level 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Base \$50,000 3 b. Contribution to Routine Maintenance Account 8980-8999:
Maintenance Account and continue implementation of facilities maintenance plan, focusing on identified priority actions to restore facilities to good repair to promote a safe, clean welcoming environment for student learning.			Contributions Supplemental and Concentration \$2,918,614 3.b Contribution to Routine Maintenance Account 8980-8999: Contributions Base \$2,000,000

Expected /	Annual	•	100%	Williams	compliant

Measurable Outcomes:

Progress on improving network connectivity
 Increase staffing by contributing up to 3% to the Ongoing Major Maintenance allocation in compliance with SB 70 (which requires 3% contribution) to provide additional staffing.

Actions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identified scope of service	Budgeted Expenditures
Continue progress of providing our school sites with added/improved technology infrastructure and devices.	LEA wide	_ All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Computer Hardware less than \$500 each 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Base \$250,000

•	굯	

Continue to provide support staffing to maintain technology infrastructure and devices.	LEA wide	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Base \$220,500 3000-3999: Employee Benefits \$55,096
3. In response to plans for smaller class sizes and instructional programming, implement changes to facility	LEA wide	EA wide  X All OR:  Low Income pupils  English Learners  Foster Youth  Redesignated fluent English proficient  Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Maintain Custodial Staffing increase from 2015-16 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Base \$160,000
use with applicable cleaning and maintenance staffing.			3000-3999: Employee Benefits Base \$41,953
Maintain required 3% contribution to Routine Maintenance Account and continue implementation of			Increase Custodial Supplies Level 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Base \$50,000
			3 b. Contribution to Routine Maintenance Account 8980-8999: Contributions Supplemental and Concentration \$3,918,614
facilities maintenance plan, focusing on identified priority actions to restore facilities to good repair to promote a safe, clean welcoming environment for student learning.			3.b Contribution to Routine Maintenance Account 8980-8999: Contributions Base \$2,000,000

Complete a copy of this table for each of the LEA's goals. Duplicate and expand the fields as necessary.

Board Priority 2: Ensure all students graduate college and/or career ready.

Related State and/or Local Priorities:

1\_2\_3\_4<u>X</u>5<u>X</u>6\_7\_8\_

COE only: 9 \_ 10 \_

Local: Specify Board Priority 2

Identified Need :

**BOARD PRIORITY 2:** 

Many variables, including, graduation rates, A-G completion rates, Early Assessment Program for College Readiness, English Learner progress toward English Proficiency (AMAO 1 adnd AMAO 2), English Learner Re-classification rates, CTE participation, and stakeholder input indicate that support for K-12 students regarding preparation for post-secondary education and/or career is a high need.

Goal Applies to:

Schools: All

Applicable Pupil

All pupils

Subgroups:

#### LCAP Year 1: 2016-17

# Expected Annual • Measurable Outcomes: •

- Progress on CAASP compared to 2015 baseline for all students, the unduplicated pupils, African American Students and students with exceptional needs, and will demonstrate implementation of the Common Core State Standards
- Progress on Academic Performance Index (API) compared to baseline and 2015-16
- Increase by 3% A-G completion for all students, the unduplicated pupils, and African American students
- Increase 2% English Learners making progress toward English Proficiency as measured on CELDT: AMAO 1 and AMAO 2
- Increase reclassification rate by 2% in order to meet 2017-18 target of 20% annual rate of reclassification
- Increase by 3% students scoring 3 or better on Advanced Placement Tests
- Increase by 1% students who are "College Ready" on the Early Assessment Program (EAP)
- Maintain Average Daily Attendance (ADA) at or above 96%
- Decrease chronic absenteeism by 1/2% at all schools and district wide
- Decrease high school drop-out rate by 2-4%; Maintain a middle school drop rate less than 1%
- Increase graduation rate by 2-4% for all students, for the unduplicated students, African American students and students with exceptional needs
- Increase by 5% completion rate of the Free Form for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA)
- Establish 2015-16 baseline for student participation in Career Pathway programs
- . 75% of eligible elementary & middle school cases referred to the Student Attendance Review Board (SARB) will receive services
- Increase graduation rate by 2-4% for all students, for the unduplicated students, African American students and students with exceptional needs
- Increase by 1% students who are "College Ready" on the Early Assessment Program (EAP)
- Increase by 3% students scoring 3 or better on Advanced Placement Tests

Actions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identified scope of service	Budgeted Expenditures
Continue and expand college-going support programs, to include:      Defectional devaluations at the title of a total devaluation.	LEA wide	OR:	3.0 Counselors and .125 Coordinator 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$295,378
<ul> <li>Professional development activities for teachers, administrators, classified staff and counselors</li> </ul>		_ English Learners _ Foster Youth	2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$27,938
<ul> <li>Workshops for students and parents</li> <li>Continue our AVID program, Conference for staff training, materials and supplies, field trips and tutors</li> </ul>		_ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups:	3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$63,756
<ul> <li>Continue Puente Program: Professional development for staff, materials and supplies, field</li> </ul>		(Specify)	4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$24,750
trips Continue with Concerned Parent Alliance to provide College Bound Hayward and Rising Scholars programs Continue to support and expand LISTAS Youth Leadership Program			5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$146,750
Support Year 2 implementation of Career Pathways funded by the Career Pathways Trust Grant. Funds	High schools	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries California Career Pathways Trust 742,327
support a counselor, classified support staff, materials and supplies, technology and other equipment, books and teacher professional development.			2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries California Career Pathways Trust \$65,300
in 2016-2017 increase student enrollment with a second			4000-4999: Books And Supplies California Career Pathways Trust \$110,000
cohort at Hayward HS and Tennyson HS with students graduating from pathways programs in 2019 and 2020.			Non cap equipment: 4000-4999: Books And Supplies California Career Pathways Trust \$10,000
In addition, Advanced Manufacturing Pathway including MakerSpace (3D printer, laser cutter, screen printer) and			Books: 4000-4999: Books And Supplies California Career Pathways Trust \$174,102
entrepreneurial certificate course at Brenkwitz Alternative High School.			5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures California Career Pathways Trust \$166,858
		LCAP Year 2: 2017-18	
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes: Progress on CAASP compared to exceptional needs, and will demon Progress on Academic Performant Increase by 3% A-G completion for Increase 2% English Learners mal Increase reclassification rate by 2 Increase by 3% students scoring 3	2015 baseli estrate imple ce Index (Af r all student king progres % in order t	ne for all students, the undurementation of the Common (PI) compared to prior year s, the unduplicated pupils, as toward English Proficiency or meet 2017-18 target of 20	and African American students y as measured by CELDT % annual rate of reclassification

- Increase by 1% students who are "College Ready" on the Early Assessment Program (EAP)
- Maintain Average Daily Attendance (ADA) at or above 96%
- Decrease chronic absenteeism by 1/2% at all schools and district wide
- Decrease high school drop-out rate by 2-4%; Maintain a middle school drop rate less than 1%
- Increase graduation rate by 2-4% for all students, for the unduplicated students, African American students and students with exceptional needs
- Increase by 5% completion rate of the Free Form for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA)
- Establish 2015-16 baseline for student participation in Career Pathway programs
- 75% of eligible elementary & middle school cases referred to the Student Attendance Review Board (SARB) will receive services
- Increase graduation rate by 2-4% for all students, for the unduplicated students, African American students and students with exceptional needs
- Increase by 1% students who are "College Ready" on the Early Assessment Program (EAP)
- Increase by 3% students scoring 3 or better on Advanced Placement Tests

Actions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identified scope of service	Budgeted Expenditures
Support Year 3 implementation of Biomedical Career Pathways funded by the Career Pathways Trust Grant. Funds support a counselor, classified support staff, materials and supplies, technology and other equipment, books and teacher professional development.	High Schools	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	3.0 Counselors and .125 Coordinator 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$286,136  2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$27,060  3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$59,636  4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$24,750  5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures
<ul> <li>2.Continue and expand college-going support programs, to include:</li> <li>Professional development activities for teachers, administrators, classified staff and counselors</li> <li>Workshops for students and parents</li> <li>AVID expansion: Contract with AVID, Conference for staff training, materials and supplies, field trips and tutors</li> <li>Puente Program Expansion: Professional development for staff, materials and supplies, field trips</li> </ul>	LEA wide	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Supplemental and Concentration \$146,750  1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries California Career Pathways Trust 149,000 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries California Career Pathways Trust \$10,000  4000-4999: Books And Supplies California Career Pathways Trust \$110,000  Non cap equipment: 4000-4999: Books And Supplies California Career Pathways Trust \$100,000  Books: 4000-4999: Books And Supplies California Career Pathways Trust \$20,000

Contract with Concerned Parent Alliance to provide	
College Bound Hayward and Rising Scholars	
programs	
Contract with LISTAS Youth Leadership Program	

5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures California Career Pathways Trust \$50,000

#### LCAP Year 3: 2018-19

# Expected Annual • Measurable Outcomes: •

- Progress on CAASP compared to 2015 baseline for all students, the unduplicated pupils, African American Students and students with exceptional needs, and will demonstrate implementation of the Common Core State Standards
- · Progress on Academic Performance Index (API) compared to prior year
- Increase by 3% A-G completion for all students, the unduplicated pupils, and African American students
- Increase 2% English Learners making progress toward English Proficiency as measured by CELDT
- Increase reclassification rate by 2% in order to meet 2017-18 target of 20% annual rate of reclassification
- Increase by 3% students scoring 3 or better on Advanced Placement Tests
- Increase by 1% students who are "College Ready" on the Early Assessment Program (EAP)
- Maintain Average Daily Attendance (ADA) at or above 96%
- · Decrease chronic absenteeism by 1/2% at all schools and district wide
- Decrease high school drop-out rate by 2-4%; Maintain a middle school drop rate less than 1%
- Increase graduation rate by 2-4% for all students, for the unduplicated students, African American students and students with exceptional needs
- Increase by 5% completion rate of the Free Form for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA)
- Establish 2015-16 baseline for student participation in Career Pathway programs
- 75% of eligible elementary & middle school cases referred to the Student Attendance Review Board (SARB) will receive services
- Increase graduation rate by 2-4% for all students, for the unduplicated students, African American students and students with exceptional needs
- Increase by 1% students who are "College Ready" on the Early Assessment Program (EAP)
- Increase by 3% students scoring 3 or better on Advanced Placement Tests

Actions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identified scope of service	Budgeted Expenditures
Support Year 3 implementation of Biomedical Career Pathways funded by the Career Pathways Trust Grant. Funds support a counselor, classified support staff,	High Schools	chools OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient	3.0 Counselors and .125 Coordinator 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$286,136
materials and supplies, technology and other equipment, books and teacher professional development.			2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$27,060
development.			3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$59,636
		(Specify)	4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$24,750

		5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$146,750
LEA wide	X All OR:	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries California Career Pathways Trust 149,000
	_ Low Income pupils _ English Learners	2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries California Career Pathways Trust \$10,000
	_ Redesignated fluent	4000-4999: Books And Supplies California Career Pathways Trust \$110,000
	_ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Non cap equipment: 4000-4999: Books And Supplies California Career Pathways Trust \$100,000
		Books: 4000-4999: Books And Supplies California Career Pathways Trust \$20,000
		5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures California Career Pathways Trust \$50,000
	LEA wide	OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups:

Complete a copy of this table for each of the LEA's goals. Duplicate and expand the fields as necessary.

	Board Priority 2: Ensure all stud	dents gradua	te college and/or career read	dy.	Related State and/or Local Priorities  1 _ 2 _ 3 _ 4 _ 5 _ 6 _ 7 X 8 _
BOARD PRIORIT	Goal 2.1: Ensure all students ha	ave access t	o and success with a broad	curriculum	COE only: 9 _ 10 _
JONN DI MOMI					Local : Specify
Identified Need:	students with a broad and engaging e electives also indicate the need to pro	educational e ovide a more ngs, one at e	xperience. Examination of e robust and broad curriculum ach high school, and a new	enrollment patterns, A-0 In 2014 the residents Performing Arts Center	nes courses and programs that provide G completion rates and access to s of Hayward passed Measure L which r. New facilities and access to a broade
Goal Applies to:	Schools: All				
	Applicable Pupil All Pupils Subgroups:				
			LCAP Year 1: 2016-17		
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:	<ul> <li>Increase by 5% Science, Technol students, the unduplicated pupils</li> <li>Increase by 15% Special Education</li> </ul>	and African	ering, Arts and Mathematics American students		offerings and ensure equal access for a
Measurable	students, the unduplicated pupils	and African	ering, Arts and Mathematics American students		offerings and ensure equal access for a  Budgeted Expenditures

Funds support additional staffing and materials and supplies as needed for each course.

Hayward Unified School District

		1	Page 30 of 16
<ul> <li>2. Continue Gifted and Talented Education (GATE) and expand Advanced Placement (AP) professional development and support.</li> <li>Improve access to STEAM, Career Technical Education (CTE), and Visual and Performing Arts (VAPA) courses all students, the unduplicated pupils, African Americans and students with Exceptional Needs</li> <li>Provide primary language support in elective areas for Newcomer English Learners and provide language supports appropriate for LTEL and RFEP students</li> <li>Funds support additional staffing, materials and supplies as needed for courses, GATE testing materials and contract for services</li> </ul>	All Schools	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Coordinator and Teacher Hourly Pay 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$60,465: 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$11,314  4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$62,981  5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$20,240
3. To enrich curriculum and enhance learning, continue and expand art and instrumental /.vocal music offerings.		_ All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$287,688 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$54,851 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$66,500 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$165,961
		LCAP Year 2: 2017-18	
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:  Increase by 5% Science, Technol students, the Unduplicated pupils Increase by 15% Special Education  Actions/Services	ogy, Engine and African on participati	ering, Arts and Mathematics American students	Budgeted
Actions/Services     Increase offerings in Science, Technology, Engineering, Art and Mathematics (STEAM) and other electives based on need.	Service LEA wide	Service  X All OR: Low Income pupils	Expenditures  1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Base \$240,000 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Base \$60,000

_	
U	

<ul> <li>Continue to increase EL/LTEL/RFEP/Special Education participation in STEAM, CTE, and VAPA electives at the secondary level</li> <li>Continue to provide primary language support in elective areas for ELs (e.g. newcomers at the World House) and provide language supports appropriate for LTEL and RFEP students</li> <li>Funds support additional staffing and materials and supplies as needed for each course.</li> </ul>		_ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	4000-4999: Books And Supplies Base \$69,000
Continue GATE and expand Advanced Placement (AP) course offerings.	LEA wide	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$59,207 : 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and
<ul> <li>Improve access to STEAM, Career Technical Education (CTE), and Visual and Performing Arts</li> </ul>			Concentration \$10,753
(VAPA) courses for all students, the unduplicated pupils, African Americans and students with			4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$59,800
Exceptional Needs     Provide primary language support in elective areas for Newcomer English Learners and provide language supports appropriate for LTEL and RFEP students		_ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$20,240
Funds support additional staffing, materials and supplies as needed for courses, GATE testing materials and contract for services			
To enrich curriculum and enhance learning, continue art and instrumental / vocal music offerings.		_ All OR:	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$275,807
		_ Low Income pupils _ English Learners	3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$51,193
		_ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent	4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$66,500
		English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$156,500

# LCAP Year 3: 2018-19

Expected Annual • Measurable Outcomes: •

- Increase by 5% Science, Technology, Engineering, Arts and Mathematics (STEAM) and elective offerings and ensure equal access for all students, the Unduplicated pupils and African American students
- Increase by 15% Special Education participation in general education courses

Actions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identified scope of service	Budgeted Expenditures
<ol> <li>Increase offerings in Science, Technology, Engineering, Art and Mathematics (STEAM) and other electives based on need.</li> <li>Continue to increase EL/LTEL/RFEP/Special Education participation in STEAM, CTE, and VAPA electives at the secondary level</li> <li>Continue to provide primary language support in elective areas for ELs (e.g. newcomers at the World House) and provide language supports appropriate for LTEL and RFEP students</li> <li>Funds support additional staffing and materials and supplies as needed for each course.</li> </ol>	LEA wide	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Base \$240,000 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Base \$60,000 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Base \$69,000
2 .Continue GATE and expand Advanced Placement (AP) course offerings.  • Improve access to STEAM, Career Technical Education (CTE), and Visual and Performing Arts (VAPA) courses for all students, the unduplicated pupils, African Americans and students with Exceptional Needs  • Provide primary language support in elective areas for Newcomer English Learners and provide language supports appropriate for LTEL and RFEP students  Funds support additional staffing, materials and supplies as needed for courses, GATE testing materials and contract for services	LEA wide	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$59,207 : 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$10,753 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$59,800 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$20,240

3. To enrich curriculum and enhance learning, continue art and instrumental /.vocal music offerings.	_ All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$275,807 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$51,193 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$66,500
	Other Subgroups: (Specify)	5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$156,500

Complete a copy of this table for each of the LEA's goals. Duplicate and expand the fields as necessary.

Board Priority 2: Ensure all students graduate college and/or career ready Related State and/or Local Priorities: 1\_2X3\_4\_5\_6\_7\_8X Goal 2.2: Ensure all students master the common core state standards **BOARD PRIORITY 2.2:** COE only: 9 10 Local: Specify Board Priority 2 Identified Need: Review of student outcomes including, CAASPP results, early literacy, Algebra pass rates, Long Term English Learners, Redesignated English Learners, and graduation rates indicate that our students need literacy, math and critical thinking skills. Students need these skills to demonstrate grade level proficiency in English and math to access curriculum and instruction in all subjects, and master the Common Core State Standards... Goal Applies to: Schools: All Applicable Pupil All Subgroups Subgroups: LCAP Year 1: 2016-17 Expected Annual . Progress on CAASP compared to 2015 baseline for all students, the unduplicated pupils, African American Students and students with Measurable exceptional needs, and will demonstrate implementation of the Common Core State Standards Increase by 5% HUSD Writing Assessment compared to 2015-16 Outcomes: Increase by 5% the students meeting standards based on HUSD K-2 Literacy Assessments Increase by 5% ELs achieving grade-level proficiency on HUSD Writing Assessments in both Elementary and Secondary from 2014 baseline Increase by 10% students completing Algebra the first time enrolled, including the unduplicated pupils and African American students Pupils to be served within Scope of Budgeted Actions/Services identified scope of Service Expenditures service 1. Teachers on Special Assignment will continue support All X All 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental for the Common Core Transition Plan, working with schools OR: and Concentration \$174,097 teachers to: Low Income pupils 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and **English Learners** Concentration \$33,257 Refine scope and sequence and unit maps to reflect Foster Youth Designated and Integrated English Language 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Redesignated fluent Development (ELD)as outlined in the California Concentration \$26,040 English proficient English Language Arts/English Language Other Subgroups: 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Development (ELA/ELD) Framework, and (Specify) Supplemental and Concentration \$29,750 implement revisions. Will also continue to work on developing curriculum for all our students who are low income, ELs, and foster youth around the English Academic language.

Hayward Unified School District

Revise/refine scope and sequence and unit maps to reflect the needs of students in Bilingual Alternative

=	-		
С		١	
	-		

			Page 35 of 1
classrooms, e.g. incorporating Common Core en Español and incorporating the use of bilingual materials. Will continue to implement professional development around the needs of the teachers in bilingual programs as well as SEI and mainstream.  • Continue revising Common Core Instructional Framework (CCIF) Lesson Design to reflect additional differentiations based on student needs  Continue to incorporate analysis of the California English Language Arts/English Language Development Framework as a part of on-going site and district professional development and collaboration  Develop scope and sequence and unit maps to reflect the Next Generation Sceince Standards (NGSS) K-12.  Funds support staffing and certificated hourly (for work conducted outside of the school day).			
2. Continue support for HUSDs Professional Learning Community (PLC) approach to improvement  • Encourage sites to use PLCs to collaborate and problem-solve around sites' neediest populations  • Continue to work on Formative Assessments to guide instruction, with a specific focus on collaborating around subgroup data disaggregation  Using the PLC methodology teams of teachers and administrators from each school collaborate, both during the school day and outside of the school day, to improve student outcomes. Funds support stipends for participating teachers, hourly compensation for work conducted outside of the school day and substitutes to release teachers to participate in training.	All schools	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Title I \$125,000 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Title I \$16,250
3. Continue to expand and maintain academic interventions based on need,  Additional staffing to provide support for students to pass Algebra the first time taken, by reducing class size	All schools	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners Foster Youth	Additional staffing to reduce Algebra class sizes 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Base \$308,467 Additional staffing to reduce Algebra class sizes 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Base \$56,133

Hayward Unified School District

Continue to utilize Leveled Literacy Intervention kits and Redesignated fluent Summer School - High School and ELL Academy 1000-1999: provide professional development during and outside of English proficient Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and the school day for teachers new to the program. In Other Subgroups: Concentration \$421,807 addition, we will expand the professional development to (Specify) Summer School - High School and ELL Academy 2000-2999: include new teachers to implement the LLI program. All Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and sites with the exception of one site, implemented the Concentration \$46,604 program. More support will be provided to the site so all elementary schools will implement the LLI. Summer School - High School and ELL Academy 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$76,566 Continue to offer summer session opportunities for Summer School - High School and ELL Academy 4000-4999: credit recovery and acceleration. Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$305,023 Continue to provide elementary students with 45-60 Summer School - High School and ELL Academy 5000-5999: minutes of daily Academic Language Instruction (while Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental English Learners receive English Language and Concentration \$0 Development) Academic Language Instruction 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration Continue to utilize meaningful language scaffolds and Tier 2 interventions for English Learners and Long-Term \$2,611,734 English Learners, unduplicated pupils, and all students Academic Language Instruction 3000-3999: Employee who need support, embedded within the curriculum. Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$381,006 Address the challenge of providing English 3D professional development to school sites. In addition, create more systematic methods to ensure that data is collected to be able to measure the growth of our students participating in English 3D. Continue to create and implement scaffolds and Tier 1 and Tier 2 interventions for all learners needing additional support. 4. Provide staffing to continue to make progress toward Elementar X All 6 new elementary teachers 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel the class size ratio with new staff to ensure K-3 class v schools OR: Salaries Base \$491,472 size meets the requirements of the alternative method Low Income pupils 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Base \$93,376 agreed to in Collective Bargaining Agreement. Consider **English Learners** accelerated reduction or reduction in other areas. Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)

-	=	
٠,	3	١
(		1

			Page 37 of 1
5. Teacher on Special Assignment supports site based Technology Teacher Leaders (funded with stipend) to implement technology integration plan and provides professional development with appropriate materials and software. Technology Teacher Leaders at each site provide support to site staff with technology integration and training, both during and outside of the school day	All schools	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Stipends and Substitute Costs - TOSAs included in Goal 1 Number 7 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Title I \$50,000 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Title I \$8,743
<ul> <li>6. Adopt and purchase new textbooks based on approved state list in elementary math. Consider ELA adoptions – purchase additional instructional materials for new Common Core aligned courses in Science, Technology, Engineering, Art and Mathematics (STEAM).</li> <li>Continue to ensure that new adoptions include materials that support the academic and language needs of ELs at both elementary and secondary levels for STEAM, math, and ELA</li> <li>Continue to consult with an increased number of teacher "experts" on ELs bilingual teachers, ELD teachers, EL Specialists, and the EL department to ensure equal access to STEAM/Math/ELA curriculum adoptions</li> </ul>	All Schools	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Textbooks: 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Base \$849,280 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Lottery \$850,000
<ul> <li>7. Provide certificated staff (Teachers on Special Assignment) to support teachers and to ensure students master Algebra on the first attempt</li> <li>Continue to provide access for the unduplicated pupils and African American students to Algebra at the 9th grade level, increasing primary language support and teacher support through curriculum, personnel, and professional development</li> <li>Continue to provide accurate placement of ELs. We have four categories of ELs: incoming new comer English Learners (TK-K), English Learners 3-5 years, secondary newcomers (Year 1-2), Special Ed English learners and Long Term English Learners (LTELs). Our English Learners have different needs and therefore, the placement needs should be</li> </ul>		X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Title II \$250,000 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Title II \$45,000

			Page 38 of
addressed through differentiated professional development for teachers, as well as training for counselors and administration on the specialized needs of the placements for our English Learners.			
8. Continue to allocate funds to school sites based on the number of eligible pupils to provide specific intervention programs and services as detailed in the School Site Plan/Single Plan for Student Achievement (SPSA) and in alignment with the Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP), and monitored by the site Principal, School Site Council, and district office personnel.  District will continue to provide guidance for how monies may be spent to maximize student success.  Each School Site Plan details how funds will be used and can be found on the district website at: www.husd.k12.ca.us (pending board approval of SPSAs).  Examples of site based expenditures include: Staffing to provide intervention/acceleration during the school day and outside of the school day Supplemental materials and supplies to ensure student access to the Common Core State Standards Professional Development for teachers, adminstrators and other staff Parent Engagement strategies Hiring supplemental support staff (i.e. paraprofessionals)	LEA wide	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$691,702 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$850,341 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$371,524 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$440,384 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$307,025 Admin Oversight of Use of Funds 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$89,908 Admin Oversight of Use of Funds 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$26,600 Admin Oversight of Use of Funds 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$24,086
9. Provide professional development in culturally relevant practices and embed into the HUSD Common Core Instructional Framework and Lesson Design. Provide culturally relevant instructional materials and additional support as needed.	LEA wide	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Office Specialist 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$27,626 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$7,687 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$194,900 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$179,300

-	_	٥
	ر	1
	٠,	
	,	J

			Page 39 of 16
<ol> <li>English Learner (EL) Program Specialists continue to work with teachers to develop Common Core aligned curriculum and assessments for bilingual programs and for English Language Development (ELD), and provide support to District English Learner Advisory Committee and site based English Learner Advisory Committees. Continue to ensure accurate placement of ELs. We have four categories of ELs: incoming new comer English Learners (TK-K), English Learners 3-5 years, secondary newcomers (Year 1-2), Special Ed English learners and Long Term English Learners (LTELs). Our English Learners have different needs and therefore, the placement needs should be addressed through differentiated professional development for teachers, as well as training for counselors and administration on the specialized needs of the placements for our English Learners.</li> <li>Continue to incorporate feedback from a cohort of ELD teachers and EL specialists at the secondary level to create common assessments and design a common-core aligned scope and sequence for ELD, utilizing a Cycle of Inquiry or similar model</li> <li>Continuing the feedback cycle from the Bilingual Curriculum Council, continue to revise and modify the assessments for Bilingual programs as well as aligning common core curriculum to meet the needs of students in Bilingual programs.</li> <li>Continue to work with a committee of teachers across all levels to align ELD standards to all content areas to support instruction for English Learners throughout the instructional day.</li> </ol>	Bilingual programs; ELD	_ All OR: _ Low Income pupils X English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Title III \$375,042 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Title III \$104,965 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Title III \$88,434
11. To address the needs of long term English Learners (LTELs), continue to maintain the English 3-D curriculum with purchase of additional materials and books, and provide professional development for teachers using the program, as needed. Address the data collection needs to ensure if the program is making a difference.  Expand professional development opportunities for content-area teachers with LTELs as appropriate. Continue to provide professional development on Integrated ELD to ensure that LTELS have access to	Secondar y English Learners	_ All OR: _ Low Income pupils X English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	4000-4999: Books And Supplies Title III \$15,000 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Title III \$33,600

١			1
	•		١
(		5	١

no	1		Page 40 of 16	
the common core grade level common core standards, especially at the Secondary level. Continue to ensure that counselors and administrators are provided professional development to address the needs of all categories of English Learners, from Newcomers to Long Term ELs.				
12.English Learner Specialists continue to monitor progress of all English Learners and students Redesignated Fluent English Proficient (RFEP). For the 2016-17 school year, provide .5 FTE English Learner Specialist/Intervention Teacher to all schools with fewer than 250 English Learners. Schools with 250 or more English Learners will have a 1.0 FTE English Learner		_ All OR: _ Low Income pupils X English Learners _ Foster Youth X Redesignated fluent	English Learner Specialists - Elementary Schools 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$1,462,128	
			English Learner Specialists - Elementary Schools 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$278,625	
Specialist/Intervention Teacher.  Continue to offer Sheltered classes at Tennyson High		(	English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	English Learner Specialists - Middle Schools and High Schools 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$552,675
School, as appropriate and as needed.  Add bilingual content courses at Tennyson High School to support World House students.  Continue to offer additional bilingual support at secondary schools, as appropriate and as available, with particular emphasis on World House sites.			English Learner Specialists - Middle Schools and High Schools 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$102,807	
			ELL World House Classes at Cesar Chavez and Tennyson 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$727,209	
			ELL World House Classes at Cesar Chavez and Tennyson 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$140,193	
			ELL Sheltered Classes at Tennyson High School 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$164,197	
			ELL Sheltered Classes at Tennyson High School 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$31,377	
13. At the Student Information and Assessment Center (SIAC), classified staff will provide intake with new families, conduct initial CELDT evaluations, and discuss program placement options. In addition, these staff engage in progress monitoring of English Learners, translation and interpretation, and academic support and		_ All OR: _ Low Income pupils X English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	1.0 Coordinator for ELL Program 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$127,581	
			2.31 Bilingual Para Professionals, 2.5 Assessment Techs and .5 Office Specialist 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$309,146	
acceleration. Continue to purchase materials and supplies to provide academic support and acceleration as needed, continue use of current effective materials.			3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$109,564	
This year, there will be a change, the programmatic talks to parents will be provided by classified technicians.			4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$26,870	

_	
O	١

Three certificated teachers will provide the transition in the summer months.  The SIAC/EL Specialist Coordinator will supervise the staff working at the Student Information and Assessment Center.			Transportation Costs for World House Students 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$27,000  Printing, Professional Development and Other Operating Costs 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$14,810
Transportation will be provided for those students participating in the World House Program			
14. Continue to provide 8.0 FTE Library Technicians at the secondary level to provide students with support in developing information literacy and research skills for 21st century learning	Secondar y Students	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Library Techs 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$408,238 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$101,407
15. Continue to provide bilingual classified staffing to support English Learners in the classroom. Additional materials and supplies will be purchased as needed to support English Learners in Bilingual, Sheltered English Immersion and Dual Language Immersion programs. Current effective materials will continue to be utilized. Continue to provide Dual Language Immersion program at selected schools TK-6, providing core instruction in both English and Spanish and in English /Mandarin. at three sites; Stonebrae, ES, Bret Harte MS and Hayward HS.	English Learners	_ All OR: _ Low Income pupils X English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Title III \$175,275 : 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Title III \$50,000 DLI Teachers TK-6, 33 FTEs 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$3,095,264 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$546,114

## LCAP Year 2: 2017-18

# Expected Annual • Measurable Outcomes: •

- Progress on CAASP compared to 2015 baseline for all students, the unduplicated pupils, African American Students and students with exceptional needs, and will demonstrate implementation of the Common Core State Standards
- Increase by 5% HUSD Writing Assessment compared to baseline
- Increase by 5% the students meeting standards based on HUSD K-2 Literacy Assessments
- Increase by 5% ELs achieving grade-level proficiency on HUSD Writing Assessments in both Elementary and Secondary from 2014 baseline
- · Increase by 10% students completing Algebra the first time enrolled, including the unduplicated pupils and African American students

Actions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identified scope of service	Budgeted Expenditures
<ol> <li>Teachers on Special Assignment will continue support for the Common Core Transition Plan, working with teachers to:</li> <li>Refine scope and sequence and unit maps to reflect Designated and Integrated English Language Development (ELD)as outlined in the California English Language Arts/English Language Development (ELA/ELD) Framework, and implement revisions</li> <li>Revise/refine scope and sequence and unit maps to reflect the needs of students in Bilingual Alternative classrooms, e.g. incorporating Common Core en Español and incorporating the use of bilingual materials</li> <li>Continue revising Common Core Instructional Framework (CCIF) Lesson Design to reflect additional differentiations based on student needs</li> <li>Develop scope and sequence and unit maps to reflect the Next Generation Sceince Standards (NGSS) K-12.</li> <li>Funds support staffing and certificated hourly (for work conducted outside of the school day).</li> </ol>	LEA wide	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$168,623 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$31,008 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$26,040 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$29,750
Continue support for HUSDs Professional Learning     Community (PLC) approach to improvement     Encourage sites to use PLCs to collaborate and problem-solve around sites' neediest populations	LEA wide	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Title   \$125,000 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Title   \$16,250

٠.	J

			Page 43 of 1
<ul> <li>Continue to work on Formative Assessments to guide instruction, with a specific focus on collaborating around subgroup data disaggregation</li> <li>Using the PLC methodology teams of teachers and administrators from each school collaborate, both during the school day and outside of the school day, to improve student outcomes. Funds support stipends for participating teachers, hourly compensation for work conducted outside of the school day and substitutes to release teachers to participate in training.</li> </ul>		_ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	
3. Continue to expand and maintain academic interventions based on need,  Additional staffing to provide support for students in passing Algebra the first time taken  Continue to utilize Leveled Literacy Intervention kits and provide teacher professional development during and outside of the school day for teachers new to the program, purchase additional kits as needed.  Continue to offer summer session opportunities for credit recovery and acceleration.  Continue to provide elementary students with 45-60 minutes of daily Academic Language Instruction (while English Learners receive English Language Development)  Continue to utilize meaningful language scaffolds and Tier 2 interventions for English Learners and Long-Term English Learners, unduplicated pupils, and all students who need support, embedded within the curriculum; use data or other feedback to revise scaffolds and interventions as appropriate  Continue to incorporate analysis of the California English Language Arts/English Language Development Framework as a part of on-going site and district professional development and collaboration	LEA wide	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Additional staffing to reduce Algebra class sizes 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Base \$308,467 Additional staffing to reduce Algebra class sizes 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Base \$56,133 Summer School - High School and ELL Academy 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$421,807 Summer School - High School and ELL Academy 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$46,604 Summer School - High School and ELL Academy 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$76,566 Summer School - High School and ELL Academy 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$305,023 Summer School - High School and ELL Academy 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$0 Academic Language Instruction 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$2,611,734 Academic Language Instruction 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$381,006

			Page 44 of 16
Continue to create and implement scaffolds and Tier 1 and Tier 2 interventions for all learners needing additional support; use data or other feedback to revise scaffolds and interventions as appropriate.			
4. Provide staffing to continue to make progress toward the class size ratio with new staff to ensure K-3 class size meets the requirements of the alternative method agreed to in Collective Bargaining Agreement. Consider accelerated reduction or reduction in other areas.	Elementar y Schools	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	6 new elementary teachers 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Base \$491,472 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Base \$93,376
5. Teacher on Special Assignment supports site based Technology Teacher Leaders (funded with stipend) to implement technology integration plan and provides professional development with appropriate materials and software. Technology Teacher Leaders at each site provide support to site staff with technology integration and training, both during and outside of the school day. TOSA Costs are included with Goal 1 - 1.7.	LEA wide	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Stipends and Substitute Costs - TOSAs included in Goal 1 Number 7 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Title I \$50,000 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Title I \$8,743
<ul> <li>6. Adopt new textbooks based on approved state list in elementary math. Consider ELA adoptions – purchase additional instructional materials for new Common Core courses science, technology, engineering, art and mathematics.</li> <li>Continue to ensure that new adoptions include materials that support the academic and language needs of ELs and all non-standard English users at both elementary and secondary levels for STEAM, math, and ELA</li> <li>Continue to consult with an increased number of teacher "experts" on ELs bilingual teachers, ELD teachers, EL Specialists, and the EL department</li> </ul>	Elementar y Schools	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Textbooks: 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Base \$849,280 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Lottery \$850,000

to ensure equal access to STEAM/Math/ELA curriculum adoptions			Page 45 of 1
7. For low-income, English Learners, Foster Youth and all students needing additional support: Allocate funds to school sites based on the number of eligible students to provide site specific programs and services to meet these students' needs (in alignment with LCAP) and approved School Site Plan.	LEA wide	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$692,583 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$828,941 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$350,258 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$481,978 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$308,704 Admin Oversight of Use of Funds 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$87,144 Admin Oversight of Use of Funds 2000-2999: Classified
		N.W.	Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$25,766 Admin Oversight of Use of Funds 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$22,690
<ul> <li>9. For the unduplicated pupils and all students: Provide professional development in culturally relevant practices related to HUSD's CCIF Lesson Design and provide culturally relevant instructional materials</li> <li>Continue support of PDs by offering continuing networks and follow-ups for staff to further their learning</li> </ul>	LEA wide	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Office Specialist 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$26,016 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$6,989 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$194,900 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$179,300
<ul> <li>10. Continue to provide support for teachers to develop Common Core aligned curriculum and assessments for bilingual programs and for English Language Development (ELD), and support to District English Learner Advisory Committee and site based English Learner Advisory Committees.</li> <li>Continue to incorporate feedback from an expanded cohort of ELD teachers and EL specialists at the secondary level to revise common assessments and complete a common-core aligned scope and</li> </ul>		_ All OR: _ Low Income pupils X English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Title III \$375,042 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Title III \$104,965 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Title III \$88,434

-	J
٨	ن
	_

100 - 100 - 200 40 40 min 100 - 100			Page 46 of 16
<ul> <li>sequence for ELD, utilizing a Cycle of Inquiry or similar model</li> <li>Continuing the feedback cycle from the Bilingual Curriculum Council, continue to refine the assessments for Bilingual programs as well as ensuring the common core-aligned curriculum meets the needs of students in Bilingual programs.</li> <li>Continue to work with a committee of teachers across all levels to align ELD standards to all content areas to support instruction for English Learners throughout the instructional day.</li> </ul>			
11. To address the needs of long term English Learners (LTELs), continue to maintain the English 3-D curriculum with purchase of additional materials and books, and provide professional development for teachers using the program, as needed.  Continue to expand professional development opportunities for content-area teachers with LTELs as appropriate.	English	_ All OR: _ Low Income pupils X English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	4000-4999: Books And Supplies Title III \$15,000 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Title III \$33,600
12. Elementary and Secondary English Learner Specialists continue to monitor progress of all English Learners and students Redesignated Fluent English Proficient (RFEP).  Continue to offer Sheltered classes at Tennyson High School, as appropriate and as needed.  Continue to offer additional bilingual support at secondary schools, as appropriate and as available, with particular emphasis on World House sites.  TBD - additional support to be provided in 2017-18 after stakeholder input sessions.	English Learners	_ All OR: _ Low Income pupils X English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	English Learner Specialists - Elementary Schools 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$1,416,339  English Learner Specialists - Elementary Schools 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$280,879  English Learner Specialists - Middle Schools and High Schools 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$690,487  English Learner Specialists - Middle Schools and High Schools 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$126,827  ELL World House Classes at Cesar Chavez and Tennyson 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$756,601  ELL World House Classes at Cesar Chavez and Tennyson
			3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration 139,669

			Page 47 of 1
			ELL Sheltered Classes at Tennyson High School 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration 178,070
			ELL Sheltered Classes at Tennyson High School 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration 32,740
			Additional Support to EL and Unduplicated Count to be determined after 2017-18 stakeholder input 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$5,827,798
13. At the Student Information and Assessment Center (SIAC), classified staff will provide intake with new families, conduct initial CELDT evaluations, and discuss	English Learners	_ All OR: _ Low Income pupils	1.0 Coordinator for ELL Program 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$123,794
program placement options. In addition, these staff engage in progress monitoring of English Learners, translation and interpretation, and academic support and acceleration. Continue to purchase materials and supplies to provide academic support and acceleration as needed, continue use of current effective materials. This year, there will be a change, the programmatic talks to parents will be provided by classified technicians. Three certificated teachers will provide the transition in the summer time.  The SIAC/EL Specialist Coordinator will supervise the staff working at the Information Assessment Center.		X English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient	<ul><li>2.31 Bilingual Para Professionals, 3.0 Assessment Techs and</li><li>.5 Office Specialist 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries</li><li>Supplemental and Concentration \$333,796</li></ul>
		_ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$112,756
			4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$26,870
			Transportation Costs for World House Students 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$27,000
			Printing, Professional Development and Other Operating Costs 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$14,810
Transportation Costs will be provided for those students participating in the World House Program			
14. Maintain certificated and classified staffing and transportation of secondary students participating in the	World House	_ All OR:	Library Techs 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$346,221
World House program (for secondary Newcomers, housed at Cesar Chavez MS and Tennyson HS). Continue to provide 1 FTE EL Specialist, specifically for the World House, at each site listed above.	Newcome r Program	_ Low Income pupils  X English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$94,396
Continue to maintain the World House AP and other staffing, add additional staff as needed/appropriate.			
15. Continue to provide bilingual classified staffing to support English Learners in the classroom. Additional	English Learners	_ All OR:	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Title III \$175,275 : 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Title III \$50,000

materials and supplies will be purchased as needed to support English Learners in Bilingual, Sheltered English Immersion, and Dual Language Immersion programs. Current effective materials will continue to be utilized.	Low Income pupils X English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	DLI Teachers TK-6, 33 FTEs 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$2,997,834 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$528,924
---	---	--

#### LCAP Year 3: 2018-19

# Expected Annual • Measurable Outcomes: •

- Progress on CAASP compared to 2015 baseline for all students, the unduplicated pupils, African American Students and students with exceptional needs, and will demonstrate implementation of the Common Core State Standards
- Increase by 5% HUSD Writing Assessment compared to baseline
- Increase by 5% the students meeting standards based on HUSD K-2 Literacy Assessments
- Increase by 5% ELs achieving grade-level proficiency on HUSD Writing Assessments in both Elementary and Secondary from 2014 baseline
- . Increase by 10% students completing Algebra the first time enrolled, including the unduplicated pupils and African American students

Actions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identified scope of service	Budgeted Expenditures
1. Teachers on Special Assignment will continue support for the Common Core Transition Plan, working with teachers to:  Refine scope and sequence and unit maps to reflect Designated and Integrated English Language Development (ELD)as outlined in the California English Language Arts/English Language Development (ELA/ELD) Framework, and implement revisions  Revise/refine scope and sequence and unit maps to reflect the needs of students in Bilingual Alternative classrooms, e.g. incorporating Common Core en Español and incorporating the use of bilingual materials  Continue revising Common Core Instructional	Charles on		1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$168,623 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$31,008 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$26,040 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$29,750
Framework (CCIF) Lesson Design to reflect additional differentiations based on student needs  Develop scope and sequence and unit maps to reflect the Next Generation Sceince Standards (NGSS) K-12.			

٠		ı
	,	

Funds support staffing and certificated hourly (for work conducted outside of the school day).			
<ul> <li>2. Continue support for HUSDs Professional Learning Community (PLC) approach to improvement</li> <li>Encourage sites to use PLCs to collaborate and problem-solve around sites' neediest populations</li> <li>Continue to work on Formative Assessments to guide instruction, with a specific focus on collaborating around subgroup data disaggregation</li> <li>Using the PLC methodology teams of teachers and administrators from each school collaborate, both during the school day and outside of the school day, to improve student outcomes. Funds support stipends for participating teachers, hourly compensation for work conducted outside of the school day and substitutes to release teachers to participate in training.</li> </ul>	LEA wide	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Title I \$125,000 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Title I \$16,250
Continue to expand and maintain academic interventions based on need,	LEA wide	LEA wide X All OR: _ Low Income pupils	Additional staffing to reduce Algebra class sizes 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Base \$308,467 Additional staffing to reduce Algebra class sizes 3000-3999:
Additional staffing to provide support for students in passing Algebra the first time taken		_ English Learners Foster Youth	Employee Benefits Base \$56,133
Continue to utilize Leveled Literacy Intervention kits and provide teacher professional development during and		_ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Summer School - High School and ELL Academy 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$421,807
outside of the school day for teachers new to the program, purchase additional kits as needed.			Summer School - High School and ELL Academy 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$46,604
Continue to offer summer session opportunities for credit recovery and acceleration.		Summer School - High School and ELL Academy 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$76,566	
Continue to provide elementary students with 45-60 minutes of daily Academic Language Instruction (while English Learners receive English Language			Summer School - High School and ELL Academy 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$305,023
Continue to utilize meaningful language scaffolds and Tier 2 interventions for English Learners and Long-Term English Learners, unduplicated pupils, and all students who need support, embedded layward Unified School District			Summer School - High School and ELL Academy 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$0

	_
•	V
(	2

			Page 50 of 16
within the curriculum; use data or other feedback to revise scaffolds and interventions as appropriate  Continue to incorporate analysis of the California English Language Arts/English Language Development Framework as a part of on-going site and district professional development and collaboration  Continue to create and implement scaffolds and Tier 1 and Tier 2 interventions for all learners needing			Academic Language Instruction 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$2,611,734  Academic Language Instruction 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$381,006
additional support; use data or other feedback to revise scaffolds and interventions as appropriate.  4.Provide staffing to continue to make progress toward	Elementar	X All	
the class size ratio with new staff to ensure K-3 class	y Schools	OR:	6 new elementary teachers 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Base \$491,472
size meets the requirements of the alternative method agreed to in Collective Bargaining Agreement. Consider accelerated reduction or reduction in other areas.		Low Income pupils Lenglish Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	3000-3999: Employee Benefits Base \$93,376
5. Teacher on Special Assignment supports site based Technology Teacher Leaders (funded with stipend) to implement technology integration plan and provides professional development with appropriate materials and software. Technology Teacher Leaders at each site provide support to site staff with technology integration and training, both during and outside of the school day.	LEA wide	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Stipends and Substitute Costs - TOSAs included in Goal 1 Number 7 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Title I \$50,000 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Title I \$8,743
6. Adopt new textbooks based on approved state list in elementary math. Consider ELA adoptions – purchase additional instructional materials for new Common Core courses science, technology, engineering, art and mathematics.  Continue to ensure that new adoptions include materials that support the academic and language needs of ELs and all non-standard English users at	Elementar y Schools	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Textbooks: 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Base \$849,280 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Lottery \$850,000

_
V
V

	_	Ŷ	Page 51 of 1
both elementary and secondary levels for STEAM, math, and ELA  Continue to consult with an increased number of teacher "experts" on ELs bilingual teachers, ELD teachers, EL Specialists, and the EL department to ensure equal access to STEAM/Math/ELA curriculum adoptions			
7. For low-income, English Learners, Foster Youth and all students needing additional support: Allocate funds to school sites based on the number of eligible students	LEA wide	X All OR:	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$692,583
to provide site specific programs and services to meet these students' needs (in alignment with LCAP) and		_ Low Income pupils _ English Learners	2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$828,941
approved School Site Plan.		_ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient	3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$350,258
		_ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$481,978
			5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$308,704
			Admin Oversight of Use of Funds 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$87,144
			Admin Oversight of Use of Funds 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$25,766
			Admin Oversight of Use of Funds 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$22,690
9. For the unduplicated pupils and all students: Provide professional development in culturally relevant practices	LEA wide	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Office Specialist 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$26,016
related to HUSD's CCIF Lesson Design and provide culturally relevant instructional materials			3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$6,989
Continue support of PDs by offering continuing networks and follow-ups for staff to further their			4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$194,900
learning			5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$179,300
10. Continue to provide support for teachers to develop Common Core aligned curriculum and assessments for		_ All	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Title III \$375,042
bilingual programs and for English Language Development (ELD), and support to District English Learner Advisory Committee and site based English Learner Advisory Committees.		OR: _ Low Income pupils X English Learners _ Foster Youth	2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Title III \$104,965 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Title III \$88,434

	1		Page 52 of 10
<ul> <li>Continue to incorporate feedback from an expanded cohort of ELD teachers and EL specialists at the secondary level to refine common assessments and revise a common-core aligned scope and sequence for ELD, utilizing a Cycle of Inquiry or similar model; begin implementation of assessments and scope and sequence.</li> <li>Continuing the feedback cycle from the Bilingual Curriculum Council, continue to refine and implement the assessments for Bilingual programs as well as ensuring the common core-aligned curriculum meets the needs of students in Bilingual programs.</li> <li>Continue to work with a committee of teachers across all levels to align ELD standards to all content areas to support instruction for English Learners throughout the instructional day, begin data collection and feedback on how ELs are progressing in content areas.</li> </ul>		_ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	
11. To address the needs of long term English Learners (LTELs), continue to maintain the English 3-D curriculum with purchase of additional materials and books, and provide professional development for teachers using the program, as needed.  Continue to expand professional development opportunities for content-area teachers with LTELs as appropriate, provide on-going support for teachers who have attended professional development in this area.	English	_ All OR: _ Low Income pupils X English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	4000-4999: Books And Supplies Title III \$15,000 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Title III \$33,600
12. Secondary English Learner Specialists continue to monitor progress of all English Learners and students Redesignated Fluent English Proficient (RFEP).  Maintain Sheltered classes at Tennyson High School, as appropriate and as needed.  Maintain additional bilingual support at secondary schools, as appropriate and as available, with particular emphasis on World House sites.	English Learners	_ All OR: _ Low Income pupils X English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	English Learner Specialists - Elementary Schools 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$1,416,339  English Learner Specialists - Elementary Schools 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$280,879  English Learner Specialists - Middle Schools and High Schools 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$690,487  English Learner Specialists - Middle Schools and High Schools 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$126,827

TBD - Additional support to be identified in 2018-19 after stakeholder input.			ELL World House Classes at Cesar Chavez and Tennyson 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$756,601
			ELL World House Classes at Cesar Chavez and Tennyson 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration 139,669
			ELL Sheltered Classes at Tennyson High School 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$178,070
			ELL Sheltered Classes at Tennyson High School 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$32,740
			TBD - Additional Support to EL and Unduplicated after Stakeholder input in 2018-19 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$6,338,817
13. At the Student Information and Assessment Center (SIAC), classified staff will provide intake with new families, conduct initial CELDT evaluations, and discuss		_ All OR: _ Low Income pupils X English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	1.0 Coordinator for ELL Program 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$123,794
program placement options. In addition, these staff engage in progress monitoring of English Learners, translation and interpretation, and academic support and acceleration. Continue to purchase materials and			2.31 Bilingual Para Professionals, 3.0 Assessment Techs and .5 Office Specialist 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$333,796
supplies to provide academic support and acceleration as needed, continue use of current effective materials.			3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$112,756
This year, there will be a change, the programmatic talks to parents will be provided by classified technicians.			4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$26,870
Three certificated teachers will provide the transition in the summer time.			Transportation Costs for World House Students 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$27,000
The SIAC/EL Specialist Coordinator will supervise the staff working at the Information Assessment Center.			Printing, Professional Development and Other Operating Costs 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$14,810
Transportation Costs will be provided for those students participating in the World House Program		1	
14. Maintain certificated and classified staffing and transportation of secondary students participating in the	World House	_ All OR:	Library Techs 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$346,221
World House program (for secondary Newcomers, housed at Cesar Chavez MS and Tennyson HS). Continue to provide 1 FTE EL Specialist, specifically for the World House, at each site listed above.	Newcome r Program	_ Low Income pupils X English Learners Foster Youth	3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$94,396

Continue to maintain the World House AP and other staffing, add additional staff as needed/appropriate.		_ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	
15. Continue to provide bilingual classified staffing to support English Learners in the classroom. Additional materials and supplies will be purchased as needed to support English Learners in Bilingual, Sheltered English Immersion, and Dual Language Immersion programs. Current effective materials will continue to be utilized.	Learners OF		1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Title III \$175,275 : 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Title III \$50,000 DLI Teachers TK-6, 33 FTEs 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$2,997,834
Continue to provide the Dual Language Immersion option, TK-6 providing instruction in both English and spanish		English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$528,924

Complete a copy of this table for each of the LEA's goals. Duplicate and expand the fields as necessary.

Board Priority 3: Create a safe and positive school climate.

Goal 3.1 Improve systems and build capacity to develop systems to positively engage students BOARD PRIORITY 3: and address needs.

Related State and/or Local Priorities:

1 \_ 2 \_ 3 \_ 4 \_ 5 \_ 6 X 7 \_ 8 \_

COE only: 9 \_ 10 \_

Local: Specify Board Priority 3

Identified Need:

Stakeholder input and review of suspension/expulsion data as well as responses to the Healthy Kids Survey indicate that our students need to feel safe and cared for at school: Positive relationships with staff, strategies for students and staff to solve problems, and support to improve student resiliency and engagement are an identified need.

Goal Applies to:

Schools: All

Applicable Pupil

All Pupils

Subgroups:

### LCAP Year 1: 2016-17

Expected Annual .

Maintain District Suspension Rate Below 4.25%

Measurable Outcomes:

- Maintain expulsion rate less than 0.1%
- Increase by 10% the number of students feeling safe and connected to school as measure by CHKS
- All sites receiving expanded health and wellness services, 70% + students referred to COST receive appropriate services
- At sites with expanded mental health and counseling supports, increase by 5% students feeling connected to school as measured by CHKS
- Hayward Full Service Community Schools Development strategies are being implemented (see HUSD Community Schools Development Plan)

Actions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identified scope of service	Budgeted Expenditures
n all 9 secondary schools and provide professional ar	Middle and high		1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$89,813
development for staff. Funding provides a Teacher on Special Assignment and a Service Contract and teacher hourly so that teachers can participate in training.	schools		3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$17,019
nouny so that teachers can participate in training.			Service Contract 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$52,000
			4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$3,600
Intervention System (PBIS) training and implementation e		X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$208,658
support for 21 elementary schools, Schoolwide Information System (SWIS)/CheckIn CheckOut (CICO)			3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$41,056

	_		Page 56 of 1
data system for all participating schools, professional development for site staff and PBIS coaching. Training and coaching may occur during the school day (requiring substitutes), or outside of the school day (hourly pay). Funding provides 1.5 FTE Teacher on Special Assignment, Service Contracts for both the service provider and the data system, and professional development for staff.		_ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$12,150 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$3,600 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$8,000
3. Establish a multi-year professional development calendar for all district schools to ensure staff training in inclusivity/diversity awareness and strength based Bullying Prevention/Intervention skills development. A Teacher on Special Assignment works with site staff to development curriculum and provides coaching on inclusive curriculum.	LEA wide	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$21,488 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$4,072 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$0
4. Continue to build HUSD's Full-Service Community Schools framework through ongoing implementation and improvement of site based Coordination of Services Teams (COST). Provide guidance, training and continual technical assistance to sites to leverage and expand health and wellness partnerships at all HUSD schools (using COST and other existing structures) and at the District level. Develop and implement a District Level Community Partnership Collaborative to co-create infrastructure that will increase effectiveness in assisting students' meeting their academic benchmarks and life goals.	LEA wide	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Certificated Hourly 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$34,045 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$5,955
5. Continue to assess behavioral and mental health needs across HUSD and to provide support for a committee to refine and update a multi-year, comprehensive District Climate/School Based Behavioral Health Plan and communicate it across the system.	LEA wide	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient	.75 FTE to Coordinate District Health & Wellness Services 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$103,339 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$19,237 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$20,000

	J	Ć	٥
(	J	ι	1
	_	ľ	_

75 FTF on Consideration to facilitate these effects along		T 04- 0.1	Page 57 of 16
.75 FTE as Coordinator to facilitate these efforts, along with LEA and MAA oversight. \$20,000 Service Contract to partner with other agencies.		_ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Psychologists Salaries 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$2,350,139
Continued and Expanded Support:			Psychologists Benefits 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$440,825
HUSD provides School Psychologists to support educational access and improvement, and behavioral supports			Mileage and Service Contract 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$11,000
6. Maintain early adopter cohort of schools (3), with 3 additional schools to continue to develop a Full Service	Six Schools,	X All OR:	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$6,000
Community Schools model. Participating staff will collaborate in monthly PLC's to share best practices. Substitutes will be provided for collaboration during the	all to be identified by June	_ Low Income pupils _ English Learners Foster Youth	3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$1,049
school day and hourly compensation will be provided for collaboration outside of the school day. PLC will support		_ Redesignated fluent English proficient	: 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$4,100
the increased understanding of community schools at their individual schools sites and eventually with the larger Hayward community.		_ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$8,851
7. Continue and expand school based counseling and health supports:	LEA wide	E X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Counselors for Middle Schools and High Schools, CWA and School Climate 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$3,127,792
HUSD remains committed to providing counseling services at both the elementary and secondary level. Counselors provide students with socio-emotional support, guidance, college and career readiness and			Counselors for Middle Schools and High Schools, CWA and School Climate 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$608,494
access to services out side of the school setting.  HUSD has partnered with Youth and Family Services			School Nurses and .5 Coordinator Intervention/Prevention 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$902,483
Bureau to provide clinical case management to Mt Eden, Lorin Eden, Stonebrae and Southgate sites for			Office Specialist for School Nurses 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$53,719
\$30,000 per quarter.  HUSD remains committed to increased medical and			Benefits for Nurses, .5 Coordinator and Office Specialist 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$187,277
health supports by providing 9.4 FTE Nurses.			Supplies for Counselors 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$4,400
			Youth & Family Services MOU and other operating costs for Counselors 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$122,000

			Page 58 of 16
			Materials and Supplies for Nurses 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$11,100
			Equipment Repairs and Outside Service Contract for Nurse Substitutes 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$22,000
<ul> <li>8. A teacher on Special Assignment will continue to implement a strategic plan to expand blended learning opportunities and enhance academic achievement who will:</li> <li>Develop program structure, content and scope and sequence for blended learning intervention sessions;</li> <li>Supervise and provide support to blended learning intervention sessions teachers;</li> <li>Coordinate and deliver training and professional development to teachers and support staff.</li> </ul>	LEA wide	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	.5 FTE 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Title I \$42,780 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Title I \$7,220
9. Continue to provide sites with security staffing to ensure campus safety. Campus secuity officers are assigned to secondary sites. HUSD stakeholders		EA wide  X All OR:  Low Income pupils  English Learners  Foster Youth  Redesignated fluent  English proficient  Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Campus Safety Officers at Secondary Sites and Coordinator 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$1,294,476
continue to support initatives and activities focused on increased campus safety. To continue to reduce out of school suspension, continue to provide detention room			Classified Benefits 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$328,333
supervision at the middle school level.			Uniforms and Supplies 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$14,500
Contract with the City of Hayward Police Department for School Resource Officers (SRO).			City of Hayward Police Department School Resource Officers 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$420,865
			Other Services and Operating Costs 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$72,620
			Equipment 6000-6999: Capital Outlay Supplemental and Concentration \$26,610
			Detention Room Supervisors at Middle Schools 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$170,202
			2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$47,061

## LCAP Year 2: 2017-18

# Expected Annual • Measurable • Outcomes: •

- Maintain District Suspension Rate Below 4.25%
- Maintain expulsion rate less than 0.1%
- Increase by 10% the number of students feeling safe and connected to school as measure by CHKS
- All sites receiving expanded health and wellness services, 70% + students referred to COST receive appropriate services
- At sites with expanded mental health and counseling supports, increase by 5% students feeling connected to school as measured by CHKS
- Hayward Full Service Community Schools Development strategies are being implemented (see HUSD Community Schools Development Plan)

Actions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identified scope of service	Budgeted Expenditures
1. Continue to build HUSD's Full-Service Community Schools framework through ongoing implementation and improvement of site based Coordination of Services Teams (COST). Provide guidance, training and continual technical assistance to sites to leverage and expand health and wellness partnerships at all HUSD schools (using COST and other existing structures) and at the District level. Develop and implement a District Level Community Partnership Collaborative to co-create infrastructure that will increase effectiveness in assisting students' meeting their academic benchmarks and life goals. I  Identify an early adopter cohort of schools to develop a Full Service Community Schools model. Participating staff will collaborate in PLC's to share best practice. Substitutes will be provided for collaboration during the school day and hourly compensation will be provided for collaboration outside of the school day.	Five early adopter Schools	_ All OR: X Low Income pupils X English Learners X Foster Youth X Redesignated fluent English proficient X Other Subgroups: (Specify) African American	TOSA, Hourly and Substitutes 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$74,036 TOSA, Hourly and Substitutes 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$12,672 Service Contract 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$52,000 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$3,600
2. Maintain Coordination of Services Teams (COST).  Provide support with hourly pay for coordination (i.e. counselors, COST Coordinators) to meet student needs based on analysis of data from 2014-15.  Include EL Specialists when possible	LEA wide	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$134,749 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$24,670 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$8,150 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$3,600

_	
$\sim$	
~	
σ	

3.Add health and wellness services based on needs assessment (includes expansion of mental health and	LEA wide	X All	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental
counseling services as needed)		OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	and Concentration \$10,815 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$2,826 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$3,000
<ul> <li>4. A teacher on Special Assignment will continue to implement a strategic plan to expand blended learning opportunities and enhance academic achievement who will:</li> <li>Develop program structure, content and scope and sequence for blended learning intervention sessions;</li> <li>Supervise and provide support to blended learning intervention sessions teachers;</li> <li>Coordinate and deliver training and professional development to teachers and support staff.</li> </ul>	LEA wide	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Certificated Hourly 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$22,000 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$3,847
5. Continue and expand school based counseling and health supports:  HUSD remains committed to providing counseling services at both the elementary and secondary level. Counselors provide students with socio-emotional support, guidance, college and career readiness and access to services out side of the school setting.  HUSD has partnered with Youth and Family Services Bureau to provide clinical case management to Mt Eden, Lorin Eden, Stonebrae and Southgate sites for \$30,000 per quarter.  HUSD remains committed to increased medical and health supports by providing 9.4 FTE Nurses.	LEA wide	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	.75 FTE to Coordinate District Health & Wellness Services 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$100,140 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$18,168 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$20,000 Psychologists 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$2,227,869 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$405,511 Mileage and Service Contract 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$11,000
6. Restorative Justice (RJ) training in all 9 secondary schools and staff professional development. Funds layward Unified School District	Secondar y Schools	X All OR:	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$6,000

support service contract and certificated staffing and certificated hourly to compensate teachers to attend	_ Low Income pupils English Learners	3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$1,049
training.	_ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	: 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$4,100
		5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$3,000
		Classified Staff 1-1-2017 to 6-30-2017 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$50,077
		Classified Benefits 1-1-2017 to 6-30-2017 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$12,949
7. Continue to support and expand Positive Behavior Intervention System (PBIS) training and implementation support for 21 elementary schools, Schoolwide	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils	Counselors for Middle Schools and High Schools, CWA and School Climate 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$3,029,765
Information System (SWIS)/CheckIn CheckOut (CICO) data system for all participating schools, professional development for site staff and PBIS coaching. Training and coaching may occur during the school day (requiring substitutes), or outside of the school day (hourly pay).Funding provides 1.5 FTE Teacher on Special Assignment, Service Contracts for both the	_ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient	Counselors for Middle Schools and High Schools, CWA and School Climate 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$570,225
	_ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	School Nurses and .5 Coordinator Intervention/Prevention 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$868,190
service provider and the data system, and professional development for staff.		Office Specialist for School Nurses 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$51,837
		Benefits for Nurses, .5 Coordinator and Office Specialist 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$173,647
		Supplies for Counselors 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$4,400
		Youth & Family Services MOU and other operating costs for Counselors 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$123,000
		Materials and Supplies for Nurses 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$11,100
		Equipment Repairs and Outside Service Contract for Nurse Substitutes 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$22,000
8. Establish a multi-year professional development calendar for all district schools to ensure staff training in inclusivity/diversity awareness and strength based Bullying Prevention/Intervention skills development. A	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners	.5 FTE 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Title I \$42,780 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Title I \$7,220
Teacher on Special Assignment works with site staff to	_ Foster Youth	

Page	62	of	161
rage	02	OI	104

development curriculum and provides coaching on inclusive curriculum.		_ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	1 age 02 01 10
9. Continue to provide sites with security staffing to ensure campus safety. Campus secuity officers are assigned to secondary sites. HUSD stakeholders continue to support initatives and activities focused on	LEA wide	e _ All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Campus Safety Officers at Secondary Sites and Coordinator 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$1,130,270
increased campus safety. To continue to reduce out of school suspension, continue to provide detention room			Classified Benefits 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$305,727
supervision at the middle school level.  Contract with the City of Hayward Police Department for School Resource Officers (SRO).			Uniforms and Supplies 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$14,500
			City of Hayward Police Department School Resource Officers 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$412,170
			Other Services and Operating Costs 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$72,620
			Equipment 6000-6999: Capital Outlay Supplemental and Concentration \$26,610
			Detention Room Supervisors at Middle Schools 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$158,859
			2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$43,509

## LCAP Year 3: 2018-19

# Expected Annual • Measurable • Outcomes: •

- Maintain District Suspension Rate Below 4.25%
- Maintain expulsion rate less than 0.1%
- Increase by 10% the number of students feeling safe and connected to school as measure by CHKS
- · All sites receiving expanded health and wellness services, 70% + students referred to COST receive appropriate services
- At sites with expanded mental health and counseling supports, increase by 5% students feeling connected to school as measured by CHKS
- Hayward Full Service Community Schools Development strategies are being implemented (see HUSD Community Schools Development Plan)

Actions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identified scope of service	Budgeted Expenditures
1. Identify an early adopter cohort of schools to develop a Full Service Community Schools model. Participating staff will collaborate in PLC's to share best practice. Substitutes will be provided for collaboration during the school day and hourly compensation will be provided for collaboration outside of the school day.	Five early adopter Schools	_ All OR: X Low Income pupils X English Learners X Foster Youth X Redesignated fluent English proficient X Other Subgroups: (Specify) African American	TOSA, Hourly and Substitutes 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$74,036 TOSA, Hourly and Substitutes 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$12,672 Service Contract 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$52,000 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$3,600
<ul> <li>2. Maintain Coordination of Services Teams (COST).</li> <li>Provide support with hourly pay for coordination (i.e. counselors, COST Coordinators) to meet student needs based on analysis of data from 2014-15.</li> <li>Include EL Specialists when possible</li> </ul>	LEA wide	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$134,749 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$24,670 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$8,150 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$3,600
3.Add health and wellness services based on needs assessment (includes expansion of mental health and counseling services as needed)	LEA wide	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$10,815 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$2,826 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$3,000

_	-
U	כ
-	ξ

	Page 64				
		_ Other Subgroups: (Specify)			
<ul> <li>4. A teacher on Special Assignment will continue to implement a strategic plan to expand blended learning opportunities and enhance academic achievement who will:</li> <li>Develop program structure, content and scope and sequence for blended learning intervention sessions;</li> <li>Supervise and provide support to blended learning intervention sessions teachers;</li> <li>Coordinate and deliver training and professional development to teachers and support staff.</li> </ul>	LEA wide	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Certificated Hourly 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$22,000 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$3,847		
Continue and expand school based counseling and health supports:  HUSD remains committed to providing counseling	Elementar y Schools		.75 FTE to Coordinate District Health & Wellness Services 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$100,140		
services at both the elementary and secondary level. Counselors provide students with socio-emotional			3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$18,168		
support, guidance, college and career readiness and access to services out side of the school setting.			5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$20,000		
HUSD has partnered with Youth and Family Services			Psychologists 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$2,227,869		
Bureau to provide clinical case management to Mt Eden, Lorin Eden, Stonebrae and Southgate sites for			3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$405,511		
\$30,000 per quarter.  HUSD remains committed to increased medical and health supports by providing 9.4 FTE Nurses.			Mileage and Service Contract 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$11,000		
6. Restorative Justice (RJ) training in all 9 secondary schools and staff professional development. Funds		X All OR:	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$6,000		
support service contract and certificated staffing and certificated hourly to compensate teachers to attend training.		_ Low Income pupils _ English Learners	3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$1,049		
uannig.		_ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient	: 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$4,100		
		_ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$3,000		
			Classified Staff 1-1-2017 to 6-30-2017 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$50,077		
			Classified Benefits 1-1-2017 to 6-30-2017 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$12,949		

ď	
_	5

7. Continue to support and expand Positive Behavior Intervention System (PBIS) training and implementation support for 21 elementary schools, Schoolwide		X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Counselors for Middle Schools and High Schools, CWA and School Climate 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$3,029,765
Information System (SWIS)/CheckIn CheckOut (CICO) data system for all participating schools, professional development for site staff and PBIS coaching. Training and coaching may occur during the school day (requiring substitutes), or outside of the school day (hourly pay). Funding provides 1.5 FTE Teacher on Special Assignment, Service Contracts for both the service provider and the data system, and professional development for staff.			Counselors for Middle Schools and High Schools, CWA and School Climate 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$570,225
			School Nurses and .5 Coordinator Intervention/Prevention 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$868,190
			Office Specialist for School Nurses 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$51,837
			Benefits for Nurses, .5 Coordinator and Office Specialist 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$173,647
			Supplies for Counselors 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$4,400
			Youth & Family Services MOU and other operating costs for Counselors 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$123,000
			Materials and Supplies for Nurses 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$11,100
			Equipment Repairs and Outside Service Contract for Nurse Substitutes 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$22,000
8. Establish a multi-year professional development calendar for all district schools to ensure staff training in inclusivity/diversity awareness and strength based Bullying Prevention/Intervention skills development. A Teacher on Special Assignment works with site staff to development curriculum and provides coaching on inclusive curriculum.		X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	.5 FTE 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Title I \$42,780
			3000-3999: Employee Benefits Title I \$7,220
. Continue to provide sites with security staffing to nsure campus safety. Campus secuity officers are ssigned to secondary sites. HUSD stakeholders ontinue to support initatives and activities focused on acreased campus safety. To continue to reduce out of chool suspension, continue to provide detention room upervision at the middle school level.	LEA wide	_ All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient	Campus Safety Officers at Secondary Sites and Coordinator 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$1,130,270
			Classified Benefits 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$305,727

		Page 66 of 16
Contract with the City of Hayward Police Department for School Resource Officers (SRO)	_Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Uniforms and Supplies 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$14,500
		City of Hayward Police Department School Resource Officers 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$412,170
		Other Services and Operating Costs 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$72,620
		Equipment 6000-6999: Capital Outlay Supplemental and Concentration \$26,610
		Detention Room Supervisors at Middle Schools 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$158,859
		2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$43,509

Complete a copy of this table for each of the LEA's goals. Duplicate and expand the fields as necessary.

S D

be

lie ve S th at in

sti ng in pa re

ga

m en

wil

re su

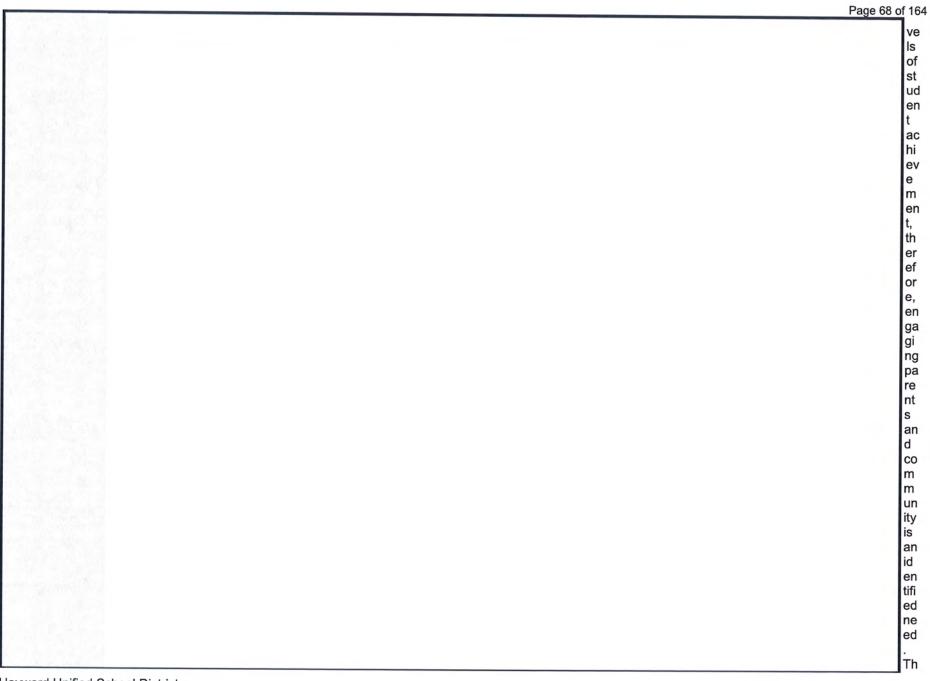
gh er

Goal 4.1: Increase parent engagement as well as leadership capacity in students and parents BOARD PRIORITY 4: to support positive outcomes for students.

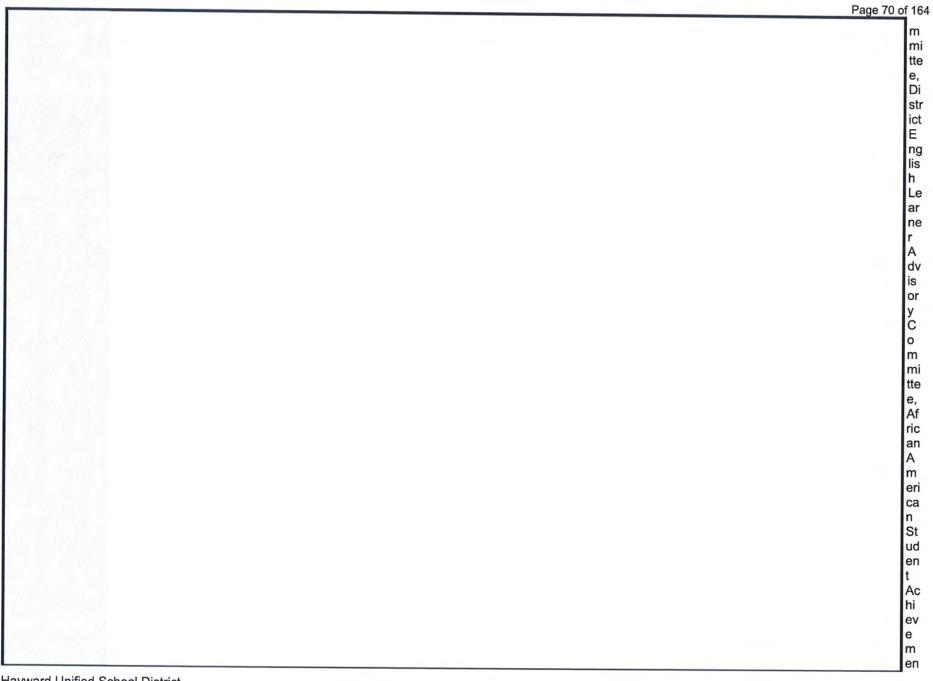
COE only: 9 \_ 10 \_

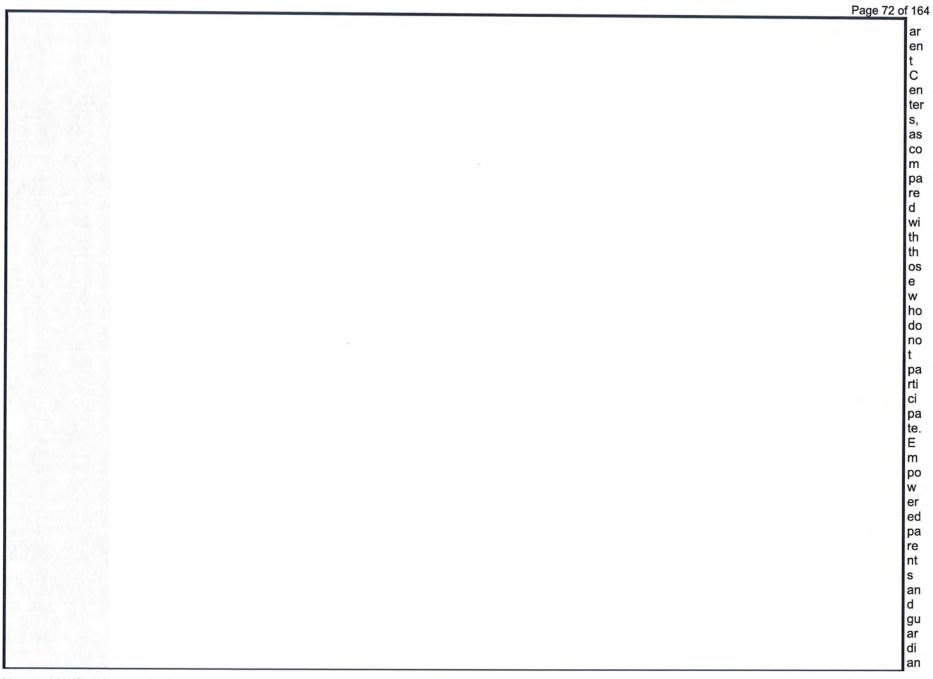
Local: Specify Board Priority 4

Identified Need: Parent participation patterns demonstrate the value of engaged parents in the educational process of their children. This is demonstrated by parents participating on School Site Council, English Learner Advisory Committee, District English Learner Advisory Committee, African U American Student Achievement Initiative, Hayward Promise Neighborhood programs, and parent participation in site based Parent Centers, as compared with those who do not participate. Empowered parents and guardians and community partners provide meaningful input and support for district and school goals. HUSD believes that investing in parent engagement will result in higher levels of student achievement, therefore, engaging parents and community is an identified need.









Hayward Unified School District

### LCAP Year 1: 2016-17

## Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:

- Increase participation in Parent University by 15% across the district with targeted outreach to parents of the unduplicated pupils, parents of African American and Latino students and parents of students with exceptional needs
- Each school site engages parents in decision-making via the School Site Council (SSC) and English Learner Advisory Committee (ELAC), and the district maintains Parent involvement in decision-making via the Parent Advisory Committee (PAC) and District English Learner Advisory Committee (DELAC) with one parent representing each site
- 70% of sites will move from Emerging to Progressing on all standards on the HUSD Parent Engagement Rubric
- Maintain Average Daily Attendance (ADA) at or above 96%
- Decrease by 1/2% chronic absenteeism at schools and district wide

Decrease high school drop-out rate by 2-4%; Maintain a middle school drop rate of less than 1%

- Increase graduation rate by 2-4% for all students, for the unduplicated students, African American students and students with exceptional needs
- 70% of eligible elementary & middle school cases referred to the Student Attendance Review Board (SARB) show improved attendance

Actions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identified scope of service	Budgeted Expenditures
The District will continue to support a wide variety of Parent Engagement activities.  Parent University will conduct questorly conference.	All schools		Parent Engagement Coordinator 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$88,780
Parent University will conduct quarterly conference style family engagement activities and workshops to support academic and resource focused needs.  Provide digital literacy training for parents in order to			Classified Office and Parent Outreach Staff 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$173,969
positively impact student learning.			3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$65,329
Continue monthly collaborative meetings with Parent Outreach Workers, Community Liaisons and			4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$8,500
community partners engaged in parent involvement work. Support professional development for Parent Outreach staff in alignment with needs. Materials			5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$40,500
support parent engagement strategies.			Additional Support from 1-1-2017 to 6-30-2017 Only (with HPN until 12-31-2016) 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$51,705
Parent University will host a symposium for parents.  2nd Chance @ College program will be offered to			Benefits for Additional Support Salaries 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$13,694
parents of HUSD students - a collaboration with			Ψ10,004

	_
c	
•	_
-	_

			Fage 75 0
Chabot College providing parents with the opportunity to take college courses.	-		
Family literacy workshops will be offered in partnership with district and community partners on a variety of topics specifically targeting students and their families. This includes family classes for Robotics, Choir and Drone Making.  (2nd Chance @ College and Family Literacy are funded through a YEP grant)			
Hayward Promise Neighborhood will continue to provide the Parent Project and Loving Solutions series of workshops to support positive parenting.  Include topics that are relevant to families of unduplicated pupils  Continue to provide translation services at all Parent Universities			
2. Continue and expand the Made in Hayward initiative with communication, partnership support. Staffing to facilitate Made in Hayward activities. Made in Hayward sponsors several districtwide events annually including; A Community Kick-Off Breakfast, Community Walks, Cradle to Career Education Summit, Oratorical Festival, Student Recognition activities, the Made in Hayward pledge day, a Step Off Event, and annual districtwide health and wellness activities.	schools	_ All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Classified Hourly Support at Events 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$5,900 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$1,500 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$34,000 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$58,600
Classified "event" staff to be paid hourly or provided a sub if during their work hours. Service contracts provide additional event services such as photography, staging, graphic design, and printing. Food to be provided at some events.			
<ul> <li>Reach out to parent/family-owned local businesses for partnership and sponsorship opportunities</li> <li>Market events on social media pages (Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, and YouTube) and on the district's Peachjar electronic flyer system</li> </ul>			

<ul> <li>Expand on opportunities to showcase student</li> </ul>			Page 7
talents and achievements county, state, nationally and globally.			
3. Provide continued support to the African American Student Achievement Initiative parent leadership training to improve site parent involvement. AASAI is supported by classified staff who arrange monthly meetings. Contract is to provide coordination, planning and facilitation of monthly district meetings.  Additional AASAI support is provided by Title I and grant funds not included on the LCAP.	All schools	_ All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient X Other Subgroups: (Specify) African American	4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$9,500 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$11,800
4. Continue Student Ambassador Program - a student from each school site will be identified to participate on the Superintendent's Advisory Council. The Student Ambassador will work with their site's Student Leadership Council as a team to plan and present the site's proposed project. A staff member at each site supports the Student Ambassador's activities outside of the school day and is compensated with hourly pay. Materials and supplies will be used for training and the implementation of the project.  Continue Parent Ambassador Program - a parent/guardian representative will be selected by each school site. A collaborative partnership with the Alameda County Behavioral Health Care Services Agency and La Familia to provide a 1.0 FTE Coordinator and ongoing training based on a community outreach/engagement curriculum. Ambassadors will volunteer at their school sites to link families to programs and services - including health services, and increase leadership capacity and opportunities for families. In addition, the Coordinator and Ambassadors will jointly plan a Parent Leadership Symposium.	All schools	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Coordinator and Certificated Hourly 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$68,189  3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$12,546  4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$7,000  : 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$9,800
5. Continue support for improved community awareness of the importance of daily attendance hrough school events, informational materials, data collection and partnering with local businesses.	All schools	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners	5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$6,500

	1		Page 7
<ul> <li>Educate community businesses about the importance of student attendance in school and encourage business leaders to respond to truancy</li> </ul>		_ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	
6. Continue support for a committee to refine and update a multi-year, comprehensive District Climate Plan and communicate across the system	All schools	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$750
7. Service contract with Attention to Attendance (A2A) web based notification and tracking system including ntervention and SARB documentation to communicate with parents about attendance. Support school mplementation of the Students Attendance and Review Board (SARB) process  Translate all materials into home languages for families of ELs	All schools	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	A2A Software License 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$110,000
B. For low income pupils and foster youth and nomeless (McKinney-Vento) youth, provide staffing to facilitate enrollment and access to services. Training of Child Welfare & Attendance staff and school staff including Office staff & Administrators on providing access and support to families. Training is offered outside of the work day and staff is compensated at applicable hourly rate.	LEA wide	_ All OR: X Low Income pupils _ English Learners X Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient X Other Subgroups: (Specify) McKinney-Vento	2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$164,847 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$45,392
9. Support teen parents with child care during the school day. Teen parent child care center is located on the TennysonHigh School campus. Provide certificated staff and paraprofessional support.	High School students	_ All OR: X Low Income pupils _ English Learners X Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$56,057 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$29,471 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$19,626

_ Other Subgroups: (Specify) Teen parents	Fage 76 01
LCAP Year 2: 2017-18	

### Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:

- Increase participation in Parent University by 15% across the district with targeted outreach to parents of the unduplicated pupils, parents of African American and Latino students and parents of students with exceptional needs
- Each school site engages parents in decision-making via the School Site Council (SSC) and English Learner Advisory Committee (ELAC), and the district maintains Parent involvement in decision-making via the Parent Advisory Committee (PAC) and District English Learner Advisory Committee (DELAC) with one parent representing each site
- 70% of sites will move from Emerging to Progressing on all standards on the HUSD Parent Engagement Rubric
- Maintain Average Daily Attendance (ADA) at or above 96%
- Decrease chronic absenteeism by 1/2% at schools and district wide

Decrease high school drop-out rate by 2-4%; Maintain a middle school drop rate of less than 1%

- Increase graduation rate by 2-4% for all students, for the unduplicated students, African American students and students with exceptional needs
- 75% of eligible elementary & middle school cases referred to the Student Attendance Review Board (SARB)

Actions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identified scope of service	Budgeted Expenditures	
Parent University will conduct quarterly conference style family engagement activities and workshops to support academic and resource focused needs.  Provide digital literacy training for	All	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils	Parent Engagement Coordinator 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$86,008	
Provide digital literacy training for parents in order to positively impact student learning.		_ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient	Classified Office and Parent Outreach Staff 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$167,397	
Parent University will host a symposium for parents.			_ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$60,976
2nd Chance @ College program will be offered to parents of HUSD students - a collaboration with Chabot College providing parents with the opportunity to take college courses.		(0)	4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$8,500	
			5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$40,500	
Family literacy workshops will be offered in partnership with district and community partners on a variety of topics specifically targeting students and their families. This includes family classes for Robotics, Choir and Drone Making.				
(2nd Chance @ College and Family Literacy are funded through a YEP grant)				

	1		Page 79
Hayward Promise Neighborhood will continue to provide the Parent Project and Loving Solutions series of workshops to support positive parenting.  Include topics that are relevant to families of unduplicated pupils  Continue to provide translation services at all Parent Universities  2. Continue monthly collaborative meetings with Parent Outreach Workers, Community Liaisons and community partners engaged in parent involvement work. Support professional development for Parent Outreach staff in alignment with needs. Materials support parent engagement strategies.		X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	
3. Continue and expand the Made in Hayward initiative with communication, partnership support and development of the Office of the Executive Division. Staffing to facilitate Made in Hayward activities. Made in Hayward sponsors several districtwide events annually including; A Community Kick-Off Breakfast, Community Walks, Cradle to Career Education Summit, Oratorical Festival, Student Recognition activities, the Made in Hayward pledge day, a Step Off Event, and annual districtwide health and wellness activities.  Classified "event" staff to be paid hourly or provided a sub if during their work hours. Service contracts provide additional event services such as photography, staging, graphic design, and printing. Food to be provided at some events.  Reach out to parent/family-owned local businesses for partnership and sponsorship opportunities  Market events on social media pages (Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, and YouTube) and on the district's Peachjar electronic flyer system		X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Classified Hourly Support at Events 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$5,900 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$1,500 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$34,000 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$58,600

Expand on opportunities to showcase student		Page 80 of 16
talents and achievements county, state, nationally and globally		
Goals:		
<ul> <li>Partner with Educational Services team to expand and align districtwide events such as the Cradle to Career Education Summit to student achievement goals</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>Collaborate with union leaders, and future teachers to expand ideas to increase student, parent and community involvement in the Made in Hayward initiative</li> </ul>		
Increase qualitative and quantitative data for the Made in Hayward		
<ul> <li>Expand partnerships and sponsorships through the Made in Hayward to leverage donations and allow for Made in Hayward events to be fully funded through the foundation</li> </ul>		
5. Continue Student Ambassador Program - a student from each school site will be identified to participate on	X All OR:	4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$9,500
the Superintendent's Advisory Council. The Student Ambassador will work with their site's Student Leadership Council as a team to plan and present the site's proposed project. A staff member at each site supports the Student Ambassador's activities outside of the school day and is compensated with hourly pay. Materials and supplies will be used for training and the implementation of the project.	Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$11,800
Continue Parent Ambassador Program - a parent/guardian representative will be selected by each school site. A collaborative partnership with the Alameda County Behavioral Health Care Services Agency and La Familia to provide a 1.0 FTE Coordinator and ongoing training based on a community outreach/engagement curriculum.  Ambassadors will volunteer at their school sites to link families to programs and services - including health		

٨	ں
C	

	1		Page 81
services, and increase leadership capacity and opportunities for families. In addition, the Coordinator and Ambassadors will jointly plan a Parent Leadership Symposium.			
5. Continue support to improve community awareness of the importance of daily attendance through school events, informational materials, data collection and	All schools	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils	Coordinator and Certificated Hourly 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$66,377
partnering with local businesses.  Educate community businesses about the		_ English Learners _ Foster Youth	3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$11,958
importance of student attendance in school and encourage business leaders to respond to truancy		_ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups:	4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$7,000
		(Specify)	: 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$9,800
Maintain service contract to notify parents of truancy & excessive absences through Attention to Attendance (A2A) web based notification and tracking system including intervention and SARB documentation.     Translate all materials into home languages for families of ELs		X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$6,500
7. For low income pupils and foster youth and homeless (McKinney-Vento) youth, provide staffing to facilitate enrollment and access to services. Training of Child Welfare & Attendance staff and school staff including Office staff & Administrators on providing access and support to families. Training is offered outside of the work day and staff is compensated at applicable hourly rate.	LEA wide	_ All OR: X Low Income pupils _ English Learners X Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient X Other Subgroups: (Specify) McKinney-Vento	5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$750
10. Support teen parents with child care during the school day. Teen parent child care center is located on the TennysonHigh School campus. Provide certificated staff.	High School Students	_ All OR: X Low Income pupils _ English Learners X Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient	A2A Software License 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$110,000

X Other Subgroups: (Specify) Teen Parents	Page 82 of 1
LCAP Year 3: 2018-19	

### Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:

- Increase participation in Parent University by 15% across the district with targeted outreach to parents of the unduplicated pupils, parents of African American and Latino students and parents of students with exceptional needs
- Each school site engages parents in decision-making via the School Site Council (SSC) and English Learner Advisory Committee (ELAC), and the district maintains Parent involvement in decision-making via the Parent Advisory Committee (PAC) and District English Learner Advisory Committee (DELAC) with one parent representing each site
- 70% of sites will move from Emerging to Progressing on all standards on the HUSD Parent Engagement Rubric
- Maintain Average Daily Attendance (ADA) at or above 96%
- Decrease chronic absenteeism by 1/2% at schools and district wide

Decrease high school drop-out rate by 2-4%; Maintain a middle school drop rate of less than 1%

- Increase graduation rate by 2-4% for all students, for the unduplicated students, African American students and students with exceptional needs
- 75% of eligible elementary & middle school cases referred to the Student Attendance Review Board (SARB)

Actions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identified scope of service	Budgeted Expenditures	
Parent University will conduct quarterly conference style family engagement activities and workshops to support academic and resource focused needs.  Provide digital literacy training for acceptance of the standard provider of the standard provider.	All	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils	Parent Engagement Coordinator 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$86,008	
Provide digital literacy training for parents in order to positively impact student learning.		_ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient	Classified Office and Parent Outreach Staff 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$167,397	
Parent University will host a symposium for parents.			_ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$60,976
2nd Chance @ College program will be offered to parents of HUSD students - a collaboration with		(2,53,7)	4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$8,500	
Chabot College providing parents with the opportunity to take college courses.			5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$40,500	
Family literacy workshops will be offered in partnership with district and community partners on a variety of topics specifically targeting students and their families. This includes family classes for Robotics, Choir and Drone Making.  (2nd Chance @ College and Family Literacy are funded through a YEP grant)				

			Page 83
Hayward Promise Neighborhood will continue to provide the Parent Project and Loving Solutions series of workshops to support positive parenting.  Include topics that are relevant to families of unduplicated pupils  Continue to provide translation services at all Parent Universities			
2. Continue monthly collaborative meetings with Parent Outreach Workers, Community Liaisons and community partners engaged in parent involvement work. Support professional development for Parent Outreach staff in alignment with needs. Materials support parent engagement strategies.		X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	
3. Continue and expand the Made in Hayward initiative with communication, partnership support and development of the Office of the Executive Division. Staffing to facilitate Made in Hayward activities. Made in Hayward sponsors several districtwide events annually including; A Community Kick-Off Breakfast, Community Walks, Cradle to Career Education Summit, Oratorical Festival, Student Recognition activities, the Made in Hayward pledge day, a Step Off Event, and annual districtwide health and wellness activities.	LEA wide	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Classified Hourly Support at Events 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$5,900 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$1,500 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$34,000 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$58,600
Classified "event" staff to be paid hourly or provided a sub if during their work hours. Service contracts provide additional event services such as photography, staging, graphic design, and printing. Food to be provided at some events.  Reach out to parent/family-owned local businesses for partnership and sponsorship opportunities  Market events on social media pages (Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, and YouTube) and on the district's Peachjar electronic flyer system			

Expand on opportunities to showcase student		Page 84 of 16
talents and achievements county, state, nationally and globally		
Goals:		
<ul> <li>Partner with Educational Services team to expand and align districtwide events such as the Cradle to Career Education Summit to student achievement goals</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>Collaborate with union leaders, and future teachers to expand ideas to increase student, parent and community involvement in the Made in Hayward initiative</li> </ul>		
Increase qualitative and quantitative data for the Made in Hayward		
<ul> <li>Expand partnerships and sponsorships through the Made in Hayward to leverage donations and allow for Made in Hayward events to be fully funded through the foundation</li> </ul>		
5. Continue Student Ambassador Program - a student from each school site will be identified to participate on	X All OR:	4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$9,500
the Superintendent's Advisory Council. The Student Ambassador will work with their site's Student Leadership Council as a team to plan and present the site's proposed project. A staff member at each site supports the Student Ambassador's activities outside of the school day and is compensated with hourly pay. Materials and supplies will be used for training and the implementation of the project.	Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$11,800
Continue Parent Ambassador Program - a parent/guardian representative will be selected by each school site. A collaborative partnership with the Alameda County Behavioral Health Care Services Agency and La Familia to provide a 1.0 FTE Coordinator and ongoing training based on a community outreach/engagement curriculum.  Ambassadors will volunteer at their school sites to link families to programs and services - including health		

_	,
	,

	Ť .		Page 85
services, and increase leadership capacity and opportunities for families. In addition, the Coordinator and Ambassadors will jointly plan a Parent Leadership Symposium.			
5. Continue support to improve community awareness of the importance of daily attendance through school events, informational materials, data collection and partnering with local businesses.  • Educate community businesses about the importance of student attendance in school and encourage business leaders to respond to truancy	All schools	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Coordinator and Certificated Hourly 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$66,377 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$11,958 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$7,000 : 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$9,800
<ul> <li>6. Maintain service contract to notify parents of truancy &amp; excessive absences through Attention to Attendance (A2A) web based notification and tracking system including intervention and SARB documentation.</li> <li>Translate all materials into home languages for families of ELs</li> </ul>		X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$6,500
7. For low income pupils and foster youth and homeless (McKinney-Vento) youth, provide staffing to facilitate enrollment and access to services. Training of Child Welfare & Attendance staff and school staff including Office staff & Administrators on providing access and support to families. Training is offered outside of the work day and staff is compensated at applicable hourly rate.	LEA wide	_ All OR: X Low Income pupils _ English Learners X Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient X Other Subgroups: (Specify) McKinney-Vento	5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$750
10. Support teen parents with child care during the school day. Teen parent child care center is located on the TennysonHigh School campus. Provide certificated staff.	High School Students	_ All OR: X Low Income pupils _ English Learners X Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient	A2A Software License 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$110,000

	Page 86 of 164
X Other Subgroups: (Specify)	
<u>Teen Parents</u>	

### **Annual Update**

Annual Update Instructions: For each goal in the prior year LCAP, review the progress toward the expected annual outcome(s) based on, at a minimum, the required metrics pursuant to Education Code sections 52060 and 52066. The review must include an assessment of the effectiveness of the specific actions. Describe any changes to the actions or goals the LEA will take as a result of the review and assessment. In addition, review the applicability of each goal in the LCAP.

#### **Guiding Questions:**

- 1) How have the actions/services addressed the needs of all pupils and did the provisions of those services result in the desired outcomes?
- 2) How have the actions/services addressed the needs of all subgroups of pupils identified pursuant to Education Code section 52052, including, but not limited to, English learners, low-income pupils, and foster youth; and did the provision of those actions/services result in the desired outcomes?
- 3) How have the actions/services addressed the identified needs and goals of specific schoolsites and were these actions/services effective in achieving the desired outcomes?
- 4) What information (e.g., quantitative and qualitative data/metrics) was examined to review progress toward goals in the annual update?
- 5) What progress has been achieved toward the goal and expected measurable outcome(s)? How effective were the actions and services in making progress toward the goal? What changes to goals, actions, services, and expenditures are being made in the LCAP as a result of the review of progress and assessment of the effectiveness of the actions and services?
- 6) What differences are there between budgeted expenditures and estimated actual annual expenditures? What were the reasons for any differences?

PRIORITY 1 Goal 1.0: Decisions driv		iven by student success and district priorit	ies Related State and/or Local Priorities  1 X 2 _ 3 _ 4 _ 5 _ 6 _ 7 _ 8 _  COE only: 9 _ 10 _
Goal Applies to: Schools: All			Local : Specify
Applicable Pupil Subgroups:	All Pupils		
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:  Meet highly qualified Retain 85% + staff is 2015 baseline by 19	d teacher criteria: 97% n all classificatons. Increase from 2014 6	4- Annual 2) 89.6% of staff memb	ar highly qualified staff rate is 98.36%. ers from the 14-15 SY were retained for on rate for 15-16 will be available in
	LCAP )	<b>Year:</b> 2015-16	
Planned Acti	ons/Services	Actual Actions/Services	
	Budgeted Expenditures		Estimated Actual Annual Expenditures
1. To recruit and retain highly qualified staff at all levels of the organization, HUSD has provided staff with multi-year compensation increases. HUSD remains committed to ensuring our students and families are provided with teachers who are highly qualified,	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$3,305,010 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$730,870	HUSD is committed to attracting and retaining highly qualified staff in all levels of the organization. HUSD continues to work with labor partners to ensure a high rate of staff retention.	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$3,305,010 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$730,870
fairly compensated (in comparison with other local districts), and receive ongoing professional development. HUSD has invested millions of dollars to ensure that our teachers are well equipped to provide instruction and support to ensure that students master the Common Core State Standards, use technology tools to enhance instruction and incorporate strategies to address the literacy needs of our students. In addition,	3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$691,169		3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$691,169

HUSD has invested in the professional development of our staff to improve school climate through the implementation of Restorative Justice (RJ) and Positive Behavior Intervention System (PBIS), Full Service Community Schools, Coordination of Services Teams (COST) and Safe and Inclusive Schools.

Educational researcher and Stanford professor, Linda Darling Hammond, wrote in her seminal work, The Right to Learn. "differences in teacher

Page 89 of 164

to Learn, "differences in teacher expertise are a major reason for difference in learning opportunities..... Student achievement increases with expenditure levels, and the strength of the effect is larger when spending focuses most pointedly on student instruction, especially the quality of teachers." Dr. Darling Hammond also wrote about teacher professional development, identifying the components of effective teacher development, "Researchers have found that the process of learning to enact new skills is best supported by skilled coaching in peer-support groups that allow teachers to develop, strengthen, and refine teaching skills together. Teachers hone their skills when they undergo a process of learning, experimenting, and reflecting on their practice with feedback from peers and more-expert practitioners (2005).

One of the committments HUSD has made is to the development of Professional Learning Communities, teachers working together to collaborate about student

Tables and the control of the contro	I		Page 90 of
achievement. Michael Fullan writes "the PLC process is specifically intended to impact the traditional culture of schooling in profound ways; it is an ongoing endeavor rather than a program to be implemented." Creating a culture of learning and collaboration requires sustained committment, both from the organization to its staff, and from staff to the organization.			
2013-14 5.5% salary increase 2014-15 2.0% salary increase 2015-16 5.0% salary increase			
Included for 2015-16 is the incremental cost of the 2.0% increase for 2014-15 and the cost of the 2015-2016 5% on classroom teacher salaries and support classified staff not included in other sections of the LCAP.			-
Scope of LEA wide Service		Scope of LEA wide Service	
X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English  X All OR: _ Low Income pupil _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English		OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners	
2. Continue to provide certificated bilingual staffing with a stipend to support English Learners and their	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$448,261	In the 2015-16 school year, 161 certificated staff members received a bilingual stipend and 22 classified staff	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$448,261
parents.	3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$70,816	are bilingual certified to perform duties of translation and interpretation for district and site events and meetings as	3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$70,816

					Page 91 of 1
			well as prima support.	ry langugage instructional	
Scope of Service	LEA wide		Scope of Service	LEA wide	
X English I _ Foster Yo _ Redesign proficient				arners	
3. Continue to provide certificated support staff for the Induction of new teachers. Provide mentoring for intern teachers with special focus on "hard to staff" content areas: Special Ed, science, math and EL teachers		1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$425,416	HUSD provides teacher induction for 73 new teachers who are clearing their credential. HUSD currently has 58		1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$441,399
		1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Title II \$170,000	teachers on the Induction waiting list. Given new CTC Induction Program Pre- Conditions to continue an accredited	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Title II \$170,000	
<ul> <li>Provide</li> </ul>	e tailored induction support	2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$12,838	program, HUSD will address the need for additional Induction staff and support providers.  HUSD has partnered with the Association of California School Administrators and the Alameda County Office of Education to provide Induction coaching for 8 administrators.		2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$19,333
Bilingu	al, Bilingual Alternative, or anguage Immersion (DLI)	3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$69,964			3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$70,425
School Adı	th Association of California ministrators (ACSA) to	4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$5,000			4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$5,00
provide Induction and mentoring support for new administrators.		5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration 3,200			5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$2,100
Scope of Service	LEA wide		Scope of Service	LEA wide	
X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth			X All OR: _ Low Incom _ English Le _ Foster You _ Redesigna	arners	

					Page 92 of 164
proficient	edesignated fluent English ficient ther Subgroups: (Specify)		_ Other Sub	ogroups: (Specify)	
Teacher P the organiz	National Board Certified rogram by contracting with zation. Support a planning establish Cohort I 2015-16.	Certificated Hourly 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Title II \$2,500 Certificated Stipends 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Title II \$3,200 Fees 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Title II \$10,000	Program was unable to support HUSD participation in 2015-2016 due to their capacity. HUSD will pursue participation in the 2016-17 school year by providing information on National Board Certification to teachers.		Certificated Hourly 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Title II 0 Certificated Stipends 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Title II 0 Fees 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Title II 0
Scope of Service	LEA wide		Scope of Service	LEA wide	
_ English L _ Foster Yo _ Redesign proficient				earners	
by support evenings o and develo	e to attend recruitment fairs ing classified staff who work or weekends with hourly pay op materials to establish a ernet presence for recruiting	Classified Hourly 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Base \$10,000 Printing: 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Base \$5,000	recruitment fairs, and have engaged in recruitment activities earlier in the year.		Classified Hourly 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Base \$17,095  Printing and Fees 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Base \$6,466
Scope of Service	LEA wide		Scope of Service	LEA wide	
X All OR: _ Low Inco _ English L _ Foster Yo			X All OR: _ Low Incom _ English Le _ Foster You _ Redesigna	earners	

				Page 93 of 16
proficient	nated fluent English bgroups: (Specify)		_ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	
6. a Recruit and retain bilingual staff to support our bilingual programs and our dual language immersion programs  • Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with partner university to recruit bilingual certificated teachers/interns.  • Match Bilingual, Bilingual Alternative, and DLI teachers with instructional coaches  6. bContinue to provide centralized translation and interpretation services with 3.5 FTE, classified staff. (Special Ed and Student and Family Services)		6a - Funded in Goal 2.2 Lab Site Teachers  6b - Translation and Interpretation Services 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$206,372  6b - Translation and Interpretation Services 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$47,404	6. a. HUSD is working in partnership with local university's to place bilingual candidates in our schools. We have begun this active recruitment much earlier in the school year, In addition, HUSD staff will be offering early temporary contracts to eligible bilingual teaching candidates.  6.b. mav	6b - Translation and Interpretation Services 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental ar Concentration \$187,556 6b - Translation and Interpretation Services 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration 47,691
Scope of Service	Sites with bilingual/ Dual Language Immersion programs		Scope of Site with Service Bilingual/Dual Language Immersion programs	
_ All OR: _ Low Income pupils X English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)			_ All OR: _ Low Income pupils X English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	
7. Provide certificated and classified staff to develop data driven monitoring		1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Base \$155,245	1.0 FTE Assessment Technician works with certificated staff to monitor and	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Base \$180,837
are being n	ensure that annual goals net. Continue to ensure that	2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Base \$30,637	report on student outcomes as required by the Local Control Accountability	2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Base \$51,787
systems are in place, or finalize development of new systems, to accurately monitor progress of all our students and the unduplicated pupils.		3000-3999: Employee Benefits Base \$32,321	Plan.  1.0 FTE Certificated staffing provides supervision and oversight of the Local	3000-3999: Employee Benefits Base \$50,872

	ں
'n	ں
	5

					Page 94 of 16
		4000-4999: Books And Supplies Base \$10,500	Control Accountability Plan process and reports on student outcomes as		4000-4999: Books And Supplies Base \$8,900
		Printing and Consultant Services 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Base	onsultant Services ervices And Other enditures Base  Materials were developed to more easily understand the Local Control Funding Formula, the requirements of the LCAP and HUSD Board priorities.	vere developed to more	Printing and Consultant Services 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Base \$15,000
		\$25,150 Assessment Technicians 2000- 2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$106,270		Assessment Technicians 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$111,631	
		3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$25,911			3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$27,365
Scope of Service	LEA wide		Scope of Service	LEA wide	
_ English L _ Foster Yo _ Redesign proficient				arners	
services, ar made as a	ges in actions, nd expenditures will be result of reviewing ess and/or changes to	<ol> <li>HUSD continues to work through the column and retention benefits continue.</li> <li>HUSD will continue to provide additional their parents.</li> <li>The Teacher Induction programatic char Induction candidates in the upcoming years Induction, receive these services.</li> </ol>	I stipends for e	igible bilingual educators pro	oviding support English Leaners and

5. The Human Resources Department will continue to actively recruit teaching candidates through partnerships with teacher preparation programs and employment recruitment events.

6. The Human Resources Department will continue to actively recruit teachers to support bilingual educational programs through its partnerships with universitys and educational programs that offer bilingual certification.

7. Certificated and classified staff have created documents, reports and tools for stakeholders to be informed about progresss and provide input about district initiatives. Processes for participation include LCAP bridge documents, inforgraphics and reports on student acheivement, and stakeholder engagement sessions at both the district and site level. Moving forward. the Assessment Team will continue to provide supportive documents for internal and external stakeholders, training and reports of student progress.

Original BOARD PRIORITY	Board Priority 1: Financiand goals	cial and operational decisions will be dri	iven by student success and district prioritie	es Related State and/or Local Priorities: 1 X 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
1.2 from prior Goal: 1.2: Provide safe, clean and modern facilities.				COE only: 9 _ 10 _
year LCAP:				Local : Specify
Goal Applies t	o: Schools: All			
	Applicable Pupil Subgroups:	All Pupils		
<ul> <li>Expected Annual • Demonstrate progress on improving network connectivity from baseline year, 2014-15</li> <li>Outcomes: • Maintain 100% Williams Act Compliance Demonstrate progress on improving network connectivity from baseline year, 2014-15</li> <li>Increase staffing by contributing to 0ngoing major maintenance</li> </ul>		Annual Measurable Outcomes:  2) In the 2014-15 school was set for Network Sp. Gpbs and Internet Conreschool year all three we currently at 10 Gpbs, Fi. Internet Connection is a 3) Increased contribution hired more staff, replace of repairs completed.	% compliant with the instructional of the Williams Act in the first two of the Williams Act in the first two of year the network connectivity baseline eed at 1 Gpbs, File Transaction Rate at 1 nection at 1 Gpbs. For the 2015-16 are improved upon. Network Speed is le Transaction Rate is at 40 Gpbs and at 10 Gpbs.  In to ongoing major maintenance and ed old equipment and increased number	
	D		Year: 2015-16	in 10 and an
	Planned Ac	tions/Services	Actual Actio	ons/Services Estimated Actual Annual Expenditures
progress in im	port staff to continue plementing Final	Budgeted Expenditures  2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Base \$200,257	EIT staff benefit from the network upgrade because the new generation	2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Base \$176,224
Measure I Bond Technology Infrastructure Plan and determine residual infrastructure and device needs for the next 3-5 years.		3000-3999: Employee Benefits Base \$46,059	network devices provide better features and diagnostic tools, better efficiency and customer service. Current technology upgrades have positioned the district with sufficient devices and infrastructure for the next 3-5 years for network capacity. Routine maintenance and warranties will guarantee optimal	3000-3999: Employee Benefits Base \$40,531

		1 1		Page 96 of 1
			performance and user experience. Districtwide HUSD maintains a device ratio of 2.5:1 for student users. Replacement and replenishment of user computing devices requires additional funding.	
Scope of Service	LEA wide		Scope of LEA wide Service	
_ English L _ Foster Yo _ Redesign proficient			X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	
2. To optimize network capability, provide additional technology equipment to sites to support instruction and assessment.		Computer Hardware less than \$5000 each: Measure I 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Locally Defined (Bond Funds, Foundation Funds, etc) \$600,000	in 2014-2015 HUSD has upgraded the network infrastructure at every site by replacing and redesigning our network with new equipment and better structure. Every network facility closet	Computer Hardware less than \$5000 each. Measure I 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Locally Defined (Bond Funds, Foundation Funds, etc) \$399,790
			in all 35 sites have been upgraded. In addition, the upgrade will have increased the wireless connectivity and capacity for all devices and users.	Infrastructure Upgrades 6000-6999: Capital Outlay Locally Defined (Bond Funds, Foundation Funds, etc) \$2,725,269
Scope of Service	LEA wide		Scope of LEA wide Service	
_ English L _ Foster Yo _ Redesign proficient			X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	

3 a. In response to plans for smaller class sizes and instructional programming, implement changes to facility use with applicable cleaning staffing.

3b - Increase contribution to routine maintenance which will enable the District to restore maintenance staff. conduct thorough assessments of good repair and existing deficiencies; develop a comprehensive 3 year facilities maintenance plan and begin its implementation. During the first year, this increased contribution is partially funded with Supplemental and Concentration funds and is in alignment with stakeholder input gathered in the 2014-15 school year. Many of our stakeholders expressed concern for the cleanliness and condition of our school facilities and want improvement. Concern for improved facilities, including access to the basic tools of teaching and learning were expressed by many participants during Stakeholder Engagement sessions.

3a - Increase Custodial Staff 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Base \$150,000

3000-3999: Employee Benefits Base \$34,500

3-a - increase custodial supplies budget 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Base \$50,000

3 b - increase contribution to Routine Maintenance 8980-8999: Contributions Supplemental and Concentration \$1,241,769

3b - increase contribution to Routine Maintenance 8980-8999: Contributions Base \$1,767,334 Reorganized custodial services by Feeder Pattern with supervisor oversight for increased efficiency and accountability. In addition, staff was trained in safety, district standards, customer service and accountability.

Some of the projects completed in 2015-16 include stripping and waxing all floors at school sites, which hadn't been done in many years. In addition, HVAC improvements at several sites, fencing improvements/installations at Burbank, Miur, East Avenue and Bowman; ADA/Wheelchair compliance projects at four school sites, Hayward High, Ochoa, Mt. Eden and Muir; and roofing projects at Bowman, Glassbrook Longwood and Hayward HS. These projects reflect only highlights of all that was accomplished during the 2015-16 school year.

3a - Increase Custodial Staff 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Base \$253,961

3000-3999: Employee Benefits Base \$58,411

3a - increase custodial supplies budget (was not needed; used inventory) 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Base \$2,000

3b - increase contribution to Routine Maintenance 8980-8999: Contributions Supplemental and Concentration \$1,815,091

3b - increase contribution to Routine Maintenance 8980-8999: Contributions Base \$1,148,870

Scope of Service	LEA wide	
X All		
OR:	S	
	me pupils	
_ English L		
_ Foster Yo		
_ Redesign proficient	nated fluent English	
_ Other Su	bgroups: (Specify)	

Service

X All
OR:
Low Income pupils
English Learners
Foster Youth
Redesignated fluent English proficient
Other Subgroups: (Specify)

LEA wide

Scope of

What changes in actions, made as a result of reviewing past progress and/or changes to goals?

- 1. Although HUSD has made progress in upgrading and improving the district network, attention must be directed toward the services, and expenditures will be development of a funded educational technology plan which address the replacement and replenishment of user devices.
  - 2. The impact of the network infrastructure improvements are a more effective network, more access to devices and users and faster internet connectivity. Moving forward the equipment and design are "future proof" meaning HUSD can upgrade as needed using the same equipment.
  - 3. Increase contribution to RRMA to ensure continued progress toward goals, to include ongoing annual training for increased efficiency and a proactive deferred maintainence plan.

Original BOARD PRIORITY 2 from prior year LCAP:	BOARD RIORITY 2 from prior		Related State and/or Local Priorities  1 _ 2 _ 3 _ 4 X 5 X 6 _ 7 _ 8 X  COE only: 9 _ 10 _  Local : Specify Board Priority 2
Goal Applies to:	Schools: All Applicable Pupil All pupils Subgroups:		
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:	Progress on CAASP compared to 2015 baseline for all students, the unduplicated pupils, African American, Latino, Asian, White and students with exceptional needs, and will demonstrate implementation of the Common Core State Standards  Progress on Academic Performance Index (API) compared to baseline (established in 2015)  Increase by 3% A-G completion for all students, the unduplicated pupils, and African American, Latino, Asian and White students  Increase by 2% English Learners making progress toward English Proficiency as measured by CELDT  Increase reclassification rate by 2% in order to meet 2017-18 target of 20% annual rate of reclassification  Increase by 3% students scoring 3 or better on Advanced Placement Tests  Increase by 1% students who are "College Ready" on the Early Assessment Program (EAP)  Maintain Average Daily Attendance (ADA) at or above 96%  Decrease chronic absenteeism by 1/2% at all schools and district wide  Decrease high school drop-out rate by 2-4%; Maintain a middle school drop rate of less than 1%  Increase graduation rate by 2-4% for all students, for the unduplicated students, African American, Latino, Asian, White and students with exceptional needs.  Increase by 5% completion rate of the Free Form for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA)		1) The following table shows the baseline for students who met or exceeded the standards for their grade level in ELA and Math as measured by CAASPP in the 2014-15 school year. Students are currently taking the 2015-16 CAASPP and official results will be available in August 2016.  2014-15 CAASPP Met or Exceeded  ELA Math HUSD 32% 21%  African American 25% 13%  Asian 54% 45%  Filipino 55% 40%  Latino 26% 16% White 44% 31% SED 28% 17% EL 4% 5%  2) In 2013-14 and 2014-15 graduating seniors at Tennyson, Hayward and Mt Eden High Schools met the CSU/UC Requirements upon graduation at the following rates:

- Establish 2015-16 baseline for student participation in Career Pathway programs
- 75% of eligible elementary & middle school cases referred to the Student Attendance Review Board (SARB) will receive services

UC/CSU Requirments Met					
	2013-14	2014-15	Change		
HUSD	40.5%	45.9%	<b>☆</b> 5.4%		
African American	28.7%	37.4%	<b>1</b> 8.7%		
Asian	59.2%	72.0%	<b>1</b> 12.8%		
Filipino	52.0%	58.0%	<b>6.0%</b>		
Latino	35.7%	41.4%	<b>☆</b> 5.7%		
White	44.1%	42.9%	<b>↓</b> -1.2%		
SED	36.5%	40.4%	<b>1</b> 3.9%		
EL	14.6%	13.3%	₽-1.3%		

Brenkwitz courses do not meet A-G requirements, so Brenkwitz graduates are not included in this rate.

3) English Learners making progress toward English Proficiency:

CELDT Progress						
	2013-14	2014-15	Change			
AMAO 1	54.5%	53.5%	↓ -1.0%			
AMAO 2 <5 Years	19.6%	17.3%	<b>₽</b> -2.3%			
AMAO 2 >=5 Years	42.7%	41.1%	<b>₽</b> -1.6%			

4) English Learner Reclassification Rate:

Reclassification					
	2014-15	2015-16	Change		
<b>EL Reclassification</b>	15.2%	11.2%	₽ -4.0%		

- 5) In the 2014-15 school year 50.7% of students who took one or more AP test passed at least one test with a 3 or better. AP test results for 2015-16 will be available summer 2016.
- 6) The 2014-15 EAP College Readiness Rates were 8% (Math) and 15% (ELA). 2015-16 Rates will be available when we receive our 2016 CAASPP results.
- 7) In the 2014-15 school year HUSD had 95.2% ADA. Trimester 1 2015-16 ADA results indicate we are on track to reach our target. 24 out of 32 schools are at or above 96% ADA for Trimester 1 and the HUSD average is 96.2%.

- 8) In 2014-15 the HUSD district-wide Chronic Absenteeism Rate was 12.6%. Trimester 1 2015-16 attendance data shows HUSD is on track to meet the 2015-16 Target with a rate of 9.6%.
- 9) The 2013-14 Dropout Rates were 14.1% (High School) and .1% (Middle School). The 2014-15 dropout rate was 12.9% for high school, which is a 1.2% decrease from 2013-14. The 2014-15 dropout rate was .6% for middle school, which was an increase of .5% but still meets the goal to maintain a rate below 1%.
- 10) The following table compares the 2013-14 graduation rates to the 2014-15 graduation rates.

Graduation Rate					
	2013-14	2014-15	Change		
HUSD	80.1%	82.4%	<b>1</b> 2.3%		
African American	71.5%	83.1%	<b>11.6%</b>		
Asian	90.6%	92.3%	俞 1.7%		
Filipino	93.1%	89.7%	₽-3.4%		
Latino	78.5%	79.6%	<b>1.1%</b>		
White	74.2%	73.6%	<b>₽-</b> 0.6%		
SED	78.4%	81.3%	<b>1</b> 2.9%		
EL	65.1%	69.9%	<b>1</b> 4.8%		

- 11) In the 2014-15 school year the baseline for FAFSA completion was set and 44.8% of seniors enrolled in HUSD completed a FAFSA application.
- 12) Biomedical Career Pathways were started at Hayward High and Tennyson High.
- 13) All students referred to SARB are referred to services to address, however district does not have a mechanism for tracking and ensuring the families participate in services offered. This metric will be amended for 2016-17.

Planned Actions Continue and expand college-going pport programs, to include:  Professional development activities for teachers,	Actual Actions/Services  Estimated Actual Annual Expenditures  1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and
pport programs, to include: Sa Professional development	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel
pport programs, to include: Sa Professional development	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel
administrators, classified staff and counselors Workshops for students and parents AVID expansion: Contract with AVID, Conference for staff training, materials and supplies, field trips and tutors Puente Program Expansion: Professional development for staff, materials and supplies, field trips Contract with Concerned Parent Alliance to provide College Bound Hayward and Rising Scholars programs.	Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$185,936 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration 15,603 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$34,724 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$47,642 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$155,072  PSAT to all at ophomores and 100 gh School.  Ornia Cash schools. ed FREE for help to r Federal I Grant ed for Cal  O school middle by school  its first
	High alifornitation of 10 5 meters

AVID teachers, counselors, and coordinators attend 1-2 AVID trainings a year, including AVID Summer Institute.

Puente is offered at a total of 5 school sites; 3 high school sites and 3 middle schools. Puente teachers and counselors attend two Puente trainings a year.

We continue to offer College Bound Hayward (9th-12th) and Rising Scholars (7th-8th) to our students and parents/families. In total College Bound Hayward and Rising Scholars serves 200 students and their families. Students and their parents meet on the first Saturday of every month. Our partner, Concerned Parents Alliance, uses an interactive and comprehensive approach helping to build self esteem, establishing rapport with students, parents and counselors, monitoring grades, ensuring fulfillment of A-G college requirements, registering students for appropriate college prep test and monitoring their scores, school attendance, AP courses, college applications, scholarship opportunities, NCAA eligibility as well as, tutorial referrals and meeting with parents/families. In addition to monthly college bound meetings; each student is assigned a case manager that works with the student and families to ensure postsecondary success. College Bound Hayward and Rising Scholars students attended one local college tour and one spring break college tour to Oregon and Washington colleges.

					Page 104 of 16
			We implemented the LISTAS Youth Leadership Program to 30 of our 8th-10th grade female Latina students. LISTAS is a Bay Area empowerment program designed to prepare first generation college bound Latinas for personal and professional advancement starting with a college education. The objectives of LISTAS Youth Leadership Program include mentoring, college preparation, personal and professional life skills, and an immersion of careers in STEM2 (science technology, engineering, math and management).		
Scope of Service	LEA wide		Scope of Service	LEA wide	
proficient	earners			arners	
2. Support Year 1 implementation of Career Pathways funded by the Career Pathways Trust Grant. Funds support a counselor, classified support staff, materials and supplies, books, technology and other equipment, and teacher hourly for professional development.		1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries California Career Pathways Trust \$149,000 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries California Career Pathways Trust \$10,000 4000-4999: Books And Supplies California Career Pathways Trust \$110,000 Non Capitalized Equipment 4000-4999: Books And Supplies California Career Pathways Trust \$100,000	Pathway was High School and Tennyso freshman stu Sciences Pa Project Lead by the UC's a "D" Science students wer exploration in Sciences, en	the Biomedical Sciences implemented at Hayward (47 freshman students) on High School (15 udents). The Biomedical thway is supported by the Way and is recognized and CSU's as meeting the requirement. Pathway is exposed to career in the field of Biomedical ugaged in project-based and integrated core	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries California Career Pathways Trust \$499,482 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries California Career Pathways Trust \$133,105 4000-4999: Books And Supplies California Career Pathways Trust \$113,869 Non Capitalized Equipment 4000- 4999: Books And Supplies California Career Pathways Trust \$55,807

N	. 1
ï	::
	v

			Page 105 of
	Books 4000-4999: Books And Supplies California Career Pathways Trust \$20,000	curriculum into their career classes. The Pathway class experience exposed students to "real-world" experiences including guest speakers, field trips, and internships. The Pathway teachers collaborated to support the academic success of Pathway students. The Pathway Team also collaborates to help ensure that the students are successful.  Personnel salaries that are supported by CPT funds include a coordinator, teachers (including professional development), a counselor, and classified support staff (general office and data tech).  The total budgeted funds for "Books and Supplies" was spent, however the funds were spent in another category to purchase computer equipment.	Books 4000-4999: Books And Supplies California Career Pathways Trust \$3,395 3000-3999: Employee Benefits California Career Pathways Trust \$133,745
Scope of High schools Service		Scope of High Schools Service	
X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)		X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	

What changes in actions, made as a result of reviewing past progress and/or changes to goals?

- 1. In 2016-17 HUSD will ontinue to provide support for college going, college readiness programs such as Puente, AVID and services, and expenditures will be College Bound Hayward, Rising Scholars and Expand LISTAS Youth Leadership Program. Some changes for 2016-17 include:
  - Puente Program expand to include an additional cohort at one middle school, add a Puente elective at the high school level:
  - AVID focus on Secondary Schools, increase # of students enrolled, all AVID 10th graders complete the PSAT and ACT Aspire assessment:
  - College Bound Hayward consolidate programming for better alignment and efficiency (i.e. one session per month, 9 12 for all programs), HUSD takes on case management with specified students in College Bound Hayward and Rising Scholars.
  - Expand LISTAS by enrolling additional students in 2016-17
  - Expand Biomedical Sciences Pathway at Hayward High School and Tennyson High School by expanding cohorts and implementing new pathways:
  - Implement Public Service and Law Pathway at Mount Eden High School (2017-18 implementation, 2016-17 planning vear)
  - Implement Engineering Pathway at Hayward High School (2017-18 implementation, 2016-17 planning year)
  - Implement Advanced Manufacturing and Construction Trades Pathway at Brenkwitz
  - Implement activities/events to expose middle school students to career pathways starting with a 4-week Career Pathways Academy career exploration opportunity in summer 2016.

BOARD	OARD				Related State and/or Local Priorities: 1 _ 2 _ 3 _ 4 _ 5 _ 6 _ 7 X 8 _
2.1 from prior	Goal 2.1: Ensure all stud	ents have access to and success with a broad curriculum			COE only: 9 _ 10 _
year LCAP:					Local : Specify
Goal Applies to	: Schools: All				
	Applicable Pupil Subgroups:	All Pupils			
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:	Expected Annual Mathematics (STEAM) and elective offerings and ensure equal access for all students, the Unduplicated pupils and		Actual Annual Measurable Outcomes:	2014-2015 - 57 courses 2015-2016 - 60 courses Science, Technology, courses offered: 2014-2015 - 515 STE 2015-2016 - 542 STE GATE students identified 2014-2015 - 1053 2015-2016 - 1141  2) The baseline for SF courses was set using delayed by one year, more than 80% of the 24.4% of SPED stude	AM courses offered
			ear: 2015-16		
	Planned Action			Actual Ac	ctions/Services
		Budgeted Expenditures			Estimated Actual Annual Expenditures
Technology, En	rings of Science, igineering, Art and and electives based on	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Base \$240,000	During the 2015-16 school year, increased offerings in the following programs/courses:		1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Base \$240,000
	a focus on Visual and	2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Base \$60,000		cal Pathways at two high	2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Base \$60,000
	(,	Materials and Supplies: 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Base \$69,000	30110013		4000-4999: Books And Supplies Base \$69,000

	and the second of the second o			Page 108 of 1
<ul> <li>Improve access to STEAM,         Career Technical Education         (CTE), and Visual and Performing         Arts (VAPA) courses all students,         the unduplicated pupils, African         Americans and students with         Exceptional Needs</li> <li>Provide primary language support         in elective areas for Newcomer         English Learners and provide         language supports appropriate for         LTEL and RFEP students</li> <li>Funds support additional staffing and         materials and supplies as needed for         each course.</li> </ul>			Advanced Manufacturing Pathway at Brenkwitz Alternative High School Career based learning experiential activities: Solar Suitcase, Comcast mentor program, BOSS  How are EL World House students supported in electives - ask Sandra E	
Scope of Service	All Schools		Scope of All schools Service	
_ English L _ Foster Yo _ Redesign proficient			X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	
2.Continue Gifted and Talented Education (GATE) and expand Advanced Placement (AP) offerings and continue to provide professional		Certificated Hourly 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$42,823	HUSD increased GATE participation by 88 students in grades 4-8 in the 2015- 16. The district has made a conceted effort to increase outreach to support	Certificated Salary and Hourly 1000- 1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$41,562
Expand access to honors and AP	3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$7,454	qualifying students and provide improved access for all students.	3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$9,574	
courses for all students, the unduplicated pupils, African Americans, and students with exceptional needs		4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$70,703	Key activities include: Sent an HUSD team to the Alameda County Spelling Bee in March and a Palma Ceia student made it to the final	4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$60,433
<ul> <li>Provide</li> </ul>	e language supports for n Learners and students	5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures	round of 6.	1.556.259

who have been Re-designated Fluent English Proficient in Honors and AP courses	Supplemental and Concentration \$19,020	Provided STEAM professional development throught the Alameda County Office of Education to GATE	5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$19,863
Promote parent awareness of waivers for honors and AP courses  Funds support additional staffing, materials and supplies as needed for courses, GATE testing materials and contract for services.		teachers who are using the knowledge to provide enrichment to all of their students. GATE funds supported music educatio at the secondary level	2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$8,568
Scope of Service All Schools		Scope of All schools Service	
X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)		X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficier _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	t
To enrich curriculum and enhance learning, continue and expand art and instrumental /vocal music offerings.	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$225,621	elementary and school level.	0760 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$287,980
	3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$38,071		0760 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$49,715
	4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$72,178		0760 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$66,415
	5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration		0760 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$70,890
	\$114,130		0795 Certificated Stipends 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$30,100

			Page 110 of 16
			0795 Benefits 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$4,696
Scope of Service  X All OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)		Scope of Service  _ All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	
What changes in actions, services, and expenditures will be made as a result of reviewing past progress and/or changes to goals?	Math (STEAM) courses. Moving forw students have a wide variety of acader are equitably enrolled In 2016-17, He at the elementary level.  2, In 2016-17, HUSD will sustain offeri	erings of Advanced Placement (AP) and Science and we eed to work more with counselors and smic offerings and ensure that the underuplicate USD will expand Art is Education to have art telings and provide a variety of different opportunity pand art and instumental music offerings and eings at each of our high schools.	school leadership to ensure that ad pupils and other underserved students acher leaders to support arts integration ties for GATE students.

BOARD	ARD DRITY Goal 2.2: Ensure all students master the common core state standards om prior		Related State and/or Local Prioritic 1 _ 2 <u>X</u> 3 _ 4 _ 5 _ 6 _ 7 _ 8 <u>X</u> COE only: 9 _ 10 _  Local : Specify <u>Board Priority 2</u>		3_4_5_6_7_8 <u>X</u> COE only: 9_10_	
Goal Applies to	o: Schools: All					
	Applicable Pupil All Subgroups Subgroups:					
Annual Measurable Outcomes:	<ul> <li>Progress on CAASP compared to 2015 baseline for all students, the unduplicated pupils, African American, Latino, Asian, White and students with exceptional needs, and will demonstrate implementation of the Common Core State Standards</li> <li>Increase by 5% student performance on HUSD Writing Assessment compared to baseline</li> <li>Increase by 5% students meeting standards, based on HUSD K-2 Literacy Assessments</li> <li>Increase by 5% ELs achieving grade-level proficiency on HUSD Writing Assessments in both Elementary and Secondary from 2014 baseline</li> <li>Increase by 10% students completing Algebra the first time enrolled, including the unduplicated pupils, African American, Latino, Asian and White students</li> </ul>	Actual Annual Measurable Outcomes:	or exceeded the sas measured by Care currently takin be available in Au  2014-15 CAASPP  HUSD  African American  Asian  Filipino  Latino  White  SED  EL  2) In 2014-15 the rate was 39.6%. administered to m CAASPP ICA was results to compare  3) At end of the 20 proficiency rate was graders. The KN Eresults for the 20148.1% of 1st grad.	tandards CAASPP g the 20 gust 201  Met or E ELA 32% 25% 54% 55% 26% 44% 28% 4% 3rd-8th g The 2015 cost 3rd-8 s adminise to the 2 014-15 seas 45.7% BPST pro 5-16 schers and 6	for their gin the 201 15-16 CA/ 6.  Cocceded  Math 21% 13% 45% 40% 16% 31% 17% 5%  Grade HUS 5-16 Writin 8th grade stered instead of the college of the coll	students because the ead, so there are not current

trimester, so data will not be available until the end of the school year.

- 4) At the end of the 2014-15 school year the 27.7% of Elementary ELs and 17.9% of Secondary ELs achieved grade level proficiency on the HUSD Writing Tasks.
- 5) The following table shows the 2014-15 end of year (EOY) compared to the 2015-16 Semester 1 (S1) Algebra passing rates for 7th-8th graders and 9th graders. To pass Algebra students must earn a grade of C- or higher.

	Algebra P	assing Rat	es		
	7th & 8t	th Grade	9th Grade		
Subgroups	EOY 2014-15	\$1 2015-16	EOY 2014-15	S1 2015-16	
HUSD	78.6%	89.1%	33.4%	39.6%	
African American	72.9%	74.1%	28.9%	21.6%	
Asian	80.9%	96.7%	63.6%	72.0%	
Filipino	98.3%	92.6%	58.8%	76.9%	
Latino	76.6%	88.1%	30.7%	38.3%	
White	74.4%	84.6%	36.8%	26.9%	
SED	77.4%	87.9%	32.4%	38.1%	
EL	75.9%	100.0%	31.6%	30.9%	

	LCAP \	<b>Year:</b> 2015-16		
Planned Actions/Services		Actual Actions/Services		
	Budgeted Expenditures		Estimated Actual Annual Expenditure	
will continue support for the Common Core Transition Plan, working with teachers to:  Refine scope and sequence and unit maps to reflect Designated and Integrated English Language Development (ELD) as outlined in the California English Language Arts/English Language Development (ELA/ELD) Framework, and implement  Salaries Supplemental Concentration \$273,11 3000-3999: Employee Supplemental and Con \$49,451 4000-4999: Books And Supplemental and Con \$50,415 5000-5999: Services A Operating Expenditure Supplemental and Con	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$273,114	Teachers on Special Assignment continued support for the Common Core Transition Plan, working with teachers.  Refined scope and sequence and unit maps in Mathematics and English Lanuguage Arts to reflect Designated and Integrated English Language Development (ELD) as outlined in the California English Language Arts/English Language Development (ELA/ELD) Framework, and implement revisions	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$222,021	
	3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$49,451		3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$37,846	
	4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$50,415		4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$387,557	
	5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$454,287		5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplementa and Concentration \$256,070	

	7
	х
١	

				Page 113 01
<ul> <li>Revise/refine scope and sequence and unit maps to reflect the needs of students in Bilingual Alternative classrooms, e.g. incorporating Common Core en Español and incorporating the use of bilingual materials</li> <li>Continue revising Common Core Instructional Framework (CCIF) Lesson Design to reflect additional differentiations based on student needs</li> <li>Develop scope and sequence and unit maps to reflect the Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS) K-12.</li> <li>Funds provide staffing, books and supplies, mileage, printing, workshops and service contracts.</li> </ul>			Revised and refined scope and sequence and unit maps to reflect the needs of students in Bilingual Alternative classrooms, e.g. incorporating Common Core en Español and incorporating the use of bilingual materials  Continued revising Common Core Instructional Framework (CCIF) Lesson Design to reflect additional differentiations based on student needs  Developed scope and sequence and unit maps to reflect the Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS) K-12.  Funds were provided for staffing, books and supplies, mileage, printing, workshops and service contracts.	
Scope of Service	LEA wide		Scope of LEA wide Service	
proficient	earners		X All OR:     Low Income pupils     English Learners     Foster Youth     Redesignated fluent English proficient     Other Subgroups: (Specify)	
Professional Learning Community (PLC) approach to improvement  • Encourage sites to use PLCs to collaborate and problem-solve around sites' needlest		Certificated Stipends, Hourly and Substitute Costs 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$125,000	Continued support for HUSDs Professional Learning Community (PLC) approach to improvement Encouraged sites to use PLCs to	Certificated Stipends, Hourly and Substitute Costs 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$102,022
		3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$16,250	collaborate and problem-solve around sites' neediest populations, e.g.	3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$14,825

6		
$\sim$		
_		

			Page 114 of 16
pupils and all students needing support  Continue to work on Formative Assessments to guide instruction, with a specific focus on collaborating around subgroup data disaggregation  Using the PLC methodology teams of teachers and administrators from each school collaborate, both during the school day and outside of the school day, to improve student achievement. Funds support stipend for participating teachers, hourly compensation for work conducted outside of the school day and substitutes to release teachers to participate in training.		unduplicated pupils and all students needing support  Continued to work on Formative Assessments to guide instruction, with a specific focus on collaborating around subgroup data dis-aggregation  Used the PLC methodology teams of teachers and administrators from each school collaborate, both during the school day and outside of the school day, to improve student achievement. Used funds to pay stipends for participating teachers, hourly compensation for work conducted outside of the school day and substitutes to release teachers to participate in training.	
Scope of Service LEA wide		Scope of LEA wide Service	
X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)		X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	
3. Expand academic interventions based on need.  a. Additional staffing to provide support for students to pass Algebra the first time taken, by reducing class size  Purchase Leveled Literacy Intervention kits and provide teacher	3a:Additional staffing to reduce Algebra class sizes 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$308,467 3a: 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$56,133 3b; Summer School - High School and ELL Academy 1000-1999:	Expanded academic interventions based on need:  Provided additional staffing to support students in passing Algebra the first time taken, by reducing class size  Purchased Leveled Literacy Intervention kits and Soluciones Kits for all elementary schools. Provided teacher professional development	3a:Additional staffing to reduce Algebra class sizes 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$214,187 3a: 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$41,457 3b: Summer School - High School and ELL Academy 1000-1999: Certificated

professional development during and outside of the school day.

- b. Offer summer session coursework for credit recovery and acceleration (Summer School) Offer summer session coursework for elementary school English Language Learners (ELL Academy).
- c. Provide elementary students with 45-60 minutes of daily Academic Language Instruction (while English Learners receive English Language Development)
- Create meaningful language scaffolds and Tier 2 interventions for English Learners and Long-Term English Learners, the unduplicated pupils, and all students who need support, embedded within the curriculum
- Incorporate analysis of the California English Language Arts/English Language Development Framework as a part of on-going site and district professional development and collaboration
- Continue to create and implement scaffolds and Tier 1 and Tier 2 interventions for all learners needing additional support

Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$490.814

- 3b; Summer School High School and ELL Academy 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$80,400
- 3b: Summer School High School and ELL Academy 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$94,913
- 3b: Summer School High School and ELL Academy 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$429,211
- 3b: Summer School High School and ELL Academy 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$32,264
- 3c: Academic Language Instruction 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$2,611,734
- 3c. Academic Language Instruction 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$381,006

during the school day, offered at multiple times during the school year. Training included curriculum support.

Offered summer session coursework for credit recovery and acceleration (Summer School). Offered summer session coursework for elementary school English Language Learners (ELL Academy).

Provided elementary students with 45-60 minutes of daily Academic
Language Instruction (while English
Learners receive English Language
Development). Additionally, the EL
department worked in conjunction with
the Elementary Curriculum Council over
multiple sessions to determine new
structures and curricula for English
Language Development and Academic
Language Development time. This work
is still ongoing.

Created meaningful language scaffolds and Tier 2 interventions for English Learners and Long-Term English Learners, unduplicated pupils, and all students who need support, embedded within the curriculum, through professional development with teacher leaders and Teachers on Special Assignment (TOSAs) during monthly meetings.

Incorporated analysis of the California English Language Arts/English Language Development Framework as a part of on-going site and district professional development and collaboration during monthly TOSA meetings and Leadership Learning Academies (monthly meetings and Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$480,116

- 3b; Summer School High School and ELL Academy 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$60,868
- 3b: Summer School High School and ELL Academy 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$88,426
- 3b: Summer School High School and ELL Academy 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$36,294
- 3b: Summer School High School and ELL Academy 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$61,557
- 3c: Academic Language Instruction 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$2,611,734
- 3c. Academic Language Instruction 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$381,006

	١
13	$\overline{}$
4	_
×	٠.

					Page 116 of
			principals).  Created and Tier 1 and T learners need using the CA guide for all Learners. We teacher lead interventions	d implemented scaffolds for ier 2 interventions for all eding additional support, A ELA/ELD Framework as a interventions for English orked with a group of ders to develop additional s, embedded in unit maps d throughout the district. ongoing.	
Scope of Service	LEA wide		Scope of Service	LEA wide	
_ English L _ Foster Yo _ Redesigr proficient				earners	
orogress to ratio (requi with new st meets State <-3 Grade guidelines.	staffing to continue to make oward the 24:1 class size red in 2020-21 school year) taff to ensure K-3 class size e of California  Span Adjustment (GSA)  Consider accelerated or reduction in other areas.	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Base \$1,064,685 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Base \$182,004	progress tow ratio (require with new sta meets State K-3 Grade S guidelines. C	affing to continue to make vard the 24:1 class size ed in 2020-21 school year) off to ensure K-3 class size of California  Span Adjustment (GSA)  Consider accelerated reduction in other areas.	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Base \$1,139,213 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Base \$194,744
Scope of Service	Elementary schools		Scope of Service	Elementary Schools	
∠ All  DR:  Low Inco	me pupils		X All OR: _ Low Incom	ne pupils	

r	_
٠,	₹
4	-
1	. 1

					Page 117 of
proficient			_ English Learn _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated _ Other Subgrou	fluent English proficient	
support site Teacher Le technology provide pro appropriate Technology site provide technology	s on Special Assignment e based Technology eaders to implement integration plan and fessional development with materials and software. Teacher Leaders at each e support to site staff with integration and training, and outside of the school	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$187,413 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$31,494	Assignment supported site based Technology Teacher Leaders allowing them to implement the technology integration plan and provided professional development with appropriate materials and software. Technology Teacher Leaders at each site provided support to site staff with technology integration and training, both during and outside of the school day.		1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$200,603 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$34,403
Scope of Service	LEA wide		Scope of Service	LEA wide	
proficient	earners		X All OR: _ Low Income p _ English Learn _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated _ Other Subgrou	ers fluent English proficient	
elementary Language A instructiona secondary ( Math and S Engineering  Ensure materia academ ELs at I	new textbook adoptions for math and English Arts. Purchase additional all materials for new Common Core courses in science, Technology, g, Art and Math (STEAM) that new adoptions include alls that support the nic and language needs of both elementary and ary levels for STEAM,	Textbooks: 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Base \$850,000 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Lottery \$1,600,000	and additional c the new materia can be challeng Decided to wait math adoption s the materials ali and do additional development on	well. Teachers electronic materials hromebooks. Learning all and the tehcnology ing. to do an elementary to that we can see how gn with the standards	Textbooks and Consumables 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Base \$1,596,268 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Lottery \$915,978

ľ	S
	4
	4

	and English Language Arts			Page 118 of
ELs teache EL dep access	It with teacher "experts" on bilingual teachers, ELD rs, EL Specialists, and the partment to ensure equal to STEAM/Math/ELA lum adoptions			
Scope of Service	LEA wide		Scope of LEA wide Service	
_ English L _ Foster Yo _ Redesign proficient			X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	
7. Allocate funds to school sites based on the number of eligible pupils to provide specific intervention programs and services as detailed in the School Site Plan and in alignment with the Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP). School Site Plans are monitored by the site Principal, School Site Council and district office		School Site Allocations 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$2,043,659 School Site Allocations 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$1,023,385	Allocated funds to school sites based on the number of eligible pupils to provide specific intervention programs and services as detailed in the School Site Plan and in alignment with the Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP). School Site Plans are monitored by the site Principal, School Site Council and district office	School Site Allocations 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$1,634,525 School Site Allocations 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$971,075
personnel. Each School unds will be the distributed of the distributed	ol Site Plan details how e used and can be found ict website at: k12.ca.us (pending board	School Site Allocations 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$583,658 School Site Allocations 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$368,115 School Site Allocations 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$398,739 Oversight and Admin Support to Schools for the use of Supplemental	personnel.  Each School Site Plan details how funds will be used and can be found on the district website at: www.husd.k12.ca.us (pending board approval of SPSA'S).  Provided oversight and administrative support regarding the use of supplemental and concentration services.	School Site Allocations 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$515,289 School Site Allocations 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$479,779 School Site Allocations 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$389,725 Oversight and Admin Support to Schools for the use of Supplemental

N	
•	∵
-	۴
L	5

					Page 119 of 1
		Concentration Funds 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$91,145			Concentration Funds 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$87,144
		Oversight and Admin Support to Schools for the use of Supplemental Concentration Funds 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$85,948			Oversight and Admin Support to Schools for the use of Supplemental Concentration Funds 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$71,532
		Oversight and Admin Support to Schools for the use of Supplemental Concentration Funds 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$35,952	-		Oversight and Admin Support to Schools for the use of Supplemental Concentration Funds 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$31,428
Scope of Service	LEA wide		Scope of Service	LEA wide	
_ English L _ Foster Yo _ Redesign proficient				arners	
in culturally embed into Instructional Design. Pr	professional development y relevant practices and the HUSD Common Core al Framework and Lesson rovide culturally relevant al materials.	Funded in Action 1 with the implementation of the CCSS	practices in a development Culturally and pedagogy int Core Instruct Lesson Desig ELD element based on the in all professi Teachers on	culturally relevant all professional sessions and embedded d Linguistically Responsive o the HUSD Common ional Framework and gn; included an Integrated (e.g. strategy or scaffold), CA ELA/ELD Framework, ional development for Special Assignment I in content-area PD for achers.	
Scope of Service	LEA wide		Scope of Service	LEA wide	

₽
3

		1	Page 120 of 1
_ All OR: X Low Income pupils X English Learners X Foster Youth X Redesignated fluent English proficient X Other Subgroups: (Specify) All students needing additional supports		_ All OR: X Low Income pupils X English Learners X Foster Youth X Redesignated fluent English proficient X Other Subgroups: (Specify) All students needing additional support	
<ul> <li>9. English Learner (EL) Specialists work with teachers to develop Common Core aligned curriculum and assessments for bilingual programs, Dual Language Immersion and for English Language Development (ELD) and provide support to the District English Learner Advisory Committee and site based English Learner Advisory Committees. Bilingual paraeducators provide additional student support.</li> <li>Include feedback from a cohort of ELD teachers and EL specialists at the secondary level to create common assessments and design a common-core aligned scope and sequence for ELs</li> <li>With feedback from the Bilingual Teacher Council, revise and modify the assessments for Bilingual programs as well as aligning common core curriculum to meet the needs of students in Bilingual programs.</li> <li>Work with a committee of teachers to align English Language Development standards to all content areas to support instruction for English Learners throughout the instructional day.</li> </ul>	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Title III \$375,042 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Title III \$104,965 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Title III \$88,434	EL Program Specialists began the process of developing Common Corealigned curriculum and assessments with scaffolds for ELs in ELA (at the Elementary and Middle School level) and Social Studies (at the Elementary level), and began the process for developing common assessments in these areas.  EL Program Specialist supported DELAC and site-based ELACs.  Bilingual Instructional Assistants (BIAs) provided primary language support to students in mainstream and/or sheltered settings at both the elementary and secondary (World House) level.  Feedback from the Bilingual Curriculum Council, EL Specialists, and secondary ELD (World House) teachers was gathered and used to begin the process of aligning: ELA/SLA at the Elementary level ELA/ELD at the Secondary level (World House) and used to revise assessments for Bilingual programs.  Worked in conjunction with coaches to incorporate ELD into ELA and SLA	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Title III \$370,445 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Title III \$92,279 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Title III \$87,622

online Literacy Units. Translated writing assessments and resources for Spanish bilingual teachers.

Provided training for K-6 teachers on district Professional Development Day around Unit Planning for Literacy Instruction.

Provided training around ELA/ ELD Framework to Teachers on Special Assignment (TOSA's), administrators and Elementary school leaders.

Worked with a team of 3rd grade teachers to create a unit of lessons that integrate ELD, Social Studies, and ELA into a unit of study and provide language support during the Language Development block.

Provided specialized training for Dual Language Immersion teachers around language acquisition and Spanish /English language instruction.

Developed and provided specialized PD for new bilingual teachers around Spanish Instruction and language acquisition.

Developed committee of Dual Language Immersion Teachers to facilitate and write District Blueprint for Dual Immersion Program.

Facilitated meetings with Bilingual Curriculum Council around program decisions and curriculum development for bilingual teachers and bilingual school sites.

				Page 122 of 16
			Provided Integrated ELD professional development to Administrators, Teachers on Special Assignment (TOSAs) and elementary teacher TK-5; provided Systematic ELD professional development to all teachers new to teaching ELD.  Provided training around ELA/ ELD Framework to Teachers on Special Assignment (TOSA's), administrators and Elementary school leaders.	
Scope of Service Bilin cour	ngual programs; ELD rses		Scope of Bilingual Programs, Service ELD courses	
_ All OR: _ Low Income pu X English Learne _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated to proficient _ Other Subgrou	ers fluent English		_ All OR: _ Low Income pupils X English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	
curriculum in mid	ditional English 3-D ddle schools for s and expand to high	4000-4999: Books And Supplies Title III \$14,635 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Title III \$33,590	Purchased English 3D materials for all middle schools in addition to curriculum materials that were already available/provided to sites; offered both online (after school) and in-person (during the school day) professional development to both new and veteran teachers to the English 3D curriculum.  Worked in conjunction with middle school ELA TOSAs to embed LTEL scaffolds and language supports within the unit maps for grades 7 and 8 ELA. EL Program Specialist, TOSAs, and teacher leaders from each of the five middle schools consulted and created academic language supports for all students during each unit.	4000-4999: Books And Supplies Title III \$12,414 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Title III \$8,243

		_
,		

		1		Page 123 of 16
			Continued feedback cycle with Secondary EL Specialists during monthly EL Specialist Meetings to ensure Long-Term EL needs are being met across the district. This work is ongoing.	
Scope of Service	Secondary English Learners		Scope of Secondary English Learners	
_ All OR: _ Low Income pupils X English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)			_ All OR: _ Low Income pupils X English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	
11. Provide sheltered and bilingual core coursework at the secondary Newcomer sites - Cesar Chavez Middle School and Tennyson High		Sheltered Classes at Tennyson 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$161,036	Offered Bilingual content-area classes in Spanish at World House sites, including Algebra and Geometry; provided primary language support for	Sheltered Classes at Tennyson 1000- 1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$178,721
English Le progress o including r	Secondary site based earner Specialists monitor of all English Learners e-designated English	Sheltered Classes at Tennyson 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$27,281	World House students in content area classes (in multiple languages, including Spanish); Sheltered ELA or Math courses offered to students who	Sheltered Classes at Tennyson 3000- 3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$31,063
Learners.		Other Bilingual Programs at Middle & High Schools 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration	qualified for ELD 3.  Secondary EL Specialists monitored student progress for current ELs and students who RFEPed within the last	Other Bilingual Programs at Middle & High Schools 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$646,676
		\$890,029 Other Bilingual Programs at Middle & High Schools 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$148,979	two academic years.  EL Program Specialists, EL Specialists, and EL Coordinator worked together to revise reclassification criteria given the changes in state assessment. These revisions were done specifically for high school students, whose assessments and needs are drastically different from students in elementary and middle	Other Bilingual Programs at Middle & High Schools 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$130,890

			still changin	work is ongoing, due to the g state assessments (i.e. ion of the CAHSEE, the ELPAC).	Page 124 of 1
Scope of Service	English Learners		Scope of Service	English Learners	
_ All OR: _ Low Income pupils X English Learners _ Foster Youth X Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)			_ All OR: _ Low Incon X English Le _ Foster You _ Redesigna _ Other Sub	earners	
Information (SIAC), cer provide inta conduct init Language I evaluations were condudiscuss proaddition, the progress maderners, to interpretation and accelerand supplie	e staffing at the Student and Assessment Center tificated and classified staff ake with new families, tial California English Development Test (CELDT) (1400 initial CELDT tests acted in 2014-15), and agram placement. In ese staff engage in conitoring of English ranslation and con, and academic support ration. Purchase materials as to provide academic di acceleration.	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$438,341 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$189,587 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$110,430 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$10,642 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$11,000	Assessment and classifie services for initial CELD discussed progress modern and academ for school site. Purchased in testing, to progress and accelerate accelerate the school site.	ent Information and content (SIAC), certificated at staff provided intake new families, conducted are evaluations, and rogram placement options, these staff engaged in onitoring of English anslation and interpretation, ic support and acceleration tes.  Inaterials and supplies for evoide academic support, ation as needed; continued ant effective materials.	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$459,883 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$168,847 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$109,260 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$18,784 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$15,570
Scope of Service	English Learners		Scope of Service	English Learners	
_ All OR: _ Low Income pupils X English Learners _ Foster Youth			_ All OR: _ Low Incom X English Le _ Foster You	arners	

_	ر
Ù	ñ
_	

				Page 125 of 16
proficient	ated fluent English		_ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	
and classific transportation participating program (fo	te to provide certificated ed staffing and on to secondary students g in the World House or secondary Newcomers, Cesar Chavez and HS).	World House Transportation using HUSD School Bus 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$40,000 World House 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$587,818 World House 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$99,857	Provided certificated and classified staffing and transportation of secondary students participating in the World House program (for secondary Newcomers, housed at Cesar Chavez MS and Tennyson HS).  Provided 1 centrally funded FTE EL Specialist, specifically for Newcomers at the World House, split across both sites listed above, as well as 1 centrally funded FTE EL Specialist for all other (non-newcomer) ELs at each World House site.  EL Program Specialist worked in conjunction with World House AP and EL Specialist to provide on-site professional development throughout the school year (4 days approved). PD was planned with input and feedback from World House teachers, and was tailored to their needs. This work is ongoing, with a plan to create common assessments to be used by all World House teachers.  Funded the World House AP position at Tennyson HS, in order to provide onsite administrative support for World House students, teachers, and staff.	World House Transportation using HUSD School Bus 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$27,656 World House 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$728,960 World House 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$127,777
Scope of Service	World House Newcomer Program		Scope of World House Service Newcomer Program	
_ All OR: _ Low Income pupils X English Learners			_ All OR: _ Low Income pupils X English Learners	

Page 126 of 164 Foster Youth Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English Redesignated fluent English proficient proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify) Other Subgroups: (Specify) 14. Provide bilingual classified staffing Provided bilingual classified staffing to 2000-2999: Classified Personnel 2000-2999: Classified Personnel to support English Learners in the support English Learners in the Salaries Title III \$175,275 Salaries Title III \$59,130 classroom. Materials and supplies will classroom at the Elementary and Materials and Supplies: 4000-4999: 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Title be purchased to support English Secondary level. Purchased additional Books And Supplies Title III \$46,000 III \$15.898 Learners in Bilingual, Sheltered materials and supplies in students' English Immersion and Dual primary language to support English Materials and Supplies: 4000-4999: Language Immersion programs. Books And Supplies Title III \$534 Learners in Bilingual, Sheltered English Immersion and Dual Language Immersion programs (Mandarin materials and Professional Development were purchased/provided for the Mandarin DLI program). Current materials were also utilized. (Resource 4201) Scope of **English Learners** Scope of **English Learners** Service Service All All OR: OR: Low Income pupils Low Income pupils X English Learners X English Learners Foster Youth Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English Redesignated fluent English proficient proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify) Other Subgroups: (Specify) What changes in actions, 1. In 2016-17, HUSD will continue to support schools to prepare students to be college and career ready with a secure grasp services, and expenditures will be of Common Core standards. HUSD will help fulfill this by continuing to update and refine grade level scope and sequences, made as a result of reviewing unit maps and formative assessments. Support will be provided by partner teachers to help strengthen the collaboration past progress and/or changes to groups to focus on academic engagement and deep student learning. qoals? 2. Sites will continue to focus collaboration by using PLC structures to work together to meet the needs of all students at the school. These PLCs will work using a Cycle of Inquiry approach (COI) that will include teachers planning together, creating common formative assessments, analysis of these formative assessments and developing next steps. The majority of the schools in HUSD will have a PLC Partner teacher assigned to the school to help the Principal and ILT continuously improve the work of the PLCs. 3. HUSD will continue to offer the Leveled Literacy Intervention program at all elementary sites. Support will be provided by the EL Specialists assigned to each site to implement this program with the students. Summer programs will be offered allowing students the opportunity for credit recovery and acceleration at all levels. Students will continue to receive a 45

minute block of time dedicated to Language Development. EL students will receive support in Systematic ELD and English only students will receive language support through an Academic Language Development block. The EL Specialists will continue to support our EL students with language supports and Tier 2 Interventions to meet their language needs.

4. The district will continue to support the move to a 24:1 class size reduction. The goal for next year is 27:1 student teacher ratio.

- 5. HUSD will continue to have Technology Teacher Leaders (TTL) at each site. The goal of the TTLs is to support technology integration at each site helping to create 21st Century Learning environments at each school. They also support technology PD at each school.
- 6. CAASPP results indicate that elementary math needs to be a focus. We are working with Elementary Curriculum Council on a math professional development plan. We are also identifying supplemental materials to help teachers make the shift in mathematics instruction to meet the challenges of the new standards.
- 7. Each school will continue to provide intervention programs and services detailed in their site plans. These interventions will provide to students who need extra support to become college and career ready. Use of Site supplemental and concentration funds are described in each School Site Plan and approved by the School Site Council. Many schools use these funds to support: academic intervention, professional development, materials and supplies and parent engagement strategies.

English Learner Services: (Action items 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16)

The English Learner Department trained Teachers on Special Assignment and administrators on Integrated English Language Development (ELD) within the Content Areas of ELA and Math. The ELL Specialists are currently in the process of developing curriculum to be used during the daily block of language development time. This year, elementary schools implemented Leveled Literacy Intervention/Soluciones for students who are not reading at grade level, K-2. A reflection for next year is to increase the number of students who are receiving interventions. This service will be provided by an EL/Intervention Specialist at each sites. The EL Department will support ELs in all programs by providing professional development that specifically addresses the literacy needs of English Learners.. This was clearly stated in the stakeholder input gathered during the 2014-15 and 2015-2016 school year. The EL department examined the distribution of English Learner Specialists and developed a ratio driven allocation for 2016-17. The EL Department will continue to support ELs by providing primary language resources to support the literacy development in our Bilingual Alternative program and Dual Language Immersion programs. This will include Spanish leveled literacy materials in our Bilingual Alternative program as well as professional development to support dual language acquisition. Ed Services will continue to support our school site Principals as they further develop their instructional leadership, by providing professional development focused on the Common Core, as well as research and strategies to best support English Learners, Low Income pupils and Foster Youth to access the Common Core Standards.. Educational Services will continue to collaborate with Student Services to expand Summer Program Services for students who are not reaching Common Core grade level standards.

Complete a copy of this table for each of the LEA's goals in the prior year LCAP. Duplicate and expand the fields as necessary.

## Complete a copy of this table for each of the LEA's goals in the prior year LCAP. Duplicate and expand the fields as necessary.

PRIORITY 3 Go	pard Priority 3: Create a safe and positive school climate.  pal 3.1 Improve systems and build capacity to develop systems to eds.	positively en	COE only: 9 _ 10 _
Goal Applies to:	Schools: All		Local : Specify Board Priority 3
	Applicable Pupil All Pupils Subgroups:		
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:	Decrease by 3% students suspended and decrease by 2% days of suspension Maintain expulsion rate less than 0.1% Increase by 10% the number of students feeling safe and connected to school as measure by CHKS All sites receiving expanded health and wellness services, 70% + students referred to COST receive appropriate services At sites with expanded mental health and counseling supports, increase by 5% students feeling connected to school as measured by CHKS Hayward Full Service Community Schools Development plan is being implemented, demonstrated by shared understanding and support of the model at the early adopter sites (measured by site surveys, established PLC's)	Actual Annual Measurable Outcomes:	1) 1st semester comparisons 14/15 to15/16: 380 - 411, 7.5% increase in number of students suspended, goal not yet met, 1346-1293, 4.0% decrease in number of students, goal on target, expecting to be met.  The 2015-16 semester 1 suspension rate is estimated at 1.8%.  2) As of 3rd quarter close, Board has acted to expel 14 students and reinstated 8. This goal is expected to remain on target. The 2015-16 quarter 3 expulsion rate is estimated at .06%.  3) The CHKS was administered in May 2015. Students reported that they felt safe at school at the following rates:  CHKS- School Safety  2013-14 2014-15 Change  5th Grade 45.0% 40.0% \$\frac{1}{2} \cdot -5.0%  7th Grade 50.0% 48.0% \$\frac{1}{2} \cdot 2.0%  11th Grade 55.0% 51.0% \$\frac{1}{2} \cdot -4.0%  7th Grade 55.0% 51.0% \$\frac{1}{2} \cdot -2.0%  9th Grade 29.0% 24.0% \$\frac{1}{2} \cdot -5.0%  11th Grade 33.0% 32.0% \$\frac{1}{2} \cdot -1.0%

- 4) Expansion of mental health and counseling supports to 4 target schools began in January 2016, this will be reflected in 2016 CHKS.
- 5) As of February 2016, 73% of students referred via COST were successfully linked to services.
- 6) Full Service Community School early adopter cohort sites are actively engaged in this work. As of March 2016, 3 sites are participating in the FSCS PLC and working to develop the district wide model.

ı		LCAP	Year: 2015-16	
	Planned Actions/Services		Actual Ac	tions/Services
		Budgeted Expenditures		Estimated Actual Annual Expenditures
Continue to provide Restorative Justice (RJ) training in all 9 secondary schools. Funding provides a Teacher on Special Assignment for training and support, and a service contract with a provider that is to be determined.		1.0 FTE 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$86,300 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$14,487 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$52,000	Support for school sites in developing Restorative culture has been offered to all secondary schools. The Restorative Practice Coordinator (TOSA) has met with site staff to assist with the development of site teams to hold the work of creating a Restorative culture. She has provided group training and 1:1 coaching and support as staff beginglementation of restorative practices in their classrooms. The TOSA is helping school sites to develop their action plan for training, capacity building and implementation of restorative practices. Each school sites adone a collaborative implementation assessment with the TOSA.	Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$93,518 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$16,470 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$47,090 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$1,464
Scope of Service			Scope of Secondary Schools Service	
X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth			X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth	

					Page 130 of 164
_ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)		Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)  18 of 21 elementary schools are actively involved in PBIS planning, training and implementation in 4 cohorts: 1 school, 6 schools, 7 schools and 4 schools. 14 schools are utilizing SWIS and 7 schools have an active CICO system. The last cohort of 4 schools is currently in their planning year and will begin implementation and the use of SWIS in 16/17. PBIS training is being provided by Santa Clara County Office of Education, with additional training in SWIS and CICO being provided by the HUSD PBIS Coaches. Depending on the school site, the PBIS Coaches meet every 2 weeks or monthly with the site Tier 1 PBIS team and the site Tier 2 PBIS team. The site teams present at least monthly to their colleagues on the status of PBIS implementation, reviewing SWIS and CICO data, and			
2. Continue to support and expand Positive Behavior Intervention System (PBIS) training and implementation support for 21 elementary schools, Schoolwide Information System(SWIS)/CheckIn CheckOut (CICO) data system for all participating schools, professional development for site staff and PBIS coaching. Training and coaching may occur during the school day (requiring substitutes), or outside of the school day (hourly pay). Funding provides 1.5 FTE Teacher on Special Assignment, Service Contracts for both the service provider and the data system, and professional development for staff.				1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$230,558 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$43,162 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$40,034	
Scope of Service	Elementary Schools		Scope of Service	Elementary schools	
X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)				earners	
3. Establish a multi-year professional development calendar for all district schools to ensure staff training in inclusivity/diversity awareness and		1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$23,400	provided si	dinator (0.5 FTE) has te trainings on bullying and intervention. She has presentative site staff for	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$25,013

				Page 131 of 16
strength based Bullying Prevention/Intervention skills development. A Teacher on Special Assignment works with site staff to develop curriculum and provides coaching on inclusive curriculum.		3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$3,904 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$2,500	planning/training days for inclusive curriculum development. Instructional materials have been purchased and put together into site kits with curriculum supports, to be disseminated to school sites in April. Individualized support has also been provided at school sites in response to student/site need, including targeted training, safety planning, and climate development support.	3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$4,461 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$4,246 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$38
Scope of Service	LEA wide		Scope of LEA wide Service	
X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)			X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	
Teams (CC hourly pay counselors	n Coordination of Services DST). Provide support with for coordination (i.e. , COST Coordinators) to ent needs based on analysis	Certificated Hourly: 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$17,270	4. All sites have a functioning COST. Middle School and High School COST leads meet together bimonthly to share resources and create greater consistency of practice across system.	Counselors 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$211,712 2000-2999: Classified Personnel
of data from 2014-15.  Include EL Specialists when possible		Classified Hourly: 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$16,245	As of February 2016, approximately 73% of students referred to COST received a linkage to additional supports.	Salaries 0 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$36,120
		3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$6,485	Supports.	5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$5,120
Scope of Service	Secondary Schools		Scope of Secondary Schools Service	
X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners			X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners	

Page 132 of 164 Foster Youth Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English Redesignated fluent English proficient proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify) Other Subgroups: (Specify) 5. Work with a support provider to Three HUSD Early Adopter Community 5000-5999: Services And Other 5000-5999: Services And Other develop survey and needs analysis School Sites have worked closely with Operating Expenditures Operating Expenditures Supplemental and increase community engagement Alameda County Center for Healthy Supplemental and Concentration and Concentration \$20,000 related to health and wellness needs Schools and Communities. These 3 \$20,000 at site. Service contract with provider: sites have developed health and TBD wellness related tools for students, staff families and community partners. Scope of Hayward Full Service Scope of Hayward Full Service Service Community Schools early Service Community Schools early adopters cohort and HHS adopter cohort and HHS X All X All OR: OR: Low Income pupils Low Income pupils **English Learners English Learners** Foster Youth Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English Redesignated fluent English proficient proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify) Other Subgroups: (Specify) 6. Retain outreach specialist to work HUSD has partnered with East Bay Connecting Kids to Coverage Grant Connecting Kids to Coverage Grant with families and establish procedures Agency for Children (EBAC) to provide (Sun-setting 2015-16) 1000-1999: (Sun-setting 2015-16) 1000-1999: to sign up students for health school staff and families with Certificated Personnel Salaries Certificated Personnel Salaries insurance. As the funding source for information, tools, resources to Federal Funds \$50,000 Federal Funds \$50,000 this service is sun-setting in 2015-16, establish health care coverage and staff will collaborate on future funding social supports (i.e. Calfresh, Calworks) for program. The Outreach Coordinator is also able to enroll families into health coverage programs. During the 2015-16 school vear staff outreached to 2744 families. Of these, 152 appointments were scheduled and 109 adults and 141 children received and/or renewed coverage. Scope of LEA wide Scope of LEA wide Service Service

Ւ	J
U	П
	7

				Page 133 of 16
_ All OR: X Low Income pupils X English Learners X Foster Youth X Redesignated fluent English proficient X Other Subgroups: (Specify) McKinney Vento 7. Identify an early adopter cohort of schools to develop a Full Service Community Schools model. Participating staff will collaborate in Professional Learning Communities to share best practice. Substitutes will be provided for collaboration during the school day and hourly compensation will be provided for collaboration outside of the school day.			_ All OR: X Low Income pupils X English Learners X Foster Youth X Redesignated fluent English proficient X Other Subgroups: (Specify) McKinney Vento	
		Certificated Hourly: 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$6,475 Classified Hourly 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$6,090 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$2,435 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$5,000	Three schools in the Hayward High School Feeder (Winton, Cherryland and Harder), along with Administrators and County partners, have developed both site and District teams. The 3 sites have monthly PLC meetings that include looking at Community Schools best practices along with work session time to develop shared model that aligns with HUSD's District Framework. Participating site staff have received hourly compensation.	Certificated Hourly: 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$243 Classified Hourly 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$335 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$110 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$5,000 Professional Development/Workshops 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$15,400
Scope of Service	Cherryland ES, Harder ES, Winton MS		Scope of Cherryland ES, Service Harder ES, Winton MS	
X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)			X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	
Continue and expand school based counseling and health supports:  HUSD remains committed to providing counseling services at both the		Counselors 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$3,556,330	HUSD has contracted with Hayward Youth and Services Bureau to provide mental health services at 4 sites that previously had limited mental health supports - Lorin Eden, Southgate,	Counselors 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$2,919,997

elementary and secondary level. Stonebrae and Mt Eden High School. Counselors 3000-3999: Employee Counselors 3000-3999: Employee Counselors provide students with After a brief initial assessment, YFSB Benefits Supplemental and Benefits Supplemental and socio-emotional support, guidance, supports will include work with groups Concentration \$582,984 Concentration \$517.252 college and career readiness and of students, consultation with teachers. Nurses 1000-1999: Certificated access to services outside of the Nurses and Intervention Coordinator staff and families, short term case Personnel Salaries Supplemental 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel school setting. management and referrals to longer and Concentration \$485,446 Salaries Supplemental and term supports. Classified Support Staff for Nurses HUSD remains committed to Concentration \$505.070 increased medical and health supports 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Classified Support Staff for Nurses by providing 4.4 FTE Nurses above Salaries Supplemental and 2000-2999: Classified Personnel the contractual agreement and Concentration \$48,131 Salaries Supplemental and classified support services. Concentration \$49,565 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration Nurses Materials 4000-4999: Books \$5,000 And Supplies Supplemental and 5000-5999: Services And Other Concentration \$4.849 Operating Expenditures Nurses 5000-5999: Services And Supplemental and Concentration Other Operating Expenditures \$16,750 Supplemental and Concentration \$20,649 YFSB Contract 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$60,000 Nurses & Classified Support 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$97,254 Materials for Counselors 4000-4999: **Books And Supplies Supplemental** and Concentration \$4,617 Mileage for Counselors 5800: Professional/Consulting Services And Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$424 Scope of LEA wide Scope of LEA wide Service Service X All X All OR: OR: Low Income pupils Low Income pupils **English Learners English Learners** Foster Youth Foster Youth

261	

proficient	nated fluent English ubgroups: (Specify)		_ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	
Assignment learning op academic a schedules	eacher on Special nt to expand blended oportunities to enhance achievement. Alternative for students that cannot or-school will be proposed.	.5 FTE 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$42,780 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$7,220	A Teacher on Special Assignment (TOSA) was hired in August 2015 to assist with the development of the district's Supplemental Educational Services (SES) program, YEP+. A main component of the program is SuccessMaker, an educational software that differentiates and personalizes reading instruction and provides practice and assessments that are well-correlated to Common Core Standards for Language Arts to support students who are struggling to meet academic standards. In addition to developing the SES program structure, content and scope and sequence, the TOSA coordinates and delivers training and professional development to teachers and support staff. As of March 30, 2016, 218 students at 11 elementary schools have participated in SES tutoring sessions.	Through Title I to SES 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Title I 84,146 Through Title I to SES 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Title I 10,938
Scope of Service	LEA wide		Scope of LEA wide Service	
English L Foster Yo Redesigr			X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	
Scope of Service			Scope of Service	
	ome pupils Learners		_ All OR: _ Low Income pupils English Learners	

- 2.00 M		Page 136 of 16
_ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	_ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	

What changes in actions, made as a result of reviewing past progress and/or changes to goals?

- 1. The change in model of support from outside service provider for RJ/RP training to HUSD staff has highlighted the need for services, and expenditures will be site staff to build capacity and skills in Restorative Pratices themselves. Progress in staff capacity development and full scale implementation of Restorative Practices sitewide is not yet as broad/intensive as intended, illustrating the value of shifting the model to in-house capacity building, rather than relying solely on contracted trainers who do not have embedded relationships and take their expertise with them when they leave. The gains made with site teams, and the building of internal capacity, is essential to the sustainability of a restorative culture in our sites. No change in projected use of funds for 2016/17.
  - 2. 18 of 21 Elementary schools have elected to participate in PBIS training and implementation so far. Additional schools have expressed interest for next year. Although off-cycle from the other schools, our PBIS coaches will be assisting them to pursue PBIS training and implementation using site funds and dovetailing into other neighboring district's training cohorts. No change in projected funds use for 2016-17.
  - 3. Ongoing professional development and coaching will continue in accordance with developed PD calendar, no change in projected funds use for 16/17.
  - 4. Continue support of Coordination of Services Teams (COST) as a districtwide strategy. Working with sites individually to access additional resources as needed. Technical Assistance and some trainings as requested (Google Docs, etc.) can be provided to COST leads. Ongoing discussion about most effective model for COST coordination, to date COST coordination not explicitly funded by HUSD. Over summer 2016 documents (tracker and referral form) will be edited to create more streamlined view of interventions and their impact before and after COST referrals.
  - 5. The 3 early adopter community schools sites (Cherryland, Winton and Harder) gathered health, wellness and climate data from students, families, staff and community partners by developing site specific surveys. Review of the process still underway - initial thoughts are that more robust asset/resource mapping and more testing of surveys with small groups should have been done previous to survey distribution.
  - Connecting Kids to Coverage grant program is sunsetting at the end of the 2015-16 school year.
  - 7. Community Schools Early Adopter cohort of 3 schools to engage in site leadership PLC has been very effective in furthering the discussion of what community schools look like in Hayward and working towards developing a model and tools that benefit additional schools and HUSD Districtwide Framework moving forward.
  - 8 HUSD contracted with Hayward Police Department's Youth and Family Services Bureau (YFSB) to provide mental health services at 4 sites that previously had limited or no mental health supports - Lorin Eden, Southgate, Stonebrae and Mt Eden High School. After a brief initial assessment, YFSB supports included work with groups of students, consultation with teachers, staff and families, short term case management and referrals to longer term support. YFSB started late in year but was able to do some initial needs assessment and a number of small groups with students (tier 2 supports). We now have a base of behavioral health/mental health supports at all sites that we need to build on. No change in projected use of funds 2016/17.
  - 9. HUSD plans expansion of Supplemental Education Services (SES) to eligible middle schools. With the expansion to more schools and the addition of teachers to the instruction team, more training and collaboration time will be added to provide opportunities for sharing of best practices and utilization of reports, assessments and tools to maximize the support students will receive.

## Complete a copy of this table for each of the LEA's goals in the prior year LCAP. Duplicate and expand the fields as necessary.

Original BOARD PRIORITY 4	Board Priority 4: Engage students, families, staff and community to success.	support student achieveme	ent and Related State and/or Local Priorities: 1 _ 2 _ 3 X 4 _ 5 X 6 _ 7 _ 8 _		
from prior year LCAP:	Goal 4.1: Increase parent engagement as well as leadership capacipositive outcomes for students.	to support COE only: 9 _ 10 _			
	Local : Specify <u>Board Priority 4</u> Board Priority 4: Engage students, families, staff and community to support student achievement and success.				
	Goal 4.1: Increase parent engagement as well as leadership capacipositive outcomes for students.	ity in students and parents	to support		
Goal Applies	to: Schools: All				
	Applicable Pupil All Pupils Subgroups:				
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:	<ul> <li>Increase participation in Parent University by 15% across the district with targeted outreach to parents of the unduplicated pupils, parents of African American and Latino students and parents of students with exceptional needs</li> <li>Each school site engages parents in decision-making via the School Site Council (SSC) and English Learner Advisory Committee (ELAC), and the district maintains parent involvement in decision-making via the Parent Advisory Committee (PAC) and District English Learner Advisory Committee (DELAC) with one parent representing each site</li> <li>Develop a parent engagement rubric and establish baseline in 2015-16</li> <li>Maintain Average Daily Attendance (ADA) at or above 96%</li> <li>Decrease chronic absenteeism by 1/2% at schools and district wide annually, in order to reach the overall goal of less than 5% in 2025</li> <li>Decrease high school drop-out rate by 2-4%; Maintain a middle school drop rate of less than 1%</li> <li>Increase graduation rate by 2-4% for all students, for the unduplicated students, African American students and students with exceptional needs</li> <li>60% of eligible elementary &amp; middle school cases referred to the Student Attendance Review Board (SARB) show improved attendance</li> </ul>	Measurable Outcomes:  Hayward Proprograms a students part HPN data for Families prowere Africa unduplicate were in the The total control increase HPN) is 27.  A new form pupils. Part this form to students we Foster Yout The new for	262 parents and students attended Parent University and classes from July 1, 2015 through May 21, 2016. Tomise Neighborhood data for family engagement and classes showed that a total of 1,081 parents and articipated from July 1, 2015 through March 20, 2016. For the Farmers to Pioneers and Fresh Food for agrams showed that approximately 5% of participants in American and 95% were Latino. For the dipopulation, they showed that .5% of the students exceptional needs category.		

Data shows that 9.3% of participants in Parent University classes, programs and events are African American and 51% are Latino.

- 2) All sites include parents on their School Site Council and are part of a decision-making body for establishing school improvement goals and allocation of funds. Each site has an English Learner Advisory Committee which advises the School Site Council regarding the interests and needs of English Learners.
- 3) A Parent Engagement rubric is in development and will be aligned with a family engagement survey to be distributed to all HUSD families in the 2016-2017 school year.
- 4) In the 2014-15 school year HUSD had 95.2% ADA. Trimester 1 2015-16 ADA results indicate we are on track to reach our target. 24 out of 32 schools are at or above 96% ADA for Trimester 1 and the HUSD rate is 96.2%.
- 5) In 2014-15 the HUSD Chronic Absenteeism Rate was 12.6%. Trimester 1 2015-16 attendance data shows HUSD is on track to meet the 2015-16 Target with a rate of 9.6%.
- 6) The 2013-14 Dropout Rates were 14.1% (High School) and .1% (Middle School). The 2014-15 dropout rate was 12.9% for high school, which is a 1.2% decrease from 2013-14. The 2014-15 dropout rate was .6% for middle school, which was an increase of .5% but still meets the goal to maintain a rate below 1%.
- 7) The following table compares the 2013-14 graduation rates to the 2014-15 graduation rates.

١	
ċ	ì
ì	1

Graduation Rate					
2013-14 2014-15 Change					
HUSD	80.1%	82.4%	<b>1</b> 2.3%		
African American	71.5%	83.1%	<b>1</b> 11.6%		
Asian	90.6%	92.3%	會 1.7%		
Filipino	93.1%	89.7%	₽-3.4%		
Latino	78.5%	79.6%	<b>1.1%</b>		
White	74.2%	73.6%	<b>₽-</b> 0.6%		
SED	78.4%	81.3%	<b>1</b> 2.9%		
EL	65.1%	69.9%	<b>1</b> 4.8%		

8) During the 2015-16 school year, 89 elementary and middle school students were referred to the Student Attendance Review Board. Of those, 85.4% showed improved attendance.

Planned Actions/Services		Actual Actions/Services	
	Budgeted Expenditures		Estimated Actual Annual Expenditures
A classified staff member will coordinate quarterly Parent University conference style family engagement activities and workshops to support	2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$24,000 3000-3999: Employee Benefits	During the 2015-16 school year Parent University conducted family classes which included Robotics, Family Choir, and a Drones class which is scheduled	Coordinator, Parent Engagement 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$43,614
academic and resource focused needs. Provide digital literacy training for parents in order to positively	Supplemental and Concentration \$6,000 4000-4999: Books And Supplies	to begin in April and end in May. Parent University coordinated and implemented two mini-conference style	2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$120,410
impact student learning.  Parent University will host a summer institute for parents.  2nd Chance @ College program will be offered to parents of HUSD students - a collaboration with Chabot College providing parents with the opportunity to take college courses.  Family literacy workshops will be	Supplemental and Concentration \$7,500 5000-5999: Services And Other	Academic Excellence Days, with a Family Tech Awareness Day scheduled for May. The Fall event focused on academic related workshops and	3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$37,831
	Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$12,500	activities and the Spring event focused on art and literacy.	4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$9,600
		In addition, the 2nd Chance @ College program was offered during the summer and fall of 2015, and again in the winter/spring of 2016 to parents/family members of HUSD	5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$40,010
offered in partnership with high school counselors on a variety of topics specifically targeting secondary students and their families.		students which supported their transition back to College.	

LCAP Year: 2015-16

				Page 140 of 16
Literacy ar from YEP) Hayward F (HPN) will Parent Pro series of w positive pa Includ- familie Contin	Promise Neighborhood continue to provide the pject and Loving Solutions workshops to support		A digital literacy workshop will be scheduled during the Family Tech Awareness day scheduled for May 2016.  A parent symposium is being planned in partnership with the Parent Ambassadors and the partnership coordinator from La Familia. This is tentatively scheduled for Fall 2016.  Family Literacy workshops/classes were offered to all families, not solely focused on secondary students and their families.  Hayward Promise Neighborhood offered classes and activities that included Parent Project, Loving Solutions, Family Literacy Leader volunteers, Neighborhood Walks, a Fall Reading Festival, a Parent Leadership Committee, Fresh Foods for Families mobile food van, and Farmers to Pioneers college support for students and their families.	
Scope of Service	LEA wide		Scope of LEA wide Service	
_ English L _ Foster Y _ Redesign proficient			X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	
among Par community	e monthly collaboration rent Outreach Workers and partners engaged in parent nt work. Community	4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$7,000	The Parent Engagement coordinator scheduled, planned and facilitated monthly meetings throughout the school year with parent outreach staff	Costs are included in 7.1 above

				Page 141 of 16
professiona	Vorkers will identify al development via e or workshops in alignment	5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$3,000	from school sites as well as community partners. Each meeting included cross-collaboration time for participants as well as 1-2 presenters on a variety of related topics and programs. Outreach staff were offered opportunities to attend professional development training on family engagement topics and requested books for parent centers.	
Scope of Service	All schools with Parent Outreach staff		Scope of All sites with Parent Outreach staff	
_ English L _ Foster Yo _ Redesign proficient			X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	
Hayward in communica and develo Institutional staffing to f activities.	e and expand the Made in nitiative with ation, partnership support opment of the Office of I Advancement. Provide facilitate Made in Hayward Made in Hayward sponsors trictwide events annually	Classified Hourly 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$9,607 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$1,295	The Communications Coordinator scheduled, planned and coordinated 10 districtwide Made in Hayward events in the 2015-16 school year; Student pledge day, Community Kick-Off, Oratorical Festival, Cradle-to-Career Education Summit, Step Off, Fall Family Fun Run and Discovery Fair, the	Classified Hourly 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$4,216 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$646 4000-4999: Books And Supplies
including: A Breakfast,	A Community Kick-Off Community Walks,	4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$36,000	Dr. Tommie C. Smith Guest speaking event, CAHSEE Keys to Your Success	Supplemental and Concentration \$30,850
Student Re	Summit, Oratorical Festival, ecognition activities, and vent. Classified "event"	5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures	Diploma Issuance Celebration, the Super Kids- Super Sharing Super Bowl 50 event, & the CAASPP Gold	5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$40,288
staff to be p sub if durin Service cor event servi- staging, gra	paid hourly or provided a ig their work hours. intracts provide additional ices such as photography, aphic design, and printing. provided at some events.	Supplemental and Concentration \$30,000	Standards Honorary board meeting recognition celebration.  In the past three years there have been 33 events districtwide organized with over 40,000 participants in attendance.	5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$50,000

١	v
L	עכ
Ċ	'n

Description of the second of t		Page 142 of 16
Reach out to parent/family-owned local businesses for partnership opportunities	The goal of the events is to bring the community together to showcase the achievements of Hayward students both past and present.  Yearly the Made in Hayward events continue make growth by allowing additional students to showcase their talents, for example in 2014-2016 school year there were only 30 students who applied to complete in the 2nd Annual Oratorical Festival, this year (2015-2016) over 80 students applied.  Furthermore, Made in Hayward movement began implementing a new program this year called, "The Made in Hayward Difference Maker." The purpose of the program is to recognize employees that have gone above and beyond what is expected in his/her position and they have made exceptional efforts to enhance or enrich student's educational experience.  In addition to regonizing staff, the Made in Hayward movement has also worked to build connections with Alumi's via High School reunions. District representatives have attended the Hayward High 50th Class Reunion and the Sunset High School 35th class reunion.	
Scope of LEA wide Service	Scope of LEA wide Service	
X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient	

	•
C	3
١	C
	_

					Page 143 of
proficient	bgroups: (Specify)		_ Other Sub	groups: (Specify)	
4. Provide continued support to the African American Student Achievement Initiative parent leadership training to improve site parent involvement. AASAI is supported by classified staff who arrange monthly meetings. Contract is to provide coordination, planning and facilitation of monthly district meetings.		4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$13,600	The African American Student Achievmeent Initiative (AASAI) held monthly district meetings throughout the 2015-16 school year. The district level monthly sessions include a representative parent from each site. AASAI parent meetings are also held at		AASAI Student Services 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$8,921
		5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$6,495			AASAI Student Services 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$11,174
			the sites. During the 2015-16 school year, AASAI invited student panelists from each high school to share their school experience.	AASAI Ed Services 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$1,256	
					AASAI Ed Services 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$42
Scope of Service	LEA wide		Scope of Service	LEA wide	
_ All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient X Other Subgroups: (Specify) African American				earners outh ated fluent English proficient ogroups: (Specify)	
5. Continue Student Ambassador Program - a student from each school site is identified to participate on the Superintendent's Advisory Council. A staff member at each site supports the Student Ambassador's activities outside of the school day and is compensated with hourly pay. Materials and supplies are used for training and the implementation of Action Research conducted by the student at his/her school. For 2015-16		Certificated Hourly: 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$17,264 Classified Hourly: 2000-2999:	student input from their peers, compiled and analyzed the data, and then presented their findings to a panel of district staff and the superintendent.  Each presentation included a proposal to address the identified issue and/or need which may be funded for	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$63,623 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and	
		Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$12,185 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$5,551		ation included a proposal e identified issue and/or hay be funded for	Concentration \$4,366 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$11,474

a Parent Ambassador Program will be implemented – with a representative parent from each site. Contract with a	4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$40,000	Student Ambassadors, in partnership with the Youth Enrichment Program	Page 144 of 19 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$7,109
community organization to provide training	5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$18,000	(YEP), attended a Youth Leadership Day conference to learn more about team-building, communication and leadership.	5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$8,600
		Parent Ambassadors were recruited, one per school site, and began meet monthly as a team in January. Ambassadors were asked to identify existing programs and services at the sites, discuss gaps in services, volunteer to share activities during school district board meetings, and promote programs/volunteering and conduct outreach to other parents an families at their sites to increase engagement. Ambassadors have provided input regarding the summer Parent Symposium. The program is partnership with Alameda County Health Care Services Agency and La Familia. Training for Parent Ambassadors will begin in Fall 2016.	
Scope of LEA wide Service		Scope of LEA wide Service	
X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)		X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	
6. Develop and distribute materials such as posters and flyers to improve community awareness of the importance of daily attendance.	Printing: 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$5,000	The Child, Welfare and Attendance (CWA) department developed and distributed attendance promotion posters. These posters were sent to all	Printing 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$5,159

Page 145 of 164

Educate community businesses about the importance of student attendance in school and encourage business leaders to respond to truancy	HUSD schools including Helen Turner State Preschool programs. Posters were also sent to the Hayward Library, Youth & Family Services Bureau, and Hayward Area Recreation Department- HARD. CWA outreach workers also distributed flyers to schools and parents promoting attendance. The CWA Director & CWA Operations Supervisor met with district groups including school attendance clerks, school counselors, and parent outreach workers. Posters and flyers were shared with these groups. The Enrollment Center presents newly enrolling families (TK-6 grade) with a packet of information about the district including informational flyers promoting attendance and health best practices to maintain good attendance. All documents are in English and Spanish.  The CWA staff partner with School Resource Officers (SRO's) from the Hayward Police Dept. to distribute "Truancy Enforced" Decals to Hayward businesses. The focus is generally near HUSD High schools but also downtown. This school year, we will do 2 distributions of these decals. In addition to the decals, businesses are provided with information about the importance of attendance and tips to speak sportively and effectively to youth.
Scope of LEA wide Service	Scope of LEA wide Service
X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners	X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners

Easter V	outh			Page 146 of 1
_ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)			_ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	
7. Convene a committee to develop a multi-year, comprehensive District Climate Plan and communicate across the system.		Materials and Supplies 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$2,500	In addition to the Climate work and multi-year plan for Restorative Practices and Positive Behavior Interventions and Supports work across HUSD, a monthly HUSD School Based Behavioral Health Leadership Team comprised of HUSD leadership and County and Community Partners meets monthly to define the scope of our climate work together. We have set aside time in Summer 2016 for the creation of a more comprehensive District Frame and will plan venues for input and feedback moving forward.	Costs included in other sections
Scope of Service	LEA wide		Scope of LEA wide Service	
X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)			X All OR: _ Low Income pupils _ English Learners _ Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _ Other Subgroups: (Specify)	
8. Contract with Attention to Attendance (A2A) that provides a web based notification and tracking system including intervention and SARB documentation. Support school implementation of SARB process  Translate all materials into home languages for families of ELs		5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$141,050	All HUSD schools use the web based A2A software this year. This is a contract with Schools Innovation & Achievement The contract details the use of the Attention to Attendance software, support around implementation and also support around best practices including excessive excused absences and notices when students are at risk of chronic absence. HUSD schools use the A2A system on a regular basis	5800: Professional/Consulting Services And Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$134,225

sending out attendance letters weekly and also use the system to document meetings scheduled for the truancy intervention process. Schools, the CWA office, and other departments use data reports generated through the SI&A services to in our attendance promotion and intervention efforts. Data is generated twice a year and data informs schools on their chronically absent and truant students as well as disaggregates this data in a variety of ways allowing schools and the district to identify how the A2A program is being used as well as how to organize interventions and resources appropriately. An added component to the base contract is implementation of a College to Career-Tipping Point Campaign. This provides additional notifications sent twice per year (mid and end of year) to families of students identified during the school year with marginal attendance (missing between 5% and 10% of school). These notices are positively worded messages alerting families of the negative impact of missing significant amounts of instructional days. The goal for this effort is to prevent this population of students from falling into the category of chronically absent students and is a research validated dropout prevention strategy.

The CWA Outreach Workers support schools in truancy intervention and the SARB process. Schools use A2A to generate the legally required Truancy notifications and to schedule truancy meetings at schools. The CWA Outreach workers frequently participate in school site truancy meetings. Even more frequently, Outreach Workers

contact families who don't respond to letter or calls from schools to resolve truancy. Schools meet with parent/guardians and students to discuss the reasons for poor attendance and develop plans to improve attendance Plans often include services referred through the school COST process such as counseling. When truancy continues, schools generate SARB referrals. Outreach workers consult with schools to make sure all legally required components for SARB are in place. The School Attendance Review Board (SARB) has met 7 times First semester 2016 and saw 40 cases. Now in the second semester, history of truancy has been established. SARB meetings are held weekly so the HUSD can support students, families, and schools in a timely manner. The SARB process begins before the district level hearing with the board. The SARB case begins at school with the first truancy notification and following intervention (and attempts) at the school level. CWA outreach workers meet weekly with each school as indicated above and this work is integrated by schools into the attendance plan for students. When those plans are unsuccessful and the students continue to be truant. district SARBs are scheduled. The CWA workers support schools on their SARB cases as well as provide ongoing documentation for cases that violate SARB and are referred to the District Attorney's Office. 4 District Attorney (DA) referrals have been submitted for contract violations for hearings held First Semester. The District SARB also reviews hearings held last school year. The board also recommended DA

г	v
-	
(	

			3	Page 149 of 164
			referrals for 11 students who had SARB hearings last year and have poor attendance in the first semseter this 2016 year. CWA monitors all DA referrals and sends monthly progress updates to the DA. 15 cases have monthly updates.	
Scope of Service	EA wide	-	Scope of LEA wide Service	
proficient	ners		X All OR:    Low Income pupils    English Learners    Foster Youth    Redesignated fluent English proficient    Other Subgroups: (Specify)	
9. For low income pupils and foster youth and homeless (McKinney-Vento) youth, provide staffing to facilitate enrollment and access to services. Provide training of Child Welfare & Attendance staff and school staff including Office staff & Administrators on providing access and support to families. Training is offered outside of the work day and staff is compensated at applicable hourly rate.		2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$93,466 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$23,553	The CWA office and District Enrollment Center identify and support these special populations. The 2016 school year was the first year of operations for the Enrollment Center. The Center enrolls elementary students TK-6th grade. As a result the process and procedure related to address verification changed. The Enrollment Center Operations Supervisor, CWA Operations Supervisor & CWA Director trained school and district staff around these changes. At the end of last school year, over the summer and throughout first semester, families were supported in the Enrollment Center and CWA office to use legal affidavits to establish residence in situations where parent/guardians did not have address verification in their name. Affidavits indicate shared residence, homelessness or caring for a student with out being a legal guardian-	2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$124,858 3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$31,445 Mileage & Printing 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$1,253

	•
`	J
С	V

		Page 150 o
		unaccompanied minors. Families in such circumstances are supported to enroll by enrollment and CWA staff. Currently, 209 students qualify as Unaccompanied minors, 495 students qualify as homeless (McKinney-Vento or MV) 719 currently identified in shared but stable living situations. These 719 students could be considered low income as they are not able to reside in their own residence however, free meal program status is the standard indicator.
		113 Foster youth are currently identified in HUSD currently. This is a separate number from the 209 unaccompanied minors. Foster youth have placement agreements established between the placement families and county social services.  In addition to enrollment support and assistance, CWA Outreach workers communicate with school staff especially counselors, administrators and office staff, to ensure that students and families are linked with needed supports. This frequently happens through Coordination Of Services  Teams at the schools who link students with counseling and health services.  The Enrollment Center and CWA office also work with food services so all identified students are enrolled in the meal programs directly after enrollment.  CWA/EC also collaborate with the Before & After school programs to facilitate enrollment into YEP for these special populations who need these
Service	LEA wide	Scope of LEA wide Service

ĸ	
ς.	

proficient	earners buth nated fluent English bgroups: (Specify)		_ All OR: X Low Income pupils _ English Learners X Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient X Other Subgroups: (Specify)		
10. Support teen parents with child care during the school day. Teen parent child care center is located on the Tennyson High School campus. Provide certificated staff and para educator (formerly known as "CALSafe Program")		1.0 FTE 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$69,010	Tina Adams	s can provide info	1.0 FTE 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$75,213
		Para Educator 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$27,530			Para-Professional 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$28,130
		3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$18,283			3000-3999: Employee Benefits Supplemental and Concentration \$20,073
Scope of Service	High School Students		Scope of Service	High School Students	
				earners buth ated fluent English proficient bgroups: (Specify)	

What changes in actions, services, and expenditures will be made as a result of reviewing past progress and/or changes to goals?

Items 1, 2, 5:

Parent University transitioned from conducting monthly workshops for parents and adult family members to offering a series of family classes and quarterly mini-conferences with activities and workshops for the whole family. A total of 1,262 parents and students attended Parent University programs and classes from July 1, 2015 through March 30, 2016. The feedback from participants this year reflects a predominance of positive experiences and a request for more of the same. Families attended classes such as choir and robotics together where they learned new and exciting skills as a group. Feedback indicated that this strengthened their relationships with each other as well as with district staff. In addition, participants increased their understanding of our programs and the impact their participation has on increased academic outcomes for

their children. The recommendation is to continue this model of family-based programs. A request to revise the schedule of the quarterly events to occur in September, January and March will be implemented next year, instead of October, March and May. Attendance at the Family Art & Literacy Day was 212 parents and children, while the Family Technology Day scheduled in May had 165 attendees. This is a strong indication that HUSD families are benefiting from a family-based, two generation approach.

New outreach efforts this year included phone banking, and staff street teams that visited school sites to meet face to face with parents and family members during drop off and pick up times. Our Community Liaison visited parent and family meetings and events at school sites to promote Parent University. These strategies are being recommended for next year and the years ahead. In addition, HUSD implemented a new online communication system, Peachjar, that allows us to upload flyers electronically and have them posted to all school sites and emailed to participating families. This has greatly increased visibility for Parent University and we will continue to use this in the years ahead. Parent University received requests from last year's participants to post links to workshops and other resources on our website. This year, we have included a link to a workshop on the CAASPP test, which includes subtitles in Spanish. This way, parents, staff and community members can access this important information without having to attend in person. We will continue to share other resources online in the future.

A new form was created to collect data for the unduplicated student populations which will be revised and incorporated into all Parent University events, classes and programs. The form assists with identifying parents of the unduplicated pupils, as well as requesting race/ethnicity group.

The 2nd Chance @ College program will work to include new class offerings that can be counted towards general studies requirements for our students.

The monthly parent engagement outreach meeting will continue to meet and engage in cross-collaborative dialogue regarding best practices. Professional development opportunities will be offered to the school site outreach staff throughout the year. Several school site teams participated in family engagement trainings offered at ACOE this year and will be working to utilize a school site team model as a part of their family engagement implementation.

Student Ambassadors worked as part of a group of students instead of on their own with their teacher advisor. The transition to a group model positively impacted the quality of the work and the presentations. The recommendation is to continue the program as a student advisory council with one student representing the site as the Ambassador. This year, the Ambassadors attended a Youth Day conference with student leaders from the Youth Enrichment Program (YEP), which was a success and recommended to continue again next year. Thirty Student Ambassador proposals included projects based on student input ranging from creating a Service Learning graduation requirement to offering fruit-infused water in the cafeteria to students. Projects will be supported by mini-grants from the district and from district personnel and donations for specific sites.

Parent Ambassadors will be recruited throughout the school year as a way to build a strong team of parent leaders and advocates for HUSD students. The current team is in the forming stage and the recommendation is to begin the school year with trainings based on a community outreach (Promotora style) model. Ambassadors will take on more of an active role at their sites in meeting with site administrators and parent/family outreach staff to identify and implement strategies that will increase overall authentic engagement. All thirty school sites successfully recruited a Parent Ambassador this year and with a new partnership coordinator from La Familia, ongoing recruitment this spring has resulted in confirmed commitments to the

role in the fall. Ambassadors have attended monthly meetings where they have received presentations regarding districtwide initiatives and programs, as well as learned how to navigate the district office. Ambassadors have participated in conducting outreach to families at their sites in regards to HUSD events and programs resulting in an increase in attendance.

- 3. The Made in Hayward movement continues to evolve and grow this year building in the Difference Maker, Wellness Spree and Alumni Relations. In future MIH hopes to join forces with district staff from other departments in the development and implementation of events such as the Educational Summit.
- 6. Attendance promotion needs to begin during the summer before the start of the traditional school year. Accessing funds was difficult at the beginning of the school year which delayed creating and printing posters. We need to increase efforts in the first 45 days of school and especially take advantage of September being national Attendance Awareness Month. Getting families and the Hayward Community informed and involved in the importance of daily attendance is vitally important as early year attendance habits carry through the school year. HUSD will continue to partner with the Police dept and is working on an attendance improvement grant. There will be an Attendance celebration in the beginning of the traditional school year in the Tennyson area. We plan to use that as a focal point to promote attendance district wide
- 7. We have made progress towards developing a more comprehensive District Climate plan that includes a broader range of HUSD's strategies and supports. We now have a regular monthly forum and have started relevant resource mapping and discussions. The creation of a common systemwide plan requires staff resources (time) that has been difficult to find our goal is to further align the work, strategies and communication outwards over Summer 2016.
- 8. HUSD will continue to use the A2A program to track and notify families of truancy and excessive absence. HUSD will likely not pursue the additional package-Tipping Point notifying families twice a year of chronic absence. Funds (&30,00) will be reallocated to support attendance at schools and district wide by building capacity in the CWA office and to support school efforts to recognize improved attendance as well as to monitor chronic absence monthly. The CWA office needs to continue to build capacity to look at data and needs to work with EIT and Assessment Depts to build this capacity within Infinite Campus. Currently I.C. has very limited canned reports related to attendance and lacks ability to monitor chronic absence. Such data is now required in Califonia and recognized nationally. We need to build this capacity within HUSD as well as in our continued partnership with Schools Innovation & Achievement with whom we contract for the A2A system. CWA also needs to continue to work with schools to ensure that truant students and chronically absent students have intervention at the school level. CWA will continue to try to meet monthly with school administrators and attendance clerks and discuss these students. The district must continue to build capacity to at schools for regular contact with the families of students with poor attendance. We must continue to identify academic and social interventions so students can improve their attendance and reintegrate into class successfully.
- 9. Most support for special populations is integrated into existing support networks established in HUSD. The Coordination of Services Teams (COST) established at each school are developed to be the main referral mechanism for students to access support services. Such services are mostly behavioral health care and some health care from Tennyson clinic or mobile services. Great progress has been made this year as establishment of the Enrollment Center has strengthened processes such as getting students into YEP Before & After School programs, and district food services free meal programs. There needs to be further work to build infrastructure to case manage and support approximately 1,500 students who are homeless, foster, unaccompanied minors or in shared living situations. The collaboration with CWA outreach workers and school COSTs is beneficial but both teams are not able to monitor and intervene with such large numbers of students. In addition, much work still needs to be done to ensure that information is captured accurately into Infinite Campus- the district

student information system. CAMPUS still needs capacity built to code students with the correct labels and staff district wide need the capacity so the information is managed (entered, modified, and ended) appropriately. CWA will continue to build capacity to give current information on special populations when at schools for attendance interventions and COST meetings. We must continue to build support for Foster Youth and revise our practices and policies to ensure they have access to support so they progress toward graduation. Additional resources are needed to ensure foster youth are identified so school counselors, support staff and COSTs at all schools are able to monitor their progress. Unaccompanied Immigrant Minors is special population recognized this year in HUSD. Outside grants support a coordinator to build systems and provide intensive case management to this type of unaccompanied minors. This is a similiar service model to HUSD case management and we will benefit with more sharing of practices

10. The HUSD Teen Parent Center at Tennyson High School served 4 children and their teen parents this year providing childcare, parenting classes, counseling support, resourcing, developmental screening for the children and meals. We hope to increase support to additional teen parents and their children.

Complete a copy of this table for each of the LEA's goals in the prior year LCAP. Duplicate and expand the fields as necessary.

# Section 3: Use of Supplemental and Concentration Grant funds and Proportionality

A. In the box below, identify the amount of funds in the LCAP year calculated on the basis of the number and concentration of low income, foster youth, and English learner pupils as determined pursuant to 5 CCR 15496(a)(5).

Describe how the LEA is expending these funds in the LCAP year. Include a description of, and justification for, the use of any funds in a districtwide, schoolwide, countywide, or charterwide manner as specified in 5 CCR 15496.

For school districts with below 55 percent of enrollment of unduplicated pupils in the district or below 40 percent of enrollment of unduplicated pupils at a schoolsite in the LCAP year, when using supplemental and concentration funds in a districtwide or schoolwide manner, the school district must additionally describe how the services provided are the most effective use of funds to meet the district's goals for unduplicated pupils in the state and any local priority areas. (See 5 CCR 15496(b) for guidance.)

Total amount of Supplemental and Concentration grant funds calculated:

\$36,852,093

Hayward Unified School District offers a variety of programs and services to provide for the needs of all students and the unduplicated pupils (English Learners, those who are low income and foster youth). The programs and services are described throughout the LCAP and specific services directed to the unduplicated pupil groups are identified as such. Due to the high percentage of unduplicated pupils in Hayward Unified School District, with a current level of 80.6%, many of our strategies are directed to benefit all students. The Hayward Unified School District Local Control Accountability Plan is anchored by the four board priorities and further describes the goals and strategies we have for all of our students and for the unduplicated pupils.

In 2013 the HUSD Board of Education identified four priorities:

- 1. Financial and operational decisions will be driven by student success and district priorities and goals
- 2. Ensure all students graduate college and/or career ready
- 3. Create a safe and positive school climate
- Engage students, staff, families and community to support student achievement and success

To continue to attract and retain staff at every level of the organization, HUSD offers competitive compensation. Further, HUSD has invested funds to ensure that our teachers are well equipped to provide instruction and support to ensure that students master the Common Core State Standards, use technology tools to enhance instruction and incorporate strategies to address the literacy needs of our students. In addition, HUSD has invested in the professional development of our staff to improve school climate through the implementation of Restorative Justice (RJ) and Positive Behavior Intervention System (PBIS), Full Service Community Schools, Coordination of Services Teams (COST), and Safe and Inclusive Schools. The community places value on retention of staffing at all levels of the organization to ensure continuity and coherence of programs and services.

To ensure that students make progress and achieve mastery of the Common Core State Standards provide additional access to technology, investing in teacher professional development, and the purchase of materials and supplies. Professional Learning Community (PLC) is a structure staff use to collaborate about student learning, and HUSD has partnered with the National Equity Project to support site based teams of teachers and staff as they work on improving student achievement and addressing student needs with appropriate interventions and accelerations. HUSD is also providing students with smaller class size in Algebra to ensure that students pass Algebra the first time taken.

To ensure that English Learners make progress toward proficiency in English and have a pathway to college and career, provide additional staffing such as English Learner Specialists/Intervention Teacher (.5 FTE to schools with fewer than 250 English Learners; 1.0 FTE to schools with 250 or more English Learners), translation and interpretation

services, staffing of the Student Information and Assessment Center, provide bilingual certificated and classified staffing, purchase relevant curricular materials, provide a Newcomer program (World House) at Chavez MS and Tennyson HS with specialized programming and additional staffing, Bilingual and Sheltered core content courses, and Bilingual and Dual Language Immersion (in English/Spanish and English /Mandarin) programs at the elementary level.

To increase college and career readiness HUSD is expanding access to the Puente Project, Advancement via Individual Determination (AVID) and continues to provide College Bound Hayward (college preparation curriculum) for students and parents. These programs are offered to ensure the the students and parents (unduplicated pupils, underserved students and those who are the fiirst generation in the family to attend college), have the tools and information they need to ensure a pathway to college and career. HUSD is also providing students with access to broader curriculum by increasing elective sections, offering more Advanced Placement and more support for Gifted and Talented Education. In addition, HUSD will continue implementing the plan to expand blended learning opportunities.

To ensure a safe and positive school climate HUSD provides additional staffing to develop Restorative Justice practices at the secondary level and Positive Behavior Intervention System at the elementary level. In addition, each school site maintains a Coordination of Services Team (COST) to ensure student needs are met. Counseling services are provided at the elementary and secondary level with 33.65 full time equivalents (FTE). In partnership with the Hayward Promise Neighborhood (HPN) HUSD is investing in building the Full Service Community Schools model. In addition, psychologists and nurses and campus supervisors provide supports to students, teachers and parents.

To engage students, families and community HUSD offers a variety of parent engagement strategies including Parent University, a summer institute, 2nd Chance at College, Family Literacy workshops and in partnership with the Hayward Promise Neighborhood offer the Parent Project and Loving Solutions. Parent Outreach Workers meet monthly to collaborate about parent outreach activities and several sites host a staffed Parent Center. The African American Student Achievement Initiative (ASSAI) is a comprehensive parent engagement strategy to engage and support African American parents and students. The Student and Parent Ambassadors are the Superintendent's student advisory committee with both a student and parent representing each school.

B. In the box below, identify the percentage by which services for unduplicated pupils must be increased or improved as compared to the services provided to all pupils in the LCAP year as calculated pursuant to 5 CCR 15496(a).

Consistent with the requirements of 5 CCR 15496, demonstrate how the services provided in the LCAP year for low income pupils, foster youth, and English learners provide for increased or improved services for these pupils in proportion to the increase in funding provided for such pupils in that year as calculated pursuant to 5 CCR 15496(a)(7). An LEA shall describe how the proportionality percentage is met using a quantitative and/or qualitative description of the increased and/or improved services for unduplicated pupils as compared to the services provided to all pupils.

23.88 %

HUSD provides programs and services to ensure that the unduplicated pupils are provided with increased services and supports in proportion to the programs and services provided to all students. The strategies identified are research-based and evaluated for quality of implementation and student outcomes.

Goal 1: Attract and retain staff who use strategies and tools to ensure English Learners, low income and foster youth are provided with the insructional supports needed; provide bilingual staffing at all levels of the organization; provide translation and interpretation services in languages needed and ensure that teachers and administrators needing induction are provided with opportunity to clear their credential. Provide assessment and accountability staffing to ensure that progress and outcomes of the unduplicated pupils is monitored and reported

Goal 2.0: Provide additional college and career readiness supports including AVID; Puente Project and College Bound Hayward, with outreach toward and enrollment of the unduplicated pupils, students with IEP's, African American and Latino students

Goal 2.1: Provide additional sections and staffing to ensure the unduplicated pupils, African American, Latino, and students with exceptional needs have expanded access to accelerated courses such as Advanced Placement and elective programs such as music and arts, and STEAM offerings

Goal 2.2: Provide additional academic supports including: summer session and credit recovery, Leveled Literacy in elementary; ELL Academy; 45-60 minutes of Academic Language Development daily; English Learner Specialists who provide direct student support, teacher support, curriculum development and monitoring of English Learner progress; provide additional staffing and bilingual coursework to the newcomer program at the secondary level (World House); additional funds to school sites to provide intervention/acceleration opportunities before, during and after school and teacher professional development focused on implementation of the Common Core State Standards, Next Generation Science Standards, Integrated and Designated ELD

Goal 3: To reach the goal of reducing student loss of learning opportunitities and increase student engagement, provide additional staffing to train and support site staff in Restorative Justice and Positive Behavior Intervention System; provide counseling and health services including trauma informed care; maintain Coordination of Services Teams at sites to provide case management; support site teams offering the Full Service Community Schools model; provide more access to blended learning opportunities; provide campus safety officers and safety training

Goal 4: To engage parents and community in support of student learning and improved outcomes, over and above parent outreach initiatives already available to parents, provide Parent University (an umbrella of services and supports directed to parents); Support the collaboration of site based Parent Outreach Workers; support the collaboration of the African American Student Achievement Initiative (AASAI); engage students in youth development and empowerment through the Student Ambassadors Program; engage parents to provide direct feedback to the Superintendent via the Parent Ambassador Program; engage the community in attendance awareness and outreach to truant students and families; and provide site based child care services to support teen parents

Following is a summary of how the Supplemental and Concentration funds have been allocated to increase and improve services to the unduplicated pupils.

	LCAP Crosswalk to Bud	get		LCI	F Supplemental (Reso	ource 0795)
LCAP Reference	DESCRIPTION	2016-17 PROPOSED BUDGET	Detail Summary of Resource	LCAP REFERENCE	DESCRIPTION	2016-17 PROPOSED BUDGET
	LCFF Supplemental	15,905,420	Detail 3dilling	1.1-7	Assessment Services	568,416
4-0.9	CALSafe	105,154		4.0-5 to 9	Attendance Initiatives	327,489
1.1-3	Teacher Induction/BTSA	542,331		2.2-9	Centralized Teacher Support	409,513
2.1-2	GATE	155,000		2.0-1	College & Career Ready	558,572
4.0-2	Made In Hayward Sponsored Activities	100,000		2.2-1	Common Core Transition	263,144
3.0-7	School Nurses	521,176		3.0-7	Counselors	3,862,686
2.1-3	Music/Art Programs	575,000		2.2-12	EL - Worldhouse Program	867,402
3.0-9	Campus Safety - Mng Code 270	2,157,404		2.2-13	EL Services at SIAC	
1.1-7	Assessment - 0000 Mng 750 (0000-3160)	227,994		2.2-12	EL Sheltered Classes - Tennyson	614,971
3.0-9	Detention Room Sups - Goal 3100 Func 1000	217,263		2.2-12	EL Specialists - Elementary	195,574
2.2-14	Library Techs at Secondary Schools - Func 2420	509,645		2.2-12	EL Specialists - Secondary	1,740,753
2.2-14	DLI Teachers K-6	3,641,378		3.0-6	Full Service Community Schools	655,482
2.0-3b	Contribution to Routine Maintenance RS 8150	1,153,499		3.0-5	Health Services	20,000
3.0-6	Psychologists	2,801,964		3.0-7	Nurses (see also 0480)	142,576
1.1-1	Raise - Classroom Teachers & Support Only	4,727,049		1.0-1 & 3	Parent Engagement/AASAI	655,403
	Bilingual Stipend	519,077		4.0-4	Parent/Student Ambassadors	463,777
2.2-3	Academic Language Instruction	2,992,740		3.0-1 to 4	School Climate (PBIS/RJ/COST)	97,535
	TOTAL LCAP SUPPLEMENTAL/CONCENTRA	36,852,093		2.2-8	School Site Allocations (see SPSAs)	501,456 2,801,571
				2.2-3	Summer School/EL Academy	850,000
				1.1-5b	Translation Services	309,100
					Total Resource 0795	15,905,420

Supplemental and Concentration funds are used to provide services and personnel above and beyond the core. With the highest unduplicated pupil count in Alameda County, many of the services described in this plan are directed to "all" students. Investing in our staff through robust professional learning and competitive compensation are two of the key strategies toward improved student outcomes. Attracting and retaining highly qualified staff (teachers, administrators, and support staff) who are prepared to provide standards aligned instruction, and the supports our students need, is a priority of the HUSD. Further, partnering with with parents and community to provide students and families with services and opportunities outside of the classroom are key strategies for continuous improvement.

**Section 4: Expenditure Summary** 

	Total Expen	ditures by Fun	ding Source			
Funding Source	2015-16 Annual Update Budgeted	2015-16 Annual Update Actual	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2016-17- 2018-19 Total
All Funding Sources	35,806,890.0 0	38,259,991.0 0	48,122,399.0 0	51,460,281.0 0	52,971,300.0 0	152,553,980. 00
Base	4,982,692.00	5,310,179.00	7,565,910.00	4,905,581.00	4,905,581.00	17,377,072.0 0
California Career Pathways Trust	389,000.00	939,403.00	1,268,587.00	439,000.00	439,000.00	2,146,587.00
Common Core Standards Implementation Funds	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Federal Funds	50,000.00	50,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Locally Defined (Bond Funds, Foundation Funds, etc)	600,000.00	3,125,059.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lottery	1,600,000.00	915,978.00	850,000.00	850,000.00	850,000.00	2,550,000.00
Supplemental and Concentration	27,161,557.0 0	27,007,723.0 0	36,852,093.0 0	43,679,891.0 0	45,190,910.0 0	125,722,894. 00
Title I	0.00	95,084.00	249,993.00	249,993.00	249,993.00	749,979.00
Title II	185,700.00	170,000.00	493,500.00	493,500.00	493,500.00	1,480,500.00
Title III	837,941.00	646,565.00	842,316.00	842,316.00	842,316.00	2,526,948.00

	Total Expe	enditures by O	bject Type			
Object Type	2015-16 Annual Update Budgeted	2015-16 Annual Update Actual	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2016-17- 2018-19 Total
All Expenditure Types	35,806,890.0 0	38,259,991.0 0	48,122,399.0 0	51,460,281.0 0	52,971,300.0 0	152,553,980. 00
1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries	19,341,482.0 0	19,209,524.0 0	25,184,040.0 0	24,201,835.0 0	24,201,835.0 0	73,587,710.0 0
2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries	3,455,112.00	3,522,638.00	5,690,375.00	5,338,192.00	5,338,192.00	16,366,759.0 0
3000-3999: Employee Benefits	3,677,472.00	3,958,946.00	5,545,926.00	5,356,147.00	5,356,147.00	16,258,220.0 0
4000-4999: Books And Supplies	4,619,441.00	4,352,015.00	3,723,518.00	3,699,341.00	3,699,341.00	11,122,200.0 0
5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures	1,704,280.00	1,392,989.00	2,233,930.00	7,919,542.00	8,430,561.00	18,584,033.0 0
5800: Professional/Consulting Services And Operating Expenditures	0.00	134,649.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6000-6999: Capital Outlay	0.00	2,725,269.00	26,610.00	26,610.00	26,610.00	79,830.00
8980-8999: Contributions	3,009,103.00	2,963,961.00	5,718,000.00	4,918,614.00	5,918,614.00	16,555,228.0 0

Page 160 of 164

	Total Exper	ditures by Ob		Funding Sour	ce		
Object Type	Funding Source	2015-16 Annual Update Budgeted	2015-16 Annual Update Actual	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2016-17- 2018-19 Total
All Expenditure Types	All Funding Sources	35,806,890. 00	38,259,991. 00	48,122,399. 00	51,460,281. 00	52,971,300. 00	152,553,98 0.00
1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries	Base	1,459,930.0 0	1,560,050.0 0	1,039,939.0 0	1,039,939.0 0	1,039,939.0 0	3,119,817.0 0
1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries	California Career Pathways Trust	149,000.00	499,482.00	742,327.00	149,000.00	149,000.00	1,040,327.0
1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries	Common Core Standards Implementation Funds	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries	Federal Funds	50,000.00	50,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries	Locally Defined (Bond Funds, Foundation Funds, etc)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries	Supplemental and Concentration	17,131,810. 00	16,475,401. 00	22,205,177. 00	21,816,299. 00	21,816,299. 00	65,837,775. 00
1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries	Title I	0.00	84,146.00	217,780.00	217,780.00	217,780.00	653,340.00
1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries	Title II	175,700.00	170,000.00	428,500.00	428,500.00	428,500.00	1,285,500.0 0
1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries	Title III	375,042.00	370,445.00	550,317.00	550,317.00	550,317.00	1,650,951.0 0
2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries	Base	450,894.00	559,067.00	527,015.00	450,500.00	450,500.00	1,428,015.0 0
2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries	California Career Pathways Trust	10,000.00	133,105.00	65,300.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	85,300.00
2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries	Federal Funds	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries	Supplemental and Concentration	2,713,978.0 0	2,679,057.0 0	4,984,352.0 0	4,763,984.0 0	4,763,984.0 0	14,512,320. 00
2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries	Title I	0.00	0.00	8,743.00	8,743.00	8,743.00	26,229.00
2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries	Title III	280,240.00	151,409.00	104,965.00	104,965.00	104,965.00	314,895.00
3000-3999: Employee Benefits	Base	294,884.00	344,558.00	210,774.00	191,462.00	191,462.00	593,698.00
3000-3999: Employee Benefits	California Career Pathways Trust	0.00	133,745.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3000-3999: Employee Benefits	Supplemental and Concentration	3,294,154.0 0	3,366,185.0 0	5,178,248.0 0	5,007,781.0 0	5,007,781.0 0	15,193,810. 00
3000-3999: Employee Benefits	Title I	0.00	10,938.00	23,470.00	23,470.00	23,470.00	70,410.00
3000-3999: Employee Benefits	Title II	0.00	0.00	45,000.00	45,000.00	45,000.00	135,000.00

Page 161 of 164

	Total Expelli	ditures by Obj	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	runung sour			
Object Type	Funding Source	2015-16 Annual Update Budgeted	2015-16 Annual Update Actual	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2016-17- 2018-19 Total
3000-3999: Employee Benefits	Title III	88,434.00	103,520.00	88,434.00	88,434.00	88,434.00	265,302.00
4000-4999: Books And Supplies	Base	979,500.00	1,676,168.0 0	1,218,280.0 0	1,218,280.0 0	1,218,280.0 0	3,654,840.0 0
4000-4999: Books And Supplies	California Career Pathways Trust	230,000.00	173,071.00	294,102.00	230,000.00	230,000.00	754,102.00
4000-4999: Books And Supplies	Common Core Standards Implementation Funds	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4000-4999: Books And Supplies	Federal Funds	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4000-4999: Books And Supplies	Locally Defined (Bond Funds, Foundation Funds, etc)	600,000.00	399,790.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4000-4999: Books And Supplies	Lottery	1,600,000.0	915,978.00	850,000.00	850,000.00	850,000.00	2,550,000.0 0
4000-4999: Books And Supplies	Supplemental and Concentration	1,149,306.0 0	1,174,060.0 0	1,296,136.0 0	1,336,061.0 0	1,336,061.0 0	3,968,258.0 0
4000-4999: Books And Supplies	Title II	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4000-4999: Books And Supplies	Title III	60,635.00	12,948.00	65,000.00	65,000.00	65,000.00	195,000.00
5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures	Base	30,150.00	21,466.00	5,400.00	5,400.00	5,400.00	16,200.00
5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures	California Career Pathways Trust	0.00	0.00	166,858.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	266,858.00
5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures	Common Core Standards Implementation Funds	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures	Federal Funds	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures	Locally Defined (Bond Funds, Foundation Funds, etc)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures	Supplemental and Concentration	1,630,540.0 0	1,363,280.0 0	2,008,072.0 0	7,810,542.0 0	8,321,561.0 0	18,140,175. 00
5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures	Title I	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures	Title II	10,000.00	0.00	20,000.00	20,000.00	20,000.00	60,000.00

Hayward Unified School District

	Total Exper	ditures by Ob	ject Type and	<b>Funding Sour</b>	ce		
Object Type	Funding Source	2015-16 Annual Update Budgeted	2015-16 Annual Update Actual	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2016-17- 2018-19 Total
5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures	Title III	33,590.00	8,243.00	33,600.00	33,600.00	33,600.00	100,800.00
5800: Professional/Consulting Services And Operating Expenditures	Supplemental and Concentration	0.00	134,649.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6000-6999: Capital Outlay	Locally Defined (Bond Funds, Foundation Funds, etc)	0.00	2,725,269.0 0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6000-6999: Capital Outlay	Supplemental and Concentration	0.00	0.00	26,610.00	26,610.00	26,610.00	79,830.00
8980-8999: Contributions	Base	1,767,334.0 0	1,148,870.0 0	4,564,502.0 0	2,000,000.0	2,000,000.0	8,564,502.0 0
8980-8999: Contributions	Supplemental and Concentration	1,241,769.0 0	1,815,091.0 0	1,153,498.0 0	2,918,614.0 0	3,918,614.0 0	7,990,726.0 0

# LOCAL CONTROL AND ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN AND ANNUAL UPDATE APPENDIX

For the purposes of completing the LCAP in reference to the state priorities under Education Code sections 52060 and 52066, the following shall apply:

- (a) "Chronic absenteeism rate" shall be calculated as follows:
  - (1) The number of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 June 30) who are chronically absent where "chronic absentee" means a pupil who is absent 10 percent or more of the schooldays in the school year when the total number of days a pupil is absent is divided by the total number of days the pupil is enrolled and school was actually taught in the total number of days the pupil is enrolled and school was actually taught in the regular day schools of the district, exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays.
  - (2) The unduplicated count of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 June 30).
  - (3) Divide (1) by (2).
- (b) "Middle School dropout rate" shall be calculated as set forth in California Code of Regulations, title 5, section 1039.1.
- (c) "High school dropout rate" shall be calculated as follows:
  - (1) The number of cohort members who dropout by the end of year 4 in the cohort where "cohort" is defined as the number of first-time grade 9 pupils in year 1 (starting cohort) plus pupils who transfer in, minus pupils who transfer out, emigrate, or die during school years 1, 2, 3, and 4.
  - (2) The total number of cohort members.
  - (3) Divide (1) by (2).
- (d) "High school graduation rate" shall be calculated as follows:
  - (1) The number of cohort members who earned a regular high school diploma [or earned an adult education high school diploma or passed the California High School Proficiency Exam] by the end of year 4 in the cohort where "cohort" is defined as the number of first-time grade 9 pupils in year 1 (starting cohort) plus pupils who transfer in, minus pupils who transfer out, emigrate, or die during school years 1, 2, 3, and 4.
  - (2) The total number of cohort members.
  - (3) Divide (1) by (2).

- (e) "Suspension rate" shall be calculated as follows:
  - (1) The unduplicated count of pupils involved in one or more incidents for which the pupil was suspended during the academic year (July 1 June 30).
  - (2) The unduplicated count of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 June 30).
  - (3) Divide (1) by (2).
- (f) "Expulsion rate" shall be calculated as follows:
  - (1) The unduplicated count of pupils involved in one or more incidents for which the pupil was expelled during the academic year (July 1 June 30).
  - (2) The unduplicated count of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 June 30).
  - (3) Divide (1) by (2).

01-13-15 [California Department of Education]

# CRITERIA & STANDARDS

Provide methodology and assumptions used to estimate ADA, enrollment, revenues, expenditures, reserves and fund balance, and multiyear commitments (including cost-of-living adjustments).

Deviations from the standards must be explained and may affect the approval of the budget.

CR	ITE	RIA	AND	STAN	IDΔ	RDS
$\sim$ $\sim$		шм	AIND	SIAN	-	100

# **CRITERION: Average Daily Attendance**

STANDARD: Funded average daily attendance (ADA) has not been overestimated in 1) the first prior fiscal year OR in 2) two or more of the previous three fiscal years by more than the following percentage levels:

	Percentage Level	D	istrict AD	A	
	3.0%	0	to	300	
	2.0%	301	to	1,000	
	1.0%	1,001	and	over	
District ADA (Form A, Estimated P-2 ADA column, lines A4 and C4):	19,834				
District's ADA Standard Percentage Level:	1.0%				

1A. Calculating the District's ADA Variances

DATA ENTRY: For the Third Prior Year, enter Revenue Limit ADA data in the Original Budget Funded ADA column. For the Second and First Prior Years, enter Estimated Funded ADA in the Original Budget Funded ADA column; enter district regular ADA and charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for the Second and First Prior Years. All other data are extracted.

\*Please note for FY 2013-14 estimated/unaudited actuals and 2014-15 original budget: Line C4 in Form A reflects total charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in funds 01, 09, and 62. Please adjust charter school ADA or explain accordingly.

Fiscal Year	Original Budget Funded ADA (Form RL, Line 5c) (Form A, Lines A4 and C4)* (Form A, Lines A4 and C4) (Form A, Lines A4 and C4)	Estimated/Unaudited Actuals Funded ADA (Form A, Lines A4 and C4)* (Form A, Lines A4 and C4) (Form A, Lines A4 and C4)	ADA Variance Level  (If Budget is greater than Actuals, else N/A)	Status
Third Prior Year (2013-14)	19,683.89	20,030.61	N/A	Met
Second Prior Year (2014-15) District Regular Charter School	20,070.76	20,071.69		
Total ADA	20,070.76	20,071.69	N/A	Met
First Prior Year (2015-16) District Regular	20,070.76	20,058.57		
Charter School		0.00		
Total ADA	20,070.76	20,058.57	0.1%	Met
Budget Year (2016-17) District Regular	19,834.37			
Charter School	0.00			
Total ADA	19,834.37			

# 1B. Comparison of District ADA to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Funded ADA has not been overestimated by more than the standard percentage level for the first prior year.

	Explanation: (required if NOT met)		
٥.	STANDARD MET - Funded	ADA has not been overestimated by more than the standard percentage level for two or more of the previous three years.	

Explanation: (required if NOT met)		

# 2. CRITERION: Enrollment

STANDARD: Projected enrollment has not been overestimated in 1) the first prior fiscal year OR in 2) two or more of the previous three fiscal years by more than the following percentage levels:

_	Percentage Level	D	istrict AD	Α
	3.0%	0	to	300
	2.0%	301	to	1,000
	1.0%	1,001	and	over
trict ADA (Form A, Estimated P-2 ADA column, lines A4 and C4):	19,834			
District's Enrollment Standard Percentage Level:	1.0%			

# 2A. Calculating the District's Enrollment Variances

DATA ENTRY: Enter data in the Enrollment, Budget, column for all fiscal years and in the Enrollment, CBEDS Actual column for the First Prior Year; all other data are extracted or calculated. CBEDS Actual enrollment data preloaded in the District Regular lines will include both District Regular and Charter School enrollment. Districts will need to adjust the District Regular enrollment lines and the Charter School enrollment lines accordingly. Enter district regular enrollment and charter school enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for the Budget, First and Second Prior Years.

	Enrollment		Enrollment Variance Level (If Budget is greater	
Fiscal Year	Budget	CBEDS Actual	than Actual, else N/A)	Status
Third Prior Year (2013-14)	20,719	20,945	N/A	Met
Second Prior Year (2014-15)				
District Regular	20,752	20,996		
Charter School				
Total Enrollment	20,752	20,996	N/A	Met
First Prior Year (2015-16)				- IIIO
District Regular	20,996	20,945		
Charter School				
Total Enrollment	20,996	20,945	0.2%	Met
Budget Year (2016-17)	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			mot
District Regular	20,850			
Charter School				
Total Enrollment	20,850			

# 2B. Comparison of District Enrollment to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

Explanation: (required if NOT met)

1a.	STANDARD MET	<ul> <li>Enrollment has not been overestimated by more than the standard percentage level for the first prior year</li> </ul>	r.
-----	--------------	---	----

. STANDARD MET - Enrollment has not been overestimated by more than the standard percentage level for two or more of the previous three years.		
	re of the previous three years.	STANDARD MET - Enrollment has
Explanation:		Explanation: (required if NOT met)

### 3. CRITERION: ADA to Enrollment

STANDARD: Projected second period (P-2) average daily attendance (ADA) to enrollment ratio for any of the budget year or two subsequent fiscal years has not increased from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than one half of one percent (0.5%).

# 3A. Calculating the District's ADA to Enrollment Standard

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

\*Please note for Fiscal Year 2013-14 estimated/unaudited actuals: Line C4 in Form A reflects total charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in funds 01, 09, and 62. Please adjust charter school ADA or explain accordingly.

Fiscal Year	Estimated/Unaudited Actuals (Form A, Lines A4 and C4)* (Form A, Lines A4 and C4) (Form A, Lines A4 and C4)	Enrollment CBEDS Actual (Criterion 2, Item 2A)	Historical Ratio of ADA to Enrollment
Third Prior Year (2013-14)	20,031	20,945	95.6%
Second Prior Year (2014-15) District Regular Charter School	20,071	20,996	
Total ADA/Enrollment	20,071	20,996	95.6%
First Prior Year (2015-16) District Regular	19,855	20,945	
Charter School	0		
Total ADA/Enrollment	19,855	20,945	94.8%
		Historical Average Ratio:	95.3%

P-2 ADA

District's ADA to Enrollment Standard (historical average ratio plus 0.5%): 95.8%

# 3B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of ADA to Enrollment

DATA ENTRY: Enter data in the Estimated P-2 ADA column for the two subsequent years. Enter data in the Enrollment column for the two subsequent years. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund only, for all fiscal years. All other data are extracted or calculated.

Fiscal Year	Estimated P-2 ADA Budget (Form A, Lines A4 and C4)	Enrollment Budget/Projected (Criterion 2, Item 2A)	Ratio of ADA to Enrollment	Status
Budget Year (2016-17)				27775
District Regular	19,834	20,850		
Charter School	0			
Total ADA/Enrollment	19,834	20,850	95.1%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)  District Regular  Charter School	19,834	20,850		
Total ADA/Enrollment	19,834	20,850	95.1%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19) District Regular Charter School	19,834	20,850		
Total ADA/Enrollment	19,834	20,850	95.1%	Met

### 3C. Comparison of District ADA to Enrollment Ratio to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Projected P-2 ADA to enrollment ratio has not exceeded the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation: (required if NOT met)				

# 4. CRITERION: LCFF Revenue

4A. District's LCFF Revenue Standard

Indicate which standard applies:

STANDARD: Projected local control funding formula (LCFF) revenue for any of the budget year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed from the prior fiscal year by more than the change in population, plus the district's gap funding or cost-of-living adjustment (COLA)¹ and its economic recovery target payment, plus or minus one percent.

For basic aid districts, projected LCFF revenue has not changed from the prior fiscal year by more than the percent change in property tax revenues plus or minus one percent.

For districts funded by necessary small school formulas, projected LCFF revenue has not changed from the prior fiscal year amount by more than the district's gap funding or COLA¹ and its economic recovery target payment, plus or minus one percent.

Districts that are already at or above their LCFF target funding as described in Education Code Section 42238.03(d) receive no gap funding. These districts have a COLA applied to their LCFF target, but their year-over-year revenue increase might be less than the statutory COLA due to certain local factors and components of the funding formula.

					400000000
				LCFF Revenue	
				Basic Aid	
				Necessary Small School	
				District must select which LCFF revenue stands F Revenue Standard selected: <u>LCFF Reven</u>	
			ue Standard	. Calculating the District's LCFF Revenu	4A1.
		ears. calculated.	years. All other data is extracted or	A ENTRY: Enter LCFF Target amounts for the t r data in Step 1a for the two subsequent fiscal y r data for Steps 2a through 2d. All other data is ected LCFF Revenue	Enter
2nd Subsequent Year	used in Line 2e Total calculation.  1st Subsequent Year	f Yes, then COLA amount in Line 2b2 f No, then Gap Funding in Line 2c is u Budget Year	No	the District reached its LCFF It funding level?	
(2018-19)	(2017-18)	(2016-17)		Target (Reference Only)	LCFF
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	Budget Year (2016-17)	Prior Year (2015-16)	1 - Change in Population	
19,834.37 19,834.37	19,834.37 19,834.37	19,834.37 20,058,57	20,058.57	(Form A, lines A6 and C4) Prior Year ADA (Funded)	a. b.
0.00	0.00	(224.20)		Difference (Step 1a minus Step 1b)	c.
0.00%	0.00%	-1.12%		(Step 1c divided by Step 1b)	a.
			Not Applicable	COLA amount (proxy for purposes of this	Step 2 a. b1. b2.
0.00	0.00	0.00	Not Applicable	criterion) Gap Funding (if district is not at target) Economic Recovery Target Funding	c. d.
0.00	0.00	0.00	ine 2d)	Total (Lines 2b2 or 2c, as applicable, plus Lin	e.
0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		Percent Change Due to Funding Level (Step 2e divided by Step 2a)	1,
0.00%	0.00%	-1.12%	evel	3 - Total Change in Population and Funding Lev (Step 1d plus Step 2f)	Step 3
2nd Subsequent (2018-19)  2nd Subsequent (2018-19)  11  0.00%	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)  1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)  19,834.37 19,834.37 0.00 0.00%	Budget Year (2016-17)  Budget Year (2016-17)  19,834.37 20,058.57 (224.20) -1.12%  0.00  0.00	Prior Year (2015-16)  20,058.57  Not Applicable Not Applicable	Target (Reference Only)  1 - Change in Population ADA (Funded) (Form A, lines A6 and C4) Prior Year ADA (Funded) Difference (Step 1a minus Step 1b) Percent Change Due to Population (Step 1c divided by Step 1b)  2 - Change in Funding Level Prior Year LCFF Funding COLA percentage (if district is at target) COLA amount (proxy for purposes of this criterion) Gap Funding (if district is not at target) Economic Recovery Target Funding (current year increment) Total (Lines 2b2 or 2c, as applicable, plus Line Percent Change Due to Funding Level (Step 2e divided by Step 2a)	LCFF Step 1 a. b. c. d. Step 2 a. b1. b2. c. d.

LCFF Revenue Standard (Step 3, plus/minus 1%):

-2.12% to -.12%

-1.00% to 1.00%

-1.00% to 1.00%

### 2016-17 July 1 Budget General Fund School District Criteria and Standards Review

01 61192 0000000 Form 01CS

### 4A2. Alternate LCFF Revenue Standard - Basic Aid

DATA ENTRY: If applicable to your district, input data in the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year columns for projected local property taxes; all other data are extracted or calculated.

### Basic Aid District Projected LCFF Revenue

	Prior Year (2015-16)	Budget Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
Projected Local Property Taxes (Form 01, Objects 8021 - 8089)	53,821,403.00	53,821,403.00	53,821,403.00	53,821,403.00
Percent Change from Previous Year	Basic Aid Standard	N/A	N/A	N/A
	(percent change from previous year, plus/minus 1%):	N/A	N/A	N/A

# 4A3. Alternate LCFF Revenue Standard - Necessary Small School

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

# Necessary Small School District Projected LCFF Revenue

	Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
	(2016-17)	(2017-18)	(2018-19)
Necessary Small School Standard (Gap Funding or COLA, plus Economic Recovery Target Payment, Step 2f, plus/minus 1%):	N/A	N/A	N/A

# 4B. Calculating the District's Projected Change in LCFF Revenue

DATA ENTRY: Enter data in the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year columns for LCFF Revenue; all other data are extracted or calculated.

	Prior Year (2015-16)	Budget Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
LCFF Revenue				
(Fund 01, Objects 8011, 8012, 8020-8089)	187,808,518.00	197,366,855.00	206,182,242.00	209,547,025.00
District's Pro	jected Change in LCFF Revenue:	5.09%	4.47%	1.63%
	LCFF Revenue Standard:	-2.12% to12%	-1.00% to 1.00%	-1.00% to 1.00%
	Status:	Not Met	Not Met	Not Met

# 4C. Comparison of District LCFF Revenue to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD NOT MET - Projected change in LCFF revenue is outside the standard in one or more of the budget or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons why the projection(s) exceed the standard(s) and a description of the methods and assumptions used in projecting LCFF revenue.

Expla	ın	ation	:
equired	if	NOT	met)

LCFF Revenue calculation is ba	ased upon FCMAT calculator based upon Governor's May Revise.	

# 5. CRITERION: Salaries and Benefits

STANDARD: Projected ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures for any of the budget year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than the greater of three percent or the district's required reserves percentage.

It is likely that for many districts the 2014-15 and 2015-16 change from the historical average ratio will exceed the standard because certain revenues that were restricted prior to the LCFF are now unrestricted within the LCFF.

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or ca	lculated.			
	Estimated/Unaudited			
	(Resources		Ratio	
Final Van	Salaries and Benefits	Total Expenditures	of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits	
Fiscal Year Third Prior Year (2013-14)	(Form 01, Objects 1000-3999) 115,019,298.31	(Form 01, Objects 1000-7499)	to Total Unrestricted Expenditures	
Second Prior Year (2014-15)	125,855,256.61	129,522,736.97 141,954,054.03	88.8% 88.7%	
First Prior Year (2015-16)	139,232,418.04	158,162,762.08	88.0%	
1311 121 121 127	103,202,410.04	Historical Average Ratio:	88.5%	
		riosioai rivolago rialio.	00.070	
		Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Yea
		(2016-17)	(2017-18)	(2018-19)
	District's Reserve Standard Percentage		1000	1371
	(Criterion 10B, Line 4):	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%
	District's Salaries and Benefits Standard			
	al average ratio, plus/minus the greater district's reserve standard percentage):	85.5% to 91.5%	85.5% to 91.5%	05 50/ 4 04 50/
or 3% or the	district s reserve standard percentage):			
5B. Calculating the District's Project  DATA ENTRY: If Form MYP exists, Unrestr	red Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and	d Benefits to Total Unrestrict	ed General Fund Expenditures	85.5% to 91.5% acted; if not,
5B. Calculating the District's Project	ted Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and ricted Salaries and Benefits, and Total Unrell other data are extracted or calculated.  Budget - Ur	d Benefits to Total Unrestricte estricted Expenditures data for the	ed General Fund Expenditures	
5B. Calculating the District's Project  DATA ENTRY: If Form MYP exists, Unrestr	ricted Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and ricted Salaries and Benefits, and Total Unre Il other data are extracted or calculated. Budget - Ur (Resources (	d Benefits to Total Unrestricte estricted Expenditures data for the prestricted 0000-1999)	ed General Fund Expenditures  1st and 2nd Subsequent Years will be extr	
B. Calculating the District's Project  OATA ENTRY: If Form MYP exists, Unrestr	ricted Salaries and Benefits, and Total Unre ll other data are extracted or calculated. Budget - Ur (Resources of Salaries and Benefits	d Benefits to Total Unrestricted extricted Expenditures data for the nrestricted 0000-1999) Total Expenditures	ed General Fund Expenditures  1st and 2nd Subsequent Years will be extr	
B. Calculating the District's Project  OATA ENTRY: If Form MYP exists, Unrestrent of the two subsequent years. At	ricted Salaries and Benefits, and Total Unre li other data are extracted or calculated.  Budget - Ur (Resources of Salaries and Benefits (Form 01, Objects 1000-3999)	d Benefits to Total Unrestricted estricted Expenditures data for the prestricted 0000-1999) Total Expenditures (Form 01, Objects 1000-7499)	ed General Fund Expenditures  1st and 2nd Subsequent Years will be extremely seem of the second	acted; if not,
B. Calculating the District's Project  OATA ENTRY: If Form MYP exists, Unrestrender data for the two subsequent years. At Fiscal Year	ricted Salaries and Benefits, and Total Unre ricted Salaries and Benefits, and Total Unre II other data are extracted or calculated.  Budget - Ur (Resources of Salaries and Benefits (Form 01, Objects 1000-3999) (Form MYP, Lines B1-B3)	d Benefits to Total Unrestricted estricted Expenditures data for the prestricted 0000-1999) Total Expenditures (Form 01, Objects 1000-7499) (Form MYP, Lines B1-B8, B10)	ed General Fund Expenditures  1st and 2nd Subsequent Years will be extremely selected and 2nd Subsequent Years will be extremely selected.  Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted Expenditures	acted; if not, Status
B. Calculating the District's Project  OATA ENTRY: If Form MYP exists, Unrestrender data for the two subsequent years. At   Fiscal Year   Gudget Year (2016-17)	ricted Salaries and Benefits, and Total Unrell other data are extracted or calculated.  Budget - Ur (Resources (Salaries and Benefits (Form 01, Objects 1000-3999) (Form MYP, Lines B1-B3)	d Benefits to Total Unrestricted estricted (2000-1999) Total Expenditures (Form 01, Objects 1000-7499) (Form MYP, Lines B1-B8, B10) 169,475,028.63	ed General Fund Expenditures  1st and 2nd Subsequent Years will be extremely subsequent Years and Benefits to Total Unrestricted Expenditures 89.2%	acted; if not, Status Met
B. Calculating the District's Project  OATA ENTRY: If Form MYP exists, Unrestrender data for the two subsequent years. All  Fiscal Year  oudget Year (2016-17)  st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	ricted Salaries and Benefits, and Total Unre ricted Salaries and Benefits, and Total Unre II other data are extracted or calculated.  Budget - Ur (Resources of Salaries and Benefits (Form 01, Objects 1000-3999) (Form MYP, Lines B1-B3)	estricted Expenditures data for the concentrated (a) (a) (b) (a) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c	ed General Fund Expenditures  1st and 2nd Subsequent Years will be extremely selected and 2nd Subsequent Years will be extremely selected and 2nd 2nd 2nd 2nd 2nd 2nd 2nd 2nd 2nd 2	acted; if not, Status Met Met
B. Calculating the District's Project  OATA ENTRY: If Form MYP exists, Unrestrender data for the two subsequent years. All  Fiscal Year  oudget Year (2016-17)  st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	ricted Salaries and Benefits, and Total Unrell other data are extracted or calculated.  Budget - Ur (Resources (Salaries and Benefits (Form 01, Objects 1000-3999) (Form MYP, Lines B1-B3)  151,172,962.42 158,536,024.27	d Benefits to Total Unrestricted estricted (2000-1999) Total Expenditures (Form 01, Objects 1000-7499) (Form MYP, Lines B1-B8, B10) 169,475,028.63	ed General Fund Expenditures  1st and 2nd Subsequent Years will be extremely subsequent Years and Benefits to Total Unrestricted Expenditures 89.2%	acted; if not, Status Met
DATA ENTRY: If Form MYP exists, Unrestrenter data for the two subsequent years. All Fiscal Year Budget Year (2016-17) List Subsequent Year (2017-18) and Subsequent Year (2018-19)	ricted Salaries and Benefits, and Total Unrell other data are extracted or calculated.  Budget - Ur (Resources of Salaries and Benefits (Form 01, Objects 1000-3999) (Form MYP, Lines B1-B3)  151,172,962.42 158,536,024.27	estricted Expenditures data for the concentrated (a) (a) (b) (a) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c	ed General Fund Expenditures  1st and 2nd Subsequent Years will be extremely selected and 2nd Subsequent Years will be extremely selected and 2nd 2nd 2nd 2nd 2nd 2nd 2nd 2nd 2nd 2	acted; if not, Status Met Met
DATA ENTRY: If Form MYP exists, Unrestrenter data for the two subsequent years. All Fiscal Year Budget Year (2016-17) List Subsequent Year (2017-18) and Subsequent Year (2018-19)	ricted Salaries and Benefits, and Total Unrell other data are extracted or calculated.  Budget - Ur (Resources of Salaries and Benefits (Form 01, Objects 1000-3999) (Form MYP, Lines B1-B3)  151,172,962.42 158,536,024.27	estricted Expenditures data for the concentrated (a) (a) (b) (a) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c	ed General Fund Expenditures  1st and 2nd Subsequent Years will be extremely selected and 2nd Subsequent Years will be extremely selected and 2nd 2nd 2nd 2nd 2nd 2nd 2nd 2nd 2nd 2	acted; if not, Status Met Met
DATA ENTRY: If Form MYP exists, Unrestrenter data for the two subsequent years. All Fiscal Year Budget Year (2016-17) Ist Subsequent Year (2017-18) and Subsequent Year (2018-19) Ist Comparison of District Salaries and Comparison of District Salaries and Subsequent Year (2018-19)	ricted Salaries and Benefits, and Total Unrell other data are extracted or calculated.  Budget - Ur (Resources of Salaries and Benefits (Form 01, Objects 1000-3999) (Form MYP, Lines B1-B3)  151,172,962.42 158,536,024.27 163,075,905.27	estricted Expenditures data for the concentrated (a) (a) (b) (a) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c	ed General Fund Expenditures  1st and 2nd Subsequent Years will be extremely selected and 2nd Subsequent Years will be extremely selected and 2nd 2nd 2nd 2nd 2nd 2nd 2nd 2nd 2nd 2	acted; if not, Status Met Met
DATA ENTRY: If Form MYP exists, Unrestrenter data for the two subsequent years. All Fiscal Year Budget Year (2016-17) st Subsequent Year (2017-18) and Subsequent Year (2018-19) GC. Comparison of District Salaries and Control of the subsequent of the subsequent Year (2018-19)	ricted Salaries and Benefits, and Total Unrel II other data are extracted or calculated.  Budget - Ur (Resources (Salaries and Benefits) (Form 01, Objects 1000-3999) (Form MYP, Lines B1-B3)  151,172,962.42 158,536,024.27 163,075,905.27  and Benefits Ratio to the Standard standard is not met.	d Benefits to Total Unrestricted estricted (2000-1999) Total Expenditures (Form 01, Objects 1000-7499) (Form MYP, Lines B1-B8, B10) 169,475,028.63 176,065,670.99 180,605,551.99	Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted Expenditures  89.2% 90.0% 90.3%	acted; if not,  Status  Met  Met  Met
DATA ENTRY: If Form MYP exists, Unrestrenter data for the two subsequent years. All Fiscal Year Budget Year (2016-17) st Subsequent Year (2017-18) and Subsequent Year (2018-19) GC. Comparison of District Salaries and Control of the subsequent of the subsequent Year (2018-19)	ricted Salaries and Benefits, and Total Unrell other data are extracted or calculated.  Budget - Ur (Resources of Salaries and Benefits (Form 01, Objects 1000-3999) (Form MYP, Lines B1-B3)  151,172,962.42 158,536,024.27 163,075,905.27	d Benefits to Total Unrestricted estricted (2000-1999) Total Expenditures (Form 01, Objects 1000-7499) (Form MYP, Lines B1-B8, B10) 169,475,028.63 176,065,670.99 180,605,551.99	Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted Expenditures  89.2% 90.0% 90.3%	acted; if not,  Status  Met  Met  Met
DATA ENTRY: If Form MYP exists, Unrestrenter data for the two subsequent years. All Fiscal Year Sudget Year (2016-17) st Subsequent Year (2017-18) and Subsequent Year (2018-19) ic. Comparison of District Salaries and ATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the state of the District Salaries and	ricted Salaries and Benefits, and Total Unrel II other data are extracted or calculated.  Budget - Ur (Resources (Salaries and Benefits) (Form 01, Objects 1000-3999) (Form MYP, Lines B1-B3)  151,172,962.42 158,536,024.27 163,075,905.27  and Benefits Ratio to the Standard standard is not met.	d Benefits to Total Unrestricted estricted (2000-1999) Total Expenditures (Form 01, Objects 1000-7499) (Form MYP, Lines B1-B8, B10) 169,475,028.63 176,065,670.99 180,605,551.99	Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted Expenditures  89.2% 90.0% 90.3%	acted; if not,  Status  Met  Met  Met

(required if NOT met)

Change le Outeide

# 6. CRITERION: Other Revenues and Expenditures

STANDARD: Projected operating revenues (including federal, other state, and other local) or expenditures (including books and supplies, and services and other operating), for any of the budget year or two subsequent fiscal years, have not changed from the prior fiscal year amount by more than the percentage change in population and the funded cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) plus or minus ten percent.

For each major object category, changes that exceed the percentage change in population and the funded COLA plus or minus five percent must be explained.

# 6A. Calculating the District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Standard Percentage Ranges

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

extracted of calculated.			
	Budget Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
District's Change in Population and Funding Level     (Criterion 4A1, Step 3):	-1.12%	0.00%	0.00%
District's Other Revenues and Expenditures     Standard Percentage Range (Line 1, plus/minus 10%):	-11.12% to 8.88%	-10.00% to 10.00%	-10.00% to 10.00%
District's Other Revenues and Expenditures     Explanation Percentage Range (Line 1, plus/minus 5%):	-6.12% to 3.88%	-5.00% to 5.00%	-5.00% to 5.00%

### 6B. Calculating the District's Change by Major Object Category and Comparison to the Explanation Percentage Range (Section 6A, Line 3)

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYP exists, the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year data for each revenue and expenditure section will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years. All other data are extracted or calculated.

Explanations must be entered for each category if the percent change for any year exceeds the district's explanation percentage range.

Object Range / Fiscal Year Federal Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8100-8299) (Form MYP, Line A2)	Amount	Over Previous Year	Explanation Range
First Prior Year (2015-16)	23,610,898.76		
udget Year (2016-17)	19,195,800.38	-18.70%	Yes
st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	17,681,822.47	-7.89%	Yes
nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	17,681,822.47	0.00%	No

Explanation: (required if Yes)

From 2015-16 to 2016-17, there is a reduction in Hayward Promise Neighborhood Grant, plus carryovers for Title I and Title IV are not budgeted. From 2016-17 to 2017-18, there is the final reduction in Hayward Promise Neighborhood (HPN ends 12-31-2016).

Other State Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8300-8599) (Form MYP, Line A3)

First Prior Year (2015-16) Budget Year (2016-17) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)

29,366,326.29			
24,156,078.72	-17.74%	Yes	-
19,403,078.25	-19.68%	Yes	
 19,403,078.25	0.00%	No	

Explanation: (required if Yes) From 2015-16 to 2016-17, there is a reduction in one-time state revenue (applied to mandates). In 2017-18 and 2018-19, there is no one-time state revenue anticipated.

Other Local Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8600-8799) (Form MYP, Line A4)

First Prior Year (2015-16) Budget Year (2016-17) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)

20,579,659.96		
19,348,961.01	-5.98%	No
17,545,357.90	-9.32%	Yes
17,545,357.90	0.00%	No

Explanation: (required if Yes) From 2016-17 to 2017-18, the Measure G parcel tax ends and the budget does not include any future possible voter-approved parcel tax to take its place.

Books and Supplies (Fund 01, Objects 4000-4999) (Form MYP, Line B4)

First Prior Year (2015-16) Budget Year (2016-17) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)

10,805,492.24		V
8,553,503.73	-20.84%	Yes
8,940,866.72	4.53%	No
8,940,866.72	0.00%	No

Explanation: (required if Yes) From 2015-16 to 2016-17, budget is reduced on the restricted side due to reduction in federal funding explained above.

Status

Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Fund 01, Objects 5000-5999) (Form MYP, Line B5)

First Prior Year (2015-16) Budget Year (2016-17) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)

33,852,044.26			
29,720,799.10	-12.20%	Yes	Ī
27,187,711.01	-8.52%	Yes	
25,625,642.29	-5.75%	Yes	ī

Explanation: (required if Yes)

From 2015-16 to 2016-17, the District's obligation under the Supplmental Early Retirement Plan (SERP) ends, resulting in a \$1.2 million reduction.to Unrestricted. For Restricted, the budget is reduced due to reductions in revenue and the need to cover increases in PERS and STRS contributions.

### 6C. Calculating the District's Change in Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures (Section 6A, Line 2)

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

Total Federal, Other State, and Other Local Revenue (Criterion 6B) First Prior Year (2015-16)

Amount

Budget Year (2016-17) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)

Object Range / Fiscal Year

73,556,885.01		
62,700,840.11	-14.76%	Not Met
54,630,258.62	-12.87%	Not Met
54,630,258.62	0.00%	Met

Percent Change

Over Previous Year

Total Books and Supplies, and Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Criterion 6B)

First Prior Year (2015-16) Budget Year (2016-17) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)

44,657,536.50		
38,274,302.83	-14.29%	Not Met
36,128,577.73	-5.61%	Met
34,566,509.01	-4.32%	Met

# 6D. Comparison of District Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures to the Standard Percentage Range

DATA ENTRY: Explanations are linked from Section 6B if the status in Section 6C is not met; no entry is allowed below.

STANDARD NOT MET - Projected total operating revenues have changed by more than the standard in one or more of the budget or two subsequent fiscal years. Reasons for the projected change, descriptions of the methods and assumptions used in the projections, and what changes, if any, will be made to bring the projected operating revenues within the standard must be entered in Section 6A above and will also display in the explanation box below.

**Explanation:** Federal Revenue (linked from 6B if NOT met)

From 2015-16 to 2016-17, there is a reduction in Hayward Promise Neighborhood Grant, plus carryovers for Title I and Title IV are not budgeted. From 2016-17 to 2017-18, there is the final reduction in Hayward Promise Neighborhood (HPN ends 12-31-2016).

Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6B if NOT met)

From 2015-16 to 2016-17, there is a reduction in one-time state revenue (applied to mandates). In 2017-18 and 2018-19, there is no one-time state

**Explanation:** Other Local Revenue (linked from 6B) if NOT met)

From 2016-17 to 2017-18, the Measure G parcel tax ends and the budget does not include any future possible voter-approved parcel tax to take its place.

STANDARD NOT MET - Projected total operating expenditures have changed by more than the standard in one or more of the budget or two subsequent fiscal years. Reasons for the 1b. projected change, descriptions of the methods and assumptions used in the projections, and what changes, if any, will be made to bring the projected operating expenditures within the standard must be entered in Section 6A above and will also display in the explanation box below.

**Explanation:** Books and Supplies (linked from 6B if NOT met)

From 2015-16 to 2016-17, budget is reduced on the restricted side due to reduction in federal funding explained above.

**Explanation:** Services and Other Exps (linked from 6B if NOT met)

From 2015-16 to 2016-17, the District's obligation under the Supplmental Early Retirement Plan (SERP) ends, resulting in a \$1.2 million reduction.to Unrestricted. For Restricted, the budget is reduced due to reductions in revenue and the need to cover increases in PERS and STRS contributions.

### 2016-17 July 1 Budget General Fund School District Criteria and Standards Review

### 7. CRITERION: Facilities Maintenance

STANDARD: Confirm that the annual contribution for facilities maintenance funding is not less than the amount required pursuant to Education Code Section 17070.75, if applicable, and that the district is providing adequately to preserve the functionality of its facilities for their normal life in accordance with Education Code sections 52060(d)(1) and 17002(d)(1).

Determining the District's Compliance with the Contribution Requirement for EC Section 17070.75 as amended by AB 104 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2015), effective 2015-16 and 2016-17 - Ongoing and Major Maintenance/Restricted Maintenance Account (OMMA/RMA)

NOTE: AB 104 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2015) requires the district to deposit into the account, for the 2015-16 and 2016-17 fiscal years, a minimum amount that is the lesser of 3% of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year or the amount that the district deposited into the account for the 2014-15 fiscal year.

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for special education local plan area (SELPA) administrative units (AUs); all other data are extracted or calculated. If standard is not met, enter an X in the appropriate box and enter an explanation, if applicable.

1.	<ul> <li>For districts that are the AU of a SELPA, the SELPA from the OMMA/RMA require</li> </ul>			icipating members of	
	b. Pass-through revenues and apportionm (Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 650			Section 17070.75(b)(2)(D)	0.00
2,	Ongoing and Major Maintenance/Restric	eted Maintenance Account			
	Budgeted Expenditures     and Other Financing Uses     (Form 01, objects 1000-7999)     b. Plus: Pass-through Revenues     and Apportionments	257,036,556.84	3% of Total Current Year General Fund Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	Amount Deposited <sup>1</sup>	Required Minimum Contribution/ Lesser of Current Year or
	(Line 1b, if line 1a is No) c. Net Budgeted Expenditures		(Line 2c times 3%)	for 2014-15 Fiscal Year	2014-15 Fiscal Year
	and Other Financing Uses	257,036,556.84	7,711,096.71	3,802,038.81	3,802,038.81
				Budgeted Contribution <sup>1</sup> to the Ongoing and Major	
				Maintenance Account	Status
	d. OMMA/RMA Contribution			5,100,000.00	Met
				1 Fund 01, Resource 8150, Objects 8900-	8999
stanc	ard is not met, enter an X in the box that bes	st describes why the minimum requ	ired contribution was not made:	A CONTROL OF SECURITY OF SECUR	
		Not applicable (district does not pa Exempt (due to district's small size			
		Other (explanation must be provide	led)		

1.0%

# **CRITERION: Deficit Spending**

STANDARD: Unrestricted deficit spending (total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses is greater than total unrestricted revenues and other financing sources) as a percentage of total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses, has not exceeded one-third of the district's available reserves¹ as a percentage of total expenditures and other financing uses² in two out of three prior fiscal years.

# 8A. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

- District's Available Reserve Amounts (resources 0000-1999)
  - a. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Funds 01 and 17, Object 9789)
  - b. Unassigned/Unappropriated (Funds 01 and 17, Object 9790)
  - c. Negative General Fund Ending Balances in Restricted Resources (Fund 01, Object 979Z, if negative, for each of resources 2000-9999)
  - d. Available Reserves (Lines 1a through 1c)
- Expenditures and Other Financing Uses
  - a. District's Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Fund 01, objects 1000-7999)
  - b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223)
  - c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line 2a plus Line 2b)
- District's Available Reserve Percentage (Line 1d divided by Line 2c)

	Third Prior Year (2013-14)	Second Prior Year (2014-15)	First Prior Year (2015-16)
	5,929,557.00	3,274,490.32	7,711,096.71
-	1,635,409.95	43,893.00	0.00
	0.00 7,564,966.95	0.00 3,318,383.32	0.00 7,711,096.71
	198,199,204.26	223,925,713.06	252,436,443.91
_			0.00
	198,199,204.26	223,925,713.06	252,436,443.91
	3.8%	1.5%	3.1%
Is			

District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels (Line 3 times 1/3):

> Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and the Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and the Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative

0.5%

<sup>2</sup>A school district that is the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

# 8B. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Percentages

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

Fiscal Year	Net Change in Unrestricted Fund Balance (Form 01, Section E)	Total Unrestricted Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Form 01, Objects 1000-7999)	Deficit Spending Level (If Net Change in Unrestricted Fund Balance is negative, else N/A)	Status
nird Prior Year (2013-14)	(8,487,227.40)	130,070,041.11	6.5%	Not Met
econd Prior Year (2014-15)	(4,102,094.87)	142,513,133.03	2.9%	Not Met
rst Prior Year (2015-16)	8,358,045.81	158,202,762.08	N/A	Met
Sudget Year (2016-17) (Information only)	82.681.95	169 475 028 63		

# 8C. Comparison of District Deficit Spending to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

STANDARD NOT MET - Unrestricted deficit spending has exceeded the standard percentage levels for two or more of the previous three fiscal years. Provide reasons for the deficit spending, a description of the methods and assumptions used in balancing the unrestricted budgets, and what change, if any, will be made to ensure that the subsequent budgets are balanced within the standard.

Explanation: (required if NOT met) Due to lack of sufficent revenue at the State level, the State did not provide the required level of funding to the District from 2007-08 to 2012-13, forcing HUSD to cut costs. All employees assisted the District in such cuts through reduced compensation and staff reductions. To retain its valued teachers, support staff and administrators in order to provide sability for students and parents, the District agreed to 4.5%, 2%, 5% and 3.25% compensation increases in 2013-14, 2014-15, 2015-16 and 2016-17, respectively, as increased revenue was received to support the increases,

# **CRITERION: Fund Balance**

STANDARD: Budgeted beginning unrestricted general fund balance has not been overestimated for two out of three prior fiscal years by more than the following percentage levels:

Percentage Level 1		District ADA		
1.7%	0	to	300	
1.3%	301	to	1,000	
1.0%	1,001	to	30,000	
0.7%	30,001	to	400,000	
0.3%	400.001	and	over	

Percentage levels equate to a rate of deficit spending which would eliminate recommended reserves for economic uncertainties over a three year period.

District Estimated P-2 ADA (Form A, Lines A6 and C4): 19,834

District's Fund Balance Standard Percentage Level: 1.0%

# 9A. Calculating the District's Unrestricted General Fund Beginning Balance Percentages

DATA ENTRY: Enter data in the Original Budget column for the First, Second, and Third Prior Years; all other data are extracted or calculated.

	Unrestricted General Fur (Form 01, Line F1e, U		Beginning Fund Balance Variance Level	
Fiscal Year	Original Budget	Estimated/Unaudited Actuals	(If overestimated, else N/A)	Status
Third Prior Year (2013-14)	12,487,226.47	16,710,142.15	N/A	Met
Second Prior Year (2014-15)	8,071,230.76	8,222,914.75	N/A	Met
First Prior Year (2015-16)	3,719,663.10	4,120,819.88	N/A	Met
Budget Vear (2016-17) (Information only)	12 478 865 60			

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Adjusted beginning balance, including audit adjustments and other restatements (objects 9791-9795)

### 9B. Comparison of District Unrestricted Beginning Fund Balance to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

STANDARD MET - Unrestricted general fund beginning fund balance has not been overestimated by more than the standard percentage level for two or more of the previous three

Explanation: (required if NOT met)				
(required in No.1 met)				

### 10. CRITERION: Reserves

STANDARD: Available reserves¹ for any of the budget year or two subsequent fiscal years are not less than the following percentages or amounts² as applied to total expenditures and other financing uses³:

DATA ENTRY: Budget Year data are extracted. Enter district regular ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for the two subsequent years.

Percentage Level		District ADA		
5% or \$66,000 (greater of)	0	to	300	
4% or \$66,000 (greater of)	301	to	1,000	
3%	1,001	to	30,000	
2%	30,001	to	400,000	
1%	400.001	and	over	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and the Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and the Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> A school district that is the Administrative Unit (AU) of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

A THE STATE OF THE	Budget Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
District Estimated P-2 ADA (Form A, Line A4):	19,834	19,834	19,834
District's Reserve Standard Percentage Level:	3%	3%	3%

# 10A. Calculating the District's Special Education Pass-through Exclusions (only for districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA)

DATA ENTRY: For SELPA AUs, if Form MYP exists, all data will be extracted including the Yes/No button selection. If not, click the appropriate Yes or No button for item 1 and, if Yes, enter data for item 2a and for the two subsequent years in item 2b; Budget Year data are extracted.

For districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA (Form MYP, Lines F1a, F1b1, and F1b2):

- 1. Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?
  - If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds:

						- 6
a.	Enter the	name(s)	of the	SEL	PA(s):	

 Special Education Pass-through Funds (Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223)

Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
(2016-17)	(2017-18)	(2018-19)
0.00	1111111	

Yes

# 10B. Calculating the District's Reserve Standard

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYP exists, 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year data for lines 1 and 2 will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years. All other data are extracted or calculated.

- Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Fund 01, objects 1000-7999) (Form MYP, Line B11)
- Plus: Special Education Pass-through
- (Criterion 10A, Line 2b, if Criterion 10A, Line 1 is No)
- Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B1 plus Line B2)
- 4. Reserve Standard Percentage Level
- Reserve Standard by Percent (Line B3 times Line B4)
- 6. Reserve Standard by Amount
- (\$66,000 for districts with 0 to 1,000 ADA, else 0)
- District's Reserve Standard (Greater of Line B5 or Line B6)

Budget Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
257,036,556.84	262,368,501.33	266,959,476.61
257,036,556.84 3%	262,368,501.33 3%	266,959,476.61 3%
7,711,096.71	7,871,055.04	8,008,784.30
0.00	0.00	0.00
7,711,096.71	7,871,055.04	8,008,784.30

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Dollar amounts to be adjusted annually by the prior year statutory cost-of-living adjustment (Education Code Section 42238), rounded to the nearest thousand.

### 10C. Calculating the District's Budgeted Reserve Amount

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYP exists, 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year data for lines 1 through 7 will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years. All other data are extracted or calculated.

Reserve Amounts (Unrestricted resources 0000-1999 except Line 4):	Budget Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
General Fund - Stabilization Arrangements		1 2 2 2 2 2	1
(Fund 01, Object 9750) (Form MYP, Line E1a)	0.00		
General Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties			A TOTAL OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR
(Fund 01, Object 9789) (Form MYP, Line E1b)	10,281,462.27	9,358,026.65	4,476,597.66
General Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		100000000000000000000000000000000000000	
(Fund 01, Object 9790) (Form MYP, Line E1c)	0.00	0.00	0.00
<ol> <li>General Fund - Negative Ending Balances in Restricted Resources</li> </ol>			
(Fund 01, Object 979Z, if negative, for each of resources 2000-9999)		Part I	
(Form MYP, Line E1d)	0.00	0.00	0.00
Special Reserve Fund - Stabilization Arrangements			
(Fund 17, Object 9750) (Form MYP, Line E2a)	0.00		
<ol><li>Special Reserve Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties</li></ol>			
(Fund 17, Object 9789) (Form MYP, Line E2b)	0.00		
<ol> <li>Special Reserve Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount</li> </ol>	12.53		
(Fund 17, Object 9790) (Form MYP, Line E2c)	0.00		
District's Budgeted Reserve Amount	U STA TOTAL	10.71.07.07.0	
(Lines C1 thru C7)	10,281,462.27	9,358,026.65	4,476,597.66
District's Budgeted Reserve Percentage (Information only)		A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	
(Line 8 divided by Section 10B, Line 3)	4.00%	3.57%	1.68%
District's Reserve Standard		100000000000000000000000000000000000000	
(Section 10B, Line 7):	7,711,096.71	7,871,055.04	8,008,784.30
Status:	Met	Met	Not Met

# 10D. Comparison of District Reserve Amount to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD NOT MET - Projected available reserves are below the standard in one or more of the budget or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons for reserves falling below the standard and what plans and actions are anticipated to be taken to increase reserves to, or above, the standard.

Explanation:

(required if NOT met)

The budget as presented is based on the Governor's May Revise. There will be some favorable changes with the budget that is expected to be adopted that will improve 2015-16 and impact the level of reserves remaining at the end of 2018-19. In addition, the District is considering asking the voters to support until parcel tax, which if passed, will likely enable the district to reach a 3% reserve level in 2018-19.

SUP	PLEMENTAL INFORMATION	
DATA	ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items S1 through S4. Enter an explanation for each Yes answer.	
S1.	Contingent Liabilities	
1a.	Does your district have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) that may impact the budget?	No
1b.	If Yes, identify the liabilities and how they may impact the budget:	
S2.	Use of One-time Revenues for Ongoing Expenditures	
1a.	Does your district have ongoing general fund expenditures in the budget in excess of one percent of the total general fund expenditures that are funded with one-time resources?	No
1b.	If Yes, identify the expenditures and explain how the one-time resources will be replaced to continue funding the ongo	oing expenditures in the following fiscal years:
<b>S3.</b>	Use of Ongoing Revenues for One-time Expenditures  Does your district have large non-recurring general fund expenditures that are funded with ongoing general fund revenues?	No
1b.	If Yes, identify the expenditures:	
S4.	Contingent Revenues	
1a.	Does your district have projected revenues for the budget year or either of the two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?	No
1b.	If Yes, identify any of these revenues that are dedicated for ongoing expenses and explain how the revenues will be r	eplaced or expenditures reduced:
		H 420 - C 23 CH A 22 NW

### S5. Contributions

Description / Fiscal Vear

Identify projected contributions from unrestricted resources in the general fund to restricted resources in the general fund for the budget year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if contributions have changed from the prior fiscal year amounts by more than \$20,000 and more than ten percent. Explanation should include whether contributions are ongoing or one-time in nature.

Identify projected transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits in either the general fund or any other fund for the budget year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if transfers have changed from the prior fiscal year amounts by more than \$20,000 and more than ten percent. Explanation should include whether transfers are ongoing or one-time in nature.

Estimate the impact of any capital projects on the general fund operational budget.

-10.0% to +10.0%
District's Contributions and Transfers Standard: -20,000 to +\$20,000

Bereent Change

S5A. Identification of the District's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects that may Impact the General Fund

DATA ENTRY: For Contributions, enter data in the Projection column for the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. Contributions for the First Prior Year and Budget Year will be extracted. For Transfers In and Transfers Out, enter data in the First Prior Year. If Form MYP exists, the data will be extracted for the Budget Year, and 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. If Form MYP does not exist, enter data in the Budget Year, 1st and 2nd subsequent Years. Click the appropriate button for item 1d; all other data will be calculated.

Description / Fiscal Year	Projection	Amount of Change	Percent Change	Status
1a. Contributions, Unrestricted General Fund (Fund 01	Pascuraes 0000-1999 Object 9990			
<ol> <li>Contributions, Unrestricted General Fund (Fund 01)</li> <li>First Prior Year (2015-16)</li> </ol>	(34,923,943.16)			
Budget Year (2016-17)	(35,709,337.74)	785,394.58	2.2%	Met
st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	(36,919,580.00)	1,210,242.26	3.4%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2017-16)	(37,562,360.00)	642,780.00	1.7%	Met
nd Subsequent Year (2016-19)	(37,362,360.00)	642,780.00	1.776	iviet
1b. Transfers In, General Fund *				
irst Prior Year (2015-16)	514.00			
udget Year (2016-17)	0.00	(514.00)	-100.0%	Met
st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	Met
nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	Met
1c. Transfers Out, General Fund *	40 222 22			
irst Prior Year (2015-16)	40,000.00	440 0001	100.00/	N1-444-1
Budget Year (2016-17)	0.00	(40,000.00)	-100.0%	Not Met
st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	Met
<ol> <li>Impact of Capital Projects</li> <li>Do you have any capital projects that may impact the g</li> </ol>			No	
SSB. Status of the District's Projected Contributions,	Fransfers, and Capital Projects			
DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Not Met for items 1a-1c o	r if Yes for item 1d.			
1a. MET - Projected contributions have not changed by mo	re than the standard for the budget and	two subsequent fiscal years.		
		7 0 0 00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100		
Explanation:				
(required if NOT met)				
1b. MET - Projected transfers in have not changed by more	than the standard for the budget and tw	vo subsequent fiscal years.		
USAMINANA A				
Explanation:				
(required if NOT met)				

# Hayward Unified Alameda County

# 2016-17 July 1 Budget General Fund School District Criteria and Standards Review

01 61192 0000000 Form 01CS

Explanation: (required if NOT met)	Transfer to Fund 13 to cover uncollectible student accounts is budgeted in 2015-16 but not anticipated for 2016-17 and subsequent years.
IO - There are no capital pi	rojects that may impact the general fund operational budget.
Project Information: (required if YES)	

### 2016-17 July 1 Budget General Fund School District Criteria and Standards Review

01 61192 0000000 Form 01CS

# S6. Long-term Commitments

Identify all existing and new multiyear commitments1 and their annual required payments for the budget year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explain how any increase in annual payments will be funded. Also explain how any decrease to funding sources used to pay long-term commitments will be replaced.

<sup>1</sup> Include multiyear commitments, multiyear debt agreements, and new programs or contracts that result in long-term obligations.

S6A. I	dentification of the Distr	ict's Long-te	erm Commitments			
DATA E	ENTRY: Click the appropriate	button in item	n 1 and enter data in all columns of item	2 for applicable long-term commitme	ents; there are no extractions in this s	ection.
1.	Does your district have long (If No, skip item 2 and Sect			s		
2.	If Yes to item 1, list all new than pensions (OPEB); OP	and existing m EB is disclose	nultiyear commitments and required ann d in item S7A.	ual debt service amounts. Do not inc	lude long-term commitments for posi	temployment benefits other
	Type of Commitment	# of Years Remaining		S Fund and Object Codes Used For: s) Debt Ser	vice (Expenditures)	Principal Balance as of July 1, 2016
Capital	Leases	2	Fund 01	7438-7439		167,817
Certifica	ates of Participation	16	Fund 25	7438-7439		
Supp E	l Obligation Bonds arly Retirement Program	23	Fund 51	7433-7434		207,744,859
	chool Building Loans nsated Absences		Fund 01 1xxx-2xxx			1,600,000
	ong-term Commitments (do			12025	1	
PG&E	Loan Retrofit- Suntrust	0	Fund 01 and Fund 11	7439		76,338
	TOTAL:					224,469,014
Type	of Commitment (continued)		Prior Year (2015-16) Annual Payment (P & I)	Budget Year (2016-17) Annual Payment (P & I)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) Annual Payment (P & I)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19) Annual Payment (P & I)
Capital	Leases		140,560	136,671	39,862	0
	ates of Participation		1,236,254	1,235,704	1,234,554	1,259,554
Supp E State S	l Obligation Bonds arly Retirement Program chool Building Loans nsated Absences		11,535,542	9,605,874	12,260,542	12,645,543
	ong-term Commitments (cor	ntinued):	105.050	64.697	11 700	
PG&E I Energy	_oan Retrofit- Suntrust		105,859 45,722	64,637 0	11,700	C
	Total Anni	ual Payments:	13,063,937	11,042,886	13,546,658	13,905,097
			reased over prior year (2015-16)?	No	Yes	Yes

1a.	NITDY: Enter on symbolskis	
1a.	NTRY: Enter an explanation	n if Yes.
	Yes - Annual payments for funded.	long-term commitments have increased in one or more of the budget or two subsequent fiscal years. Explain how the increase in annual payments will be
	Explanation: (required if Yes to increase in total annual payments)	General fund obligation bond payments are reduced in 2016-17 but increase again in 2017-18 repayments funded through property tax assessments as controlled by the County, not the District.
S6C. Id	entification of Decrease	es to Funding Sources Used to Pay Long-term Commitments
DATA E	NTRY: Click the appropriate	Yes or No button in item 1; if Yes, an explanation is required in item 2.
1.	Will funding sources used t	pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?
		No
2.		
	No - Funding sources will n	ot decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, and one-time funds are not being used for long-term commitment annual payments.
	Explanation: (required if Yes)	

01 61192 0000000 Form 01CS

#### S7. Unfunded Liabilities

Estimate the unfunded liability for postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB) based on an actuarial valuation, if required, or other method; identify or estimate the annual required contribution; and indicate how the obligation is funded (pay-as-you-go, amortized over a specific period, etc.).

Estimate the unfunded liability for self-insurance programs such as workers' compensation based on an actuarial valuation, if required, or other method; identify or estimate the required contribution; and indicate how the obligation is funded (level of risk retained, funding approach, etc.).

S7A.	Identification of the District's Estimated Unfunded Liability for Postempl	oyment Benefits Other tha	n Pensions (OPEB)	
DATA	ENTRY: Click the appropriate button in item 1 and enter data in all other applicable ite	ems; there are no extractions in	this section except the budget year	data on line 5b.
1.	Does your district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)? (If No, skip items 2-5)	Yes		
2.	For the district's OPEB: a. Are they lifetime benefits?	No		
	b. Do benefits continue past age 65?	Yes		
	<ul> <li>Describe any other characteristics of the district's OPEB program including eligib their own benefits:</li> </ul>	ility criteria and amounts, if any	, that retirees are required to contribu	te toward
3.	a. Are OPEB financed on a pay-as-you-go, actuarial cost, or other method?		Pay-as-you-go	
	<ul> <li>Indicate any accumulated amounts earmarked for OPEB in a self-insurance or governmental fund</li> </ul>		Self-Insurance Fund	Governmental Fund
4.	OPEB Liabilities  a. OPEB actuarial accrued liability (AAL)  b. OPEB unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)  c. Are AAL and UAAL based on the district's estimate or an actuarial valuation?  d. If based on an actuarial valuation, indicate the date of the OPEB valuation	72,250,9 62,783,5 Actuarial Jul 01, 2015	571.00	
		Budget Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year

10,030,660.00

3,983,293.04

3,983,293.00

405

5,796,597.00

4,283,785.00

4,283,785.00

410

California Dept of Education	
SACS Financial Reporting Software - 2016	.1.0
File: cs-a (Rev 03/17/2016)	

 a. OPEB annual required contribution (ARC) per actuarial valuation or Alternative Measurement

d. Number of retirees receiving OPEB benefits

 OPEB amount contributed (for this purpose, include premiums paid to a self-insurance fund) (funds 01-70, objects 3701-3752)

c. Cost of OPEB benefits (equivalent of "pay-as-you-go" amount)

Method

5,796,597.00

4,357,695.00

4,357,695.00

415

4,608,708.68

S7B.	Identification of the District's Unfunded Liability for Self-Insurance	Programs		
DATA	ENTRY: Click the appropriate button in item 1 and enter data in all other applic	able items; there are no extractions in	this section.	
1.	Does your district operate any self-insurance programs such as workers' cor employee health and welfare, or property and liability? (Do not include OPEE covered in Section S7A) (If No, skip items 2-4)	npensation, B, which is		
2.	Describe each self-insurance program operated by the district, including deta actuarial), and date of the valuation:	ails for each such as level of risk retain	ed, funding approach, basis for valuation	n (district's estimate or
	The District is a member of the Schools Insura confidence level; for property insurance with a confidence level. The District contributes to the actuarial reports and District's total payroll and insureance internal services fund; nor does the	\$100,000 SIR and for general liability of e JPA on a semi-annual basis for work ex The district pays an annual contribu	with a \$750,000 SIR. The liability insura kers' compensation based upon rates s ution to the JPA ("premium"). The Distri	nce is funded at a 60% et by the JPA based upon
3.	Self-Insurance Liabilities a. Accrued liability for self-insurance programs b. Unfunded liability for self-insurance programs		0.00	
4.	Self-Insurance Contributions	Budget Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
	a. Required contribution (funding) for self-insurance programs	4,608,708.68	4,608,708.68	4,608,708.68
	b. Amount contributed (funded) for self-insurance programs	4,608,708.68	4,608,708.68	4,608,708.68

4,608,708.68 4,608,708.68

#### S8. Status of Labor Agreements

Analyze the status of employee labor agreements. Identify new labor agreements, as well as new commitments provided as part of previously ratified multiyear agreements; and include all contracts, including all administrator contracts (and including all compensation). For new agreements, indicate the date of the required board meeting. Compare the increase in new commitments to the projected increase in ongoing revenues, and explain how these commitments will be funded in future fiscal years.

If salary and benefit negotiations are not finalized at budget adoption, upon settlement with certificated or classified staff:

The school district must determine the cost of the settlement, including salaries, benefits, and any other agreements that change costs, and provide the county office of education (COE) with an analysis of the cost of the settlement and its impact on the operating budget.

The county superintendent shall review the analysis relative to the criteria and standards, and may provide written comments to the president of the district governing board and superintendent.

	ENTRY: Enter all applicable data items; the	ere are no extractions in this section.			
		Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2015-16)	Budget Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
	er of certificated (non-management) e-equivalent (FTE) positions	1,187.0	1,193.0	1,193	.0 1,193.0
Certificated (Non-management) Salary and Benefit Negotiations  1. Are salary and benefit negotiations settled for the budget year?			Yes		
	If Yes, and have been	d the corresponding public disclosure do n filed with the COE, complete questions	cuments 2 and 3.		
	If Yes, and have not be	d the corresponding public disclosure do been filed with the COE, complete questi	cuments ons 2-5.		
		tify the unsettled negotiations including a		ations and then complete questions 6 a	and 7.
legot 2a.	ations <u>Settled</u> Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a	i), date of public disclosure board meetin	ng: Jun 29, 20	016	
2b.	Per Government Code Section 3547.5(b by the district superintendent and chief b If Yes, dat		Yes Jun 29, 20	016	
3.	Per Government Code Section 3547.5(c to meet the costs of the agreement? If Yes, dat	e), was a budget revision adopted	Yes Jun 29, 20	016	
4.	Period covered by the agreement:	Begin Date:	E	and Date:	
5.	Salary settlement:		Budget Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
	Is the cost of salary settlement included projections (MYPs)?	in the budget and multiyear	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Total cost	One Year Agreement of salary settlement			
	% change	in salary schedule from prior year			
	Total cost	or Multiyear Agreement of salary settlement			
	% change	in salary schedule from prior year r text, such as "Reopener")			
	(may enter	text, addit as Treoperier /			

Nego	tiations Not Settled  Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits			
Ų.	333 of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits	Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
7.	Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases	(2016-17)	(2017-18)	(2018-19)
		Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Certif	icated (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits	(2016-17)	(2017-18)	(2018-19)
1.	Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the budget and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
2.	Total cost of H&W benefits	1,118,167	1,118,167	1,118,167
3.	Percent of H&W cost paid by employer	only dental paid	only dental paid	only dental paid
4.	Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Certifi Are ar	icated (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements  ny new costs from prior year settlements included in the budget?  If Yes, amount of new costs included in the budget and MYPs  If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:	No		
Certifi	cated (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments	Budget Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
0011111	dated (Non-management) step and column Adjustments	(2016-17)	(2017-18)	(2018-19)
1.	Are step & column adjustments included in the budget and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
2.	Cost of step & column adjustments	1,210,725	1,219,805	1,232,003
3.	Percent change in step & column over prior year	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%
Certifi	cated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)	Budget Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
1.	Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
2.	Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the budget and MYPs?	No	No	No
Certific	cated (Non-management) - Other ner significant contract changes and the cost impact of each change (i.e., clas	s size, hours of employment, leave of a	bsence bonuses etc.):	

S8B.	Cost Analysis of District's Labor Ag	reements - Classified (Non-manage	ement) Employees		
DATA	ENTRY: Enter all applicable data items; the	ere are no extractions in this section.			
		Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2015-16)	Budget Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
	er of classified (non-management) ositions	711.6	736.8	736.8	736.8
Classi 1.	have been		2 and 3.		
	If No, iden	tify the unsettled negotiations including a	any prior year unsettled negotiati	ions and then complete questions 6 and 7	7.
Negoti 2a.	ations Settled Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a board meeting:	), date of public disclosure	Jun 29, 201	16	
2b.	Per Government Code Section 3547.5(b by the district superintendent and chief b If Yes, date		Yes Jun 29, 201	16	
3.	Per Government Code Section 3547.5(c to meet the costs of the agreement?  If Yes, date	), was a budget revision adopted e of budget revision board adoption:	Yes Jun 29, 201	6	
4.	Period covered by the agreement:	Begin Date:	End	d Date:	
5.	Salary settlement:		Budget Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
	Is the cost of salary settlement included i projections (MYPs)?	n the budget and multiyear	Yes	Yes	Yes
		One Year Agreement of salary settlement			
	12013000	in salary schedule from prior year or Multiyear Agreement of salary settlement			
		in salary schedule from prior year text, such as "Reopener")			
	Identify the	source of funding that will be used to su	upport multiyear salary commitm	nents:	
logotic	ations Not Settled				
6.	Cost of a one percent increase in salary	and statutory benefits			
			Budget Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
7.	Amount included for any tentative salary	schedule increases	Company of the Control of the Contro	The second of th	

Class	ified (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits	Budget Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
1.	Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the budget and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
2.	Total cost of H&W benefits	675,544	675,544	675,544
3.	Percent of H&W cost paid by employer	only dental paid	only dental paid	only dental paid
4.	Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Classified (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Are any new costs from prior year settlements included in the budget? If Yes, amount of new costs included in the budget and MYPs If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:		No		
			i i	
Class	ified (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments	Budget Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
1.	Are step & column adjustments included in the budget and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
2.	Cost of step & column adjustments	901,653	921,948	940,387
3.	Percent change in step & column over prior year	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%
Class	ified (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)	Budget Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
1.	Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
2.	Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the budget and MYPs?	No	No	No
	ified (Non-management) - Other ner significant contract changes and the cost impact of each change (i.e., hours	of employment, leave of absence, bor	nuses, etc.):	

01 61192 0000000 Form 01CS

		greements - Management/Superv	ison communitial Employees		
DATA ENTRY: Enter all applicable d	ata items;	there are no extractions in this section.  Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2015-16)	Budget Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
Number of management, supervisor confidential FTE positions	, and	156.2	150.6	150.6	150.6
Management/Supervisor/Confiden Salary and Benefit Negotiations 1. Are salary and benefit negot	tiations set	ttled for the budget year? omplete question 2.	n/a		
	If No, ide	entify the unsettled negotiations includin	ng any prior year unsettled negotiation	ns and then complete questions 3 and	4.
	If n/a, el	up the remainder of Section S8C.			
Negotiations Settled 2. Salary settlement:	ii ii/a, si	up the ternamider of Section 300.	Budget Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year- (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
Is the cost of salary settleme projections (MYPs)?		d in the budget and multiyear st of salary settlement	Yes	Yes	Yes
		ge in salary schedule from prior year ter text, such as "Reopener")	"Me-Too" Rate of 3.25%	Re-opener	Re-opener
Negotiations Not Settled  3. Cost of a one percent increa	ase in sala	ry and statutory benefits			
Amount included for any ten	ntative sala	ry schedule increases	Budget Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
Management/Supervisor/Confiden Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits			Budget Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
Are costs of H&W benefit ch     Total cost of H&W benefits     Percent of H&W cost paid b     Percent projected change in	y employe				
Management/Supervisor/Confiden Step and Column Adjustments	ntial		Budget Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
Are step & column adjustme     Cost of step and column adj     Percent change in step & column	justments				
Management/Supervisor/Confiden Other Benefits (mileage, bonuses,			Budget Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
Are costs of other benefits in     Total cost of other benefits	ncluded in	the budget and MYPs?			

Percent change in cost of other benefits over prior year

01 61192 0000000 Form 01CS

# S9. Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP)

Confirm that the school district's governing board has adopted an LCAP or an update to the LCAP effective for the budget year.

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button in item 1, and enter the date in item 2.

1. Did or will the school district's governing board adopt an LCAP or approve an update to the LCAP effective for the budget year?

Yes

2. Approval date for adoption of the LCAP or approval of an update to the LCAP.

Jun 29, 2016

#### S10. LCAP Expenditures

Confirm that the school district's budget includes the expenditures necessary to implement the LCAP or annual update to the LCAP.

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button.

Does the school district's budget include the expenditures necessary to implement the LCAP or annual update to the LCAP as described in the Local Control and Accountability Plan and Annual Update Template, Section 3: Actions, Services and Expenditures?

Yes

#### ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS

The following fiscal indicators are designed to provide additional data for reviewing agencies. A "Yes" answer to any single indicator does not necessarily suggest a cause for concern, but may alert the reviewing agency to the need for additional review.

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items A1 through A9 except item A3, which is automatically completed based on data in Criterion 2. Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the budget year with a negative cash balance in the general fund? No Is the system of personnel position control independent from the payroll system? No Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior fiscal year and budget year? (Data from the enrollment budget column and actual column of Criterion 2A are used to determine Yes or No) Yes Are new charter schools operating in district boundaries that impact the district's enrollment, either in the prior fiscal year or budget year? No Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the budget or subsequent years of the agreement would result in salary increases that No are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment? Does the district provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees? No Is the district's financial system independent of the county office system? Yes Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress pursuant to Education A8. Code Section 42127.6(a)? (If Yes, provide copies to the county office of education) No Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official positions within the last 12 months? No When providing comments for additional fiscal indicators, please include the item number applicable to each comment. Comments: (optional)

End of School District Budget Criteria and Standards Review

# SUPPLEMENTAL SACS INFORMATION

	G = General Ledger Data; S = Supplemental Data	Data Supplied For:			
Form	Description	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget		
01	General Fund/County School Service Fund	GS	GS		
09	Charter Schools Special Revenue Fund				
10	Special Education Pass-Through Fund				
11	Adult Education Fund	G	G		
12	Child Development Fund	G	G		
13	Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund	G	G		
14	Deferred Maintenance Fund	G			
15	Pupil Transportation Equipment Fund				
17	Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects				
18	School Bus Emissions Reduction Fund				
19	Foundation Special Revenue Fund				
20	Special Reserve Fund for Postemployment Benefits				
21	Building Fund	G	G		
25	Capital Facilities Fund	G	G		
30	State School Building Lease-Purchase Fund				
35	County School Facilities Fund	G			
40	Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects	G	G		
19	Capital Project Fund for Blended Component Units	9			
51	Bond Interest and Redemption Fund	G	G		
52	Debt Service Fund for Blended Component Units	9			
53	Tax Override Fund				
56	Debt Service Fund				
57	Foundation Permanent Fund				
31	Cafeteria Enterprise Fund				
62	Charter Schools Enterprise Fund				
63	Other Enterprise Fund				
36 36	Warehouse Revolving Fund				
67	Self-Insurance Fund				
71					
	Retiree Benefit Fund				
73	Foundation Private-Purpose Trust Fund				
76	Warrant/Pass-Through Fund				
95	Student Body Fund				
76A	Changes in Assets and Liabilities (Warrant/Pass-Through)				
95A	Changes in Assets and Liabilities (Student Body)	-			
4	Average Daily Attendance	S	S		
ASSET	Schedule of Capital Assets	S			
CASH	Cashflow Worksheet		S		
СВ	Budget Certification		S		
00	Workers' Compensation Certification		S		
CEA	Current Expense Formula/Minimum Classroom Comp Actuals	G			
CEB	Current Expense Formula/Minimum Classroom Comp Budget		G		
CHG	Change Order Form				
DEBT	Schedule of Long-Term Liabilities	S			
CR	Indirect Cost Rate Worksheet	G			
	Lottery Report	G			
ИYP	Multiyear Projections - General Fund		GS		

G = General Ledger Data; S = Supplemental Data

	- Cappionental Bata	Data Supp	Data Supplied For:			
Form	Description	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget			
NCMOE	No Child Left Behind Maintenance of Effort	G				
SEA	Special Education Revenue Allocations					
SEAS	Special Education Revenue Allocations Setup (SELPA Selection)					
SIAA	Summary of Interfund Activities - Actuals	G				
SIAB	Summary of Interfund Activities - Budget		G			
01CS	Criteria and Standards Review	GS	GS			

SACS2016 Financial Reporting Software - 2016.1.0 6/21/2016 2:09:58 AM

01-61192-0000000

## July 1 Budget 2016-17 Budget Technical Review Checks

# Hayward Unified

Alameda County

Following is a chart of the various types of technical review checks and related requirements:

F - Fatal (Data must be corrected; an explanation is not allowed)
W/WC - Warning/Warning with Calculation (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is required)

 Informational (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is optional, but encouraged)

# IMPORT CHECKS

# GENERAL LEDGER CHECKS

# SUPPLEMENTAL CHECKS

# EXPORT CHECKS

Checks Completed.

SACS2016 Financial Reporting Software - 2016.1.0 6/21/2016 2:10:32 AM

01-61192-0000000

## July 1 Budget 2015-16 Estimated Actuals Technical Review Checks

# Hayward Unified

Alameda County

Following is a chart of the various types of technical review checks and related requirements:

- F Fatal (Data must be corrected; an explanation is not allowed)
  W/WC Warning/Warning with Calculation (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is required)
- Informational (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is optional, but encouraged)

# IMPORT CHECKS

# GENERAL LEDGER CHECKS

# SUPPLEMENTAL CHECKS

# EXPORT CHECKS

Checks Completed.

	Object	Beginning Balances (Ref. Only)	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February
ESTIMATES THROUGH THE MONTH OF	JUNE									
A. BEGINNING CASH	SOIVE		20,784,168.00	11,720,635.74	15,553,963.80	17,883,492.80	8,422,071.80	126,287.80	34,737,093.80	17,886,263.80
B. RECEIPTS										
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	1 (									
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019		5,850,259.00	5,850,259.00	17,165,534.00	10,530,466.00	10,530,466.00	17,165,534.00	10,530,466.00	10,530,466.00
Property Taxes	8020-8079		0.00	1,874,550.00	1,605,509.00	0.00	260,893.00	16,115,476.00	167,434.00	13,249,592.00
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099		0.00	(162,542.00)	(325,084.00)	(216,722.00)	(216,722.00)	(216,722.00)	(216,722.00)	(447,351.00)
Federal Revenue	8100-8299		305,898.00	15,561.00	906,570.00	1,470,076.00	177,251.00	1,829,336.00	722,542.00	1,311,737.00
Other State Revenue	8300-8599		6,929.00	6,929.00	1,713,877.00	625,524.00	581,712.00	4,841,494.00	4,449,470.00	20,100.00
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799		164,193.00	1,287,044.00	1,125,169.00	1,053,301.00	1,177,769.00	3,668,437.00	1,199,412.00	1,258,669.00
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929									
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979	_								
TOTAL RECEIPTS		_	6,327,279.00	8,871,801.00	22,191,575.00	13,462,645.00	12,511,369.00	43,403,555.00	16,852,602.00	25,923,213.00
C. DISBURSEMENTS	7244 1224		- Name 7 (2 s 2	30,000,000	22445	or to die a	San Carrie	0.65	0.000	un automobile
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	-	1,778,113.00	2,237,476.00	11,801,050.00	11,692,430.00	11,767,600.00	139,578.00	23,357,822.00	11,915,409.00
Classified Salaries	2000-2999	-	2,196,816.00	2,455,923.00	4,180,744.00	4,193,985.00	4,306,470.00	4,180,224.00	4,014,907.00	4,325,535.00
Employee Benefits	3000-3999		886,502.00	1,050,862.00	3,475,921.00	3,460,616.00	3,447,408.00	1,123,235.00	5,808,369.00	3,569,657.00
Books and Supplies	4000-4999	(0)	10,029.00	322,727.00	462,494.00	2,031,862.00	410,823.00	471,150.00	276,176.00	260,459.00
Services	5000-5999		1,556,151.00	1,065,197.00	1,421,733.00	2,443,894.00	1,769,045.00	2,458,023.00	1,941,670.00	2,530,283.00
Capital Outlay	6000-6599		40.444.00	00.070.00	440.000.00	2,746.00	2,524.00	0.00	65.00	0.00
Other Outgo Interfund Transfers Out	7000-7499		10,114.00	33,270.00	412,623.00	0.00	7,750.00	551,399.00	0.00	548,339.00
All Other Financing Uses	7600-7629									
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	7630-7699		6 407 705 00	7 105 155 00	01 754 565 00	00 005 500 00	01 711 600 00	0.000.000.00	25 200 000 00	00 140 000 00
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS			6,437,725.00	7,165,455.00	21,754,565.00	23,825,533.00	21,711,620.00	8,923,609.00	35,399,009.00	23,149,682.00
Assets and Deferred Outflows										
Cash Not In Treasury	9111-9199	123,273.12	170 040 00							
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299	1,233,289.06	178,948.00	233,289.06	1,000,000.00					
Due From Other Funds	9310		510,000.00		1,000,000.00					
Stores	9320	1,510,000.00 40,598.42	510,000.00	1,000,000.00						
	I -	319.77								
Prepaid Expenditures Other Current Assets	9330	319.77								
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9340									
SUBTOTAL	9490	2 22 422 27	200 040 00	4 000 000 00	4 000 000 00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00
	I +	2,907,480.37	688,948.00	1,233,289.06	1,000,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Liabilities and Deferred Inflows					/222 222 223					
Accounts Payable	9500-9599	9,642,034.26	9,642,034.26	(893,693.00)	(892,519.00)	(901,467.00)	(904,467.00)	(130,860.00)	(1,695,577.00)	(915,979.00)
Due To Other Funds	9610									
Current Loans	9640									
Unearned Revenues	9650									
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690		121000012121							
SUBTOTAL		9,642,034.26	9,642,034.26	(893,693.00)	(892,519.00)	(901,467.00)	(904,467.00)	(130,860.00)	(1,695,577.00)	(915,979.00)
Nonoperating	10.60		- 1							
Suspense Clearing	9910		0.00							
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS	-	(6,734,553.89)	(8,953,086.26)	2,126,982.06	1,892,519.00	901,467.00	904,467.00	130,860.00	1,695,577.00	915,979.00
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C -	+ D)		(9,063,532.26)	3,833,328.06	2,329,529.00	(9,461,421.00)	(8,295,784.00)	34,610,806.00	(16,850,830.00)	3,689,510.00
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)			11,720,635.74	15,553,963.80	17,883,492.80	8,422,071.80	126,287.80	34,737,093.80	17,886,263.80	21,575,773.80
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS										

(	٨	J

Annual Control of the	Object	March	April	May	June	Accruals	Adjustments	TOTAL	BUDGET
ESTIMATES THROUGH THE MONTH OF									
A. BEGINNING CASH	9.00	21,575,773.80	19,919,544.80	27,805,861.80	22,237,282.80				
B. RECEIPTS									
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources									
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019	17,165,534.00	10,530,466.00	10,530,466.00	17,165,536.00			143,545,452.00	143,545,452.0
Property Taxes	8020-8079	(1,015,538.00)	12,951,968.00	2,238,194.00	6,373,325.00			53,821,403.00	53,821,403.
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099	(729,292.00)	99,623.00	(364,651.00)	(613,797.00)			(3,409,982.00)	(3,409,982.0
Federal Revenue	8100-8299	1,879,373.00	212,544.00	1,703,381.00	740,320.00	7,921,211.38		19,195,800.38	19,195,800.
Other State Revenue	8300-8599	1,244,299.00	1,946,986.00	12,493.00	740,319.00	7,965,946.72		24,156,078.72	24,156,078.
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	1,562,298.00	2,896,755.00	2,653,299.00	100,871.00	1,201,744.01		19,348,961.01	19,348,961.
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929							0.00	0.
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979							0.00	0.
TOTAL RECEIPTS		20,106,674.00	28,638,342.00	16,773,182.00	24,506,574.00	17,088,902.11	0.00	256,657,713.11	256,657,713.
C. DISBURSEMENTS									
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	11,826,309.00	11,719,400.00	11,857,580.00	11,651,355.00	1,543,799.49		123,287,921.49	123,287,921.
Classified Salaries	2000-2999	4,260,139.00	4,161,512.00	4,391,697.00	3,209,367.00	892,888.11		46,770,207.11	46,770,207.
Employee Benefits	3000-3999	3,497,749.00	3,468,661.00	3,543,530.00	3,180,714.00	9,132,962.86		45,646,186.86	45,646,186.
Books and Supplies	4000-4999	388,495.00	413,004.00	416,505.00	318,529.00	2,771,250.73		8,553,503.73	8,553,503.
Services	5000-5999	2,413,648.00	1,625,762.00	2,764,776.00	2,829,399.00	4,901,218.10		29,720,799.10	29,720,799.
Capital Outlay	6000-6599	0.00	405.00	810.00	6,450.00	187,310.00		200,310.00	200,310.
Other Outgo	7000-7499	277,088.00	277,000.00	277,000.00	463,045.55			2,857,628.55	2,857,628.
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629							0.00	0.
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699							0.00	0.
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		22,663,428.00	21,665,744.00	23,251,898.00	21,658,859.55	19,429,429.29	0.00	257,036,556.84	257,036,556.8
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS									The same
Assets and Deferred Outflows									
Cash Not In Treasury	9111-9199							178,948.00	
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299					(17,088,902.11)		(15,855,613.05)	
Due From Other Funds	9310							1,510,000.00	
Stores	9320							0.00	
Prepaid Expenditures	9330							0.00	
Other Current Assets	9340							0.00	
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490				0.00			0.00	
SUBTOTAL		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(17,088,902.11)	0.00	(14,166,665.05)	
iabilities and Deferred Inflows								(11)100,000.00)	
Accounts Payable	9500-9599	(900,525.00)	(913,719.00)	(910,137.00)	(583,131.26)	(19,429,429.29)		(19,429,469.29)	
Due To Other Funds	9610			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1	(10) 120) 120120)		0.00	
Current Loans	9640							0.00	
Unearned Revenues	9650							0.00	
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690							0.00	
SUBTOTAL		(900,525.00)	(913,719.00)	(910,137.00)	(583,131.26)	(19,429,429.29)	0.00		
lonoperating		10001000000	(0.10,710.00)	(510,107.00)	(505,151.20)	(13,423,423.23)	0.00	(19,429,469.29)	
Suspense Clearing	9910							4.44	
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS	-	900,525.00	913,719.00	910,137.00	583,131.26	0.040.507.40	0.00	0.00	
. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C +	D)	(1,656,229.00)	7,886,317.00	(5,568,579.00)	3,430,845.71	2,340,527.18	0.00	5,262,804.24	/0000
. ENDING CASH (A + E)		19,919,544.80	27,805,861.80	22,237,282.80	25,668,128.51	0.00	0.00	4,883,960.51	(378,843.7
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH		.0,010,011100	27,000,001.00	,201,202.00	2.0,000,120.51				

(	ú	ι
ì		•
	•	١

	Unaudited Balance July 1	Audit Adjustments/ Restatements	Audited Balance July 1	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance June 30
Governmental Activities:						
Capital assets not being depreciated:						
Land	12,623,420.00		12,623,420.00			12.623.420.00
Work in Progress	60,622.82	0.18	60,623.00	1,951,796,00		2,012,419.00
Total capital assets not being depreciated	12,684,042.82	0.18	12,684,043.00	1,951,796.00	0.00	14,635,839.00
Capital assets being depreciated:				.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	0.00	14,000,000.00
Land Improvements	24,159,602.33	0.67	24,159,603.00	63,781.00		24,223,384.00
Buildings	324,451,365.75	(0.75)	324,451,365.00	3,216,023.00		327,667,388.00
Equipment	22,307,729.73	1.27	22,307,731.00	2,788,837.00		25,096,568.00
Total capital assets being depreciated	370,918,697.81	1.19	370,918,699.00	6,068,641,00	0.00	376,987,340.00
Accumulated Depreciation for:						2,2,20,10,000
Land Improvements	(22,320,412.40)	(0.60)	(22,320,413.00)	(285,836.00)		(22,606,249,00)
Buildings	(91,654,673.18)	1.18	(91,654,672.00)	(6,487,814.00)		(98,142,486.00)
Equipment	(19,242,606.47)	1.47	(19,242,605.00)	(1,244,790.00)		(20,487,395,00)
Total accumulated depreciation	(133,217,692.05)	2.05	(133,217,690.00)	(8,018,440.00)	0.00	(141,236,130.00)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	237,701,005.76	3.24	237,701,009.00	(1,949,799.00)	0.00	235,751,210.00
Governmental activity capital assets, net	250,385,048.58	3.42	250,385,052.00	1,997.00	0.00	250,387,049.00
Business-Type Activities:						
Capital assets not being depreciated:						
Land			0.00			0.00
Work in Progress			0.00			0.00
Total capital assets not being depreciated	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital assets being depreciated:				0.00	0.00	0.00
Land Improvements			0.00			0.00
Buildings			0.00			0.00
Equipment			0.00			0.00
Total capital assets being depreciated	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accumulated Depreciation for:	5,55	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Land Improvements			0.00			0.00
Buildings			0.00			0.00
Equipment			0.00			0.00
Total accumulated depreciation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Business-type activity capital assets, net	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

	Unaudited Balance July 1	Audit Adjustments/ Restatements	Audited Balance July 1	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance June 30	Amounts Due Within One Year
Governmental Activities:							
General Obligation Bonds Payable	205,522,116.20	(1.20)	205,522,115.00	2.689.607.00	436.862.00	207.774.860.00	563,523.00
State School Building Loans Payable		(1.2-7)	0.00	2,000,007.00	400,002.00	0.00	303,323.00
Certificates of Participation Payable	15,565,000.00		15,565,000.00		685,000.00	14,880,000.00	705.000.00
Capital Leases Payable	295,325.20	(0.20)	295,325.00		127,508.00	167,817.00	129,573.00
Lease Revenue Bonds Payable			0.00		127,000.00	0.00	129,575.00
Other General Long-Term Debt	227,228.80	0.20	227,229.00		150,891.00	76,338.00	64,637.00
Net Pension Liability		172,587,000.00	172,587,000.00	7.200.000.00	100,001.00	179,787,000.00	04,007.00
Net OPEB Obligation	27,538,220.00	(287,937.00)	27,250,283.00	3,901,957.00		31,152,240.00	3.983.293.00
Compensated Absences Payable	1,563,066.25	(247,882.25)	1,315,184.00	284,816.00		1,600,000.00	0,000,200.00
Governmental activities long-term liabilities	250,710,956.45	172,051,179.55	422,762,136.00	14,076,380.00	1,400,261.00	435,438,255.00	5,446,026.00
Business-Type Activities:							
Seneral Obligation Bonds Payable			0.00			0.00	
State School Building Loans Payable			0.00			0.00	
Certificates of Participation Payable			0.00			0.00	
Capital Leases Payable			0.00			0.00	
Lease Revenue Bonds Payable			0.00			0.00	
Other General Long-Term Debt			0.00			0.00	
Net Pension Liability			0.00			0.00	
Net OPEB Obligation			0.00			0.00	
Compensated Absences Payable			0.00			0.00	
Business-type activities long-term liabilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Hayward Unified Alameda County

# July 1 Budget 2015-16 Estimated Actuals No Child Left Behind Maintenance of Effort Expenditures

01 61192 0000000 Form NCMOE

Printed: 6/21/2016 2:29 AM

	Fur	ds 01, 09, an	d 62	2015-16
Section I - Expenditures	Goals	Functions	Objects	Expenditures
A. Total state, federal, and local expenditures (all resources)	All	All	1000-7999	252,436,443.91
B. Less all federal expenditures not allowed for MOE (Resources 3000-5999, except 3385)	All	All	1000-7999	23,398,787.44
<ul><li>C. Less state and local expenditures not allowed for MOE:</li><li>(All resources, except federal as identified in Line B)</li><li>1. Community Services</li></ul>	All	5000-5999	1000-7999	55,464.43
2. Capital Outlay	All except 7100-7199	All except 5000-5999	6000-6999	3,370,671.85
3. Debt Service	All	9100	5400-5450, 5800, 7430- 7439	343,093.05
4. Other Transfers Out	All	9200	7200-7299	3,397,851.00
5. Interfund Transfers Out	All	9300	7600-7629	40,000.00
		9100	7699	70.30
6. All Other Financing Uses	All	9200 All except	7651	0.00
7. Nonagency	7100-7199	5000-5999, 9000-9999	1000-7999	7,366.00
<ol> <li>Tuition (Revenue, in lieu of expenditures, to approximate costs of services for which tuition is received)</li> </ol>	All	All	8710	0.00
<ol> <li>Supplemental expenditures made as a result of a Presidentially declared disaster</li> </ol>	Manually expenditure	entered. Must es in lines B, C D2.	not include 1-C8, D1, or	
<ol> <li>Total state and local expenditures not allowed for MOE calculation (Sum lines C1 through C9)</li> </ol>				7,214,446.33
<ul> <li>D. Plus additional MOE expenditures:</li> <li>1. Expenditures to cover deficits for food services (Funds 13 and 61) (If negative, then zero)</li> </ul>	All	All	1000-7143, 7300-7439 minus 8000-8699	247,552.81
2. Expenditures to cover deficits for student body activities		entered. Must litures in lines		
E. Total expenditures subject to MOE (Line A minus lines B and C10, plus lines D1 and D2)				222,070,762.95

Hayward Unified Alameda County

# July 1 Budget 2015-16 Estimated Actuals No Child Left Behind Maintenance of Effort Expenditures

01 61192 0000000 Form NCMOE

Printed: 6/21/2016 2:29 AM

Section II - Expenditures Per ADA		2015-16 Annual ADA/ Exps. Per ADA
A. Average Daily Attendance (Form A, Annual ADA column, sum of lines A6 and C9)		19,854.74
B. Expenditures per ADA (Line I.E divided by Line II.A)		11,184.77
Section III - MOE Calculation (For data collection only. Final determination will be done by CDE)	Total	Per ADA
A. Base expenditures (Preloaded expenditures from prior year official CDE MOE calculation). (Note: If the prior year MOE was not met, CDE has adjusted the prior year base to 90 percent of the preceding prior year amount rather than the actual prior year expenditure amount.)	201,348,808.97	10,046.32
<ol> <li>Adjustment to base expenditure and expenditure per ADA amounts for LEAs failing prior year MOE calculation (From Section IV)</li> </ol>	0.00	0.00
2. Total adjusted base expenditure amounts (Line A plus Line A.1)	201,348,808.97	10,046.32
B. Required effort (Line A.2 times 90%)	181,213,928.07	9,041.69
C. Current year expenditures (Line I.E and Line II.B)	222,070,762.95	11,184.77
<ul> <li>D. MOE deficiency amount, if any (Line B minus Line C) (If negative, then zero)</li> </ul>	0.00	0.00
E. MOE determination (If one or both of the amounts in line D are zero, the MOE requirement is met; if both amounts are positive, the MOE requirement is not met. If either column in Line A.2 or Line C equals zero, the MOE calculation is incomplete.)	мое	Met
F. MOE deficiency percentage, if MOE not met; otherwise, zero (Line D divided by Line B) (Funding under NCLB covered programs in FY 2017-18 may be reduced by the lower of the two percentages)	0.00%	0.00%

Hayward Unified Alameda County

# July 1 Budget 2015-16 Estimated Actuals No Child Left Behind Maintenance of Effort Expenditures

01 61192 0000000 Form NCMOE

Description of Adjustments	Total Expenditures	Expenditures Per ADA
otal adjustments to base expenditures	0.00	0.0

PART I - CURRENT EXPENSE FORMULA	Total Expense for Year (1)	EDP No.	Reductions (See Note 1) (2)	EDP No.	Current Expense of Education (Col 1 - Col 2) (3)	EDP No.	Reductions (Extracted) (See Note 2) (4a)	Reductions (Overrides)* (See Note 2) (4b)	EDP No.	Current Expense- Part II (Col 3 - Col 4) (5)	EDP No.
1000 - Certificated Salaries	119,610,341.59	301	134,618.54	303	119,475,723.05	305	3,970,255.21		307	115,505,467.84	309
2000 - Classified Salaries	43,724,464.06	311	200,543.01	313	43,523,921.05	315	6,037,910.88		317	37,486,010.17	319
3000 - Employee Benefits	38,036,784.24	321	2,859,200.67	323	35,177,583.57	325	1,800,019.13		327	33,377,564.44	329
4000 - Books, Supplies Equip Replace. (6500)	10,916,595.26	331	148,501.99	333	10,768,093.27	335	2,126,038.16		337	8,642,055.11	339
5000 - Services , & 7300 - Indirect Costs	33,038,051.38	341	105,650.91	343	32,932,400,47	345	15,716,636.13		347	17,215,764.34	
			To	OTAL	241,877,721.41	365			TOTAL	The second secon	

- Note 1 In Column 2, report expenditures for the following programs: Nonagency (Goals 7100-7199), Community Services (Goal 8100), Food Services (Function 3700), Fringe Benefits for Retired Persons (Objects 3701-3702), and Facilities Acquisition & Construction (Function 8500).
- Note 2 In Column 4, report expenditures for: Transportation (Function 3600), Lottery Expenditures (Resource 1100), Special Education Students in Nonpublic Schools (Function 1180), and other federal or state categorical aid in which funds were granted for expenditures in a program not incurring any teacher salary expenditures or requiring disbursement of the funds without regard to the requirements of EC Section 41372.
- \* If an amount (even zero) is entered in any row of Column 4b or in Line 13b, the form uses only the values in Column 4b and Line 13b rather than the values in Column 4a and Line 13a.

PAR	T II: MINIMUM CLASSROOM COMPENSATION (Instruction, Functions 1000-1999)	Object		EDP No.
1.	Teacher Salaries as Per EC 41011	1100	93,994,023.90	375
2.	Salaries of Instructional Aides Per EC 41011	2100	9,805,474.36	380
3.	STRS.	3101 & 3102	15,390,532,74	382
4.	PERS.	3201 & 3202	1,623,206.51	383
5.	OASDI - Regular, Medicare and Alternative.	3301 & 3302	2,418,615.97	384
6.	Health & Welfare Benefits (EC 41372)	9370 34750		-
	(Include Health, Dental, Vision, Pharmaceutical, and			
	Annuity Plans).	3401 & 3402	930.623.76	385
7.	Unemployment Insurance.	3501 & 3502	53,912.13	390
8.	Workers' Compensation Insurance.	3601 & 3602	1,993,975,10	392
9.	OPEB, Active Employees (EC 41372)	3751 & 3752	860,120,80	777
10.	Other Benefits (EC 22310).	3901 & 3902	0.00	393
11.	SUBTOTAL Salaries and Benefits (Sum Lines 1 - 10).		127,070,485,27	395
12.	Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and		121111111111111111111111111111111111111	-
	Benefits deducted in Column 2	111121313133313331	216,232,62	
13a.	Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and		210,000,00	
	Benefits (other than Lottery) deducted in Column 4a (Extracted).		1,439,242,07	396
b.	Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and	A CANADA TANADA	1,100,212.07	-
	Benefits (other than Lottery) deducted in Column 4b (Overrides)*	0111011114610141161		396
14.	TOTAL SALARIES AND BENEFITS.		125,415,010,58	397
15.	Percent of Current Cost of Education Expended for Classroom		120,410,010.00	007
	Compensation (EDP 397 divided by EDP 369) Line 15 must			
	equal or exceed 60% for elementary, 55% for unified and 50%			
	for high school districts to avoid penalty under provisions of EC 41372		59.09%	
16.	District is exempt from EC 41372 because it meets the provisions	-	33.0376	
	of EC 41374. (If exempt, enter 'X')	24. Jan. 21. Car		

# 

		33.0076
2.	Percentage spent by this district (Part II, Line 15)	59.09%
3.	Percentage below the minimum (Part III, Line 1 minus Line 2)	0.00%
4.	District's Current Expense of Education after reductions in columns 4a or 4b (Part I, EDP 369).	212,226,861.90
5.	Deficiency Amount (Part III, Line 3 times Line 4)	0.00

PART IV: Explanation for adjustments entered in Part I, Column 4b (required)

PART I - CURRENT EXPENSE FORMULA	Total Expense for Year (1)	EDP No.	Reductions (See Note 1) (2)	EDP No.	Current Expense of Education (Col 1 - Col 2) (3)	EDP No.	Reductions (Extracted) (See Note 2) (4a)	Reductions (Overrides)* (See Note 2) (4b)	EDP No.	Current Expense- Part II (Col 3 - Col 4) (5)	EDP No.
1000 - Certificated Salaries	123,287,921.49	301	106,342.00	303	123,181,579.49	305	3,502,763.52		307	119,678,815.97	309
2000 - Classified Salaries	46,770,207.11	311	162,220.59	313	46,607,986.52	315	6,194,798.67		317	40,413,187.85	319
3000 - Employee Benefits	45,646,186.86	321	2,435,071.29	323	43,211,115.57	325	2,297,144.13		327	40,913,971.44	329
4000 - Books, Supplies Equip Replace. (6500)	8,589,503.73	331	62,773.84	333	8,526,729.89	335	1,920,494.74		337	6,606,235.15	339
5000 - Services & 7300 - Indirect Costs	28,972,154.97	341	121,157.00	343	28,850,997.97	345	15,763,434.85		347	13,087,563.12	1930
			T	DTAL	250,378,409.44	365			TOTAL	220,699,773.53	The second second

- Note 1 In Column 2, report expenditures for the following programs: Nonagency (Goals 7100-7199), Community Services (Goal 8100), Food Services (Function 3700), Fringe Benefits for Retired Persons (Objects 3701-3702), and Facilities Acquisition & Construction (Function 8500).
- Note 2 In Column 4, report expenditures for: Transportation (Function 3600), Lottery Expenditures (Resource 1100), Special Education Students in Nonpublic Schools (Function 1180), and other federal or state categorical aid in which funds were granted for expenditures in a program not incurring any teacher salary expenditures or requiring disbursement of the funds without regard to the requirements of EC Section 41372.
- \* If an amount (even zero) is entered in any row of Column 4b or in Line 13b, the form uses only the values in Column 4b and Line 13b rather than the values in Column 4a and Line 13a.

PAI	RT II: MINIMUM CLASSROOM COMPENSATION (Instruction, Functions 1000-1999)	Object		EDF No.
1.	Teacher Salaries as Per EC 41011	1100	97,199,949.72	_
2.	Salaries of Instructional Aides Per EC 41011.	2100	10,193,722.06	380
3.	STRS.	3101 & 3102	19,312,327.33	382
4.	PERS	3201 & 3202	2,165,729.09	383
5.	OASDI - Regular, Medicare and Alternative.	3301 & 3302	2,580,878,39	- C 5/3
6.	Health & Welfare Benefits (EC 41372)	The state of the s		-
	(Include Health, Dental, Vision, Pharmaceutical, and			
	Annuity Plans)	3401 & 3402	1,189,258,23	385
7.	Unemployment Insurance.	3501 & 3502	157,938.75	
8.	Workers' Compensation Insurance	3601 & 3602	2,258,131.78	
9.	OPEB, Active Employees (EC 41372).	3751 & 3752	935,857.92	
10.	Other Benefits (EC 22310)	3901 & 3902	0.00	393
11.	SUBTOTAL Salaries and Benefits (Sum Lines 1 - 10).	Service Control of the Control	135,993,793,27	395
12.	Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and		100,000,700.27	- 000
	Benefits deducted in Column 2		178,655.31	
13a	Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and		170,000.01	
	Benefits (other than Lottery) deducted in Column 4a (Extracted).		1.096.174.30	396
b	Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and	ACTOR AND A STREET	1,000,174.00	- 000
	Benefits (other than Lottery) deducted in Column 4b (Overrides)*	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000		396
14.	TOTAL SALARIES AND BENEFITS		134,718,963,66	
15.	Percent of Current Cost of Education Expended for Classroom		104,710,300.00	037
	Compensation (EDP 397 divided by EDP 369) Line 15 must			
	equal or exceed 60% for elementary, 55% for unified and 50%			
	for high school districts to avoid penalty under provisions of EC 41372	Licensia Company	61.04%	
16.	District is exempt from EC 41372 because it meets the provisions		01.0470	4
	of EC 41374. (If exempt, enter 'X')	Control of the second		

PAI	IT III: DEFICIENCY AMOUNT	
A de	officiency amount (Line 5) is only applicable to districts not meeting the minimum classroom compensation percentage required under EC 41372 and not exe isions of EC 41374.	mpt under the
1.	Minimum percentage required (60% elementary, 55% unified, 50% high)	55.00%
2.	Percentage spent by this district (Part II, Line 15)	61.04%
١,	Percentage below the minimum (Part III, Line 1 minus Line 2)	0.00%
	District's Current Expense of Education after reductions in columns 4a or 4b (Part I, EDP 369).	220,699,773.53
j,	Deficiency Amount (Part III, Line 3 times Line 4)	0.00

PART IV: Explanation for adjustments entered in Part I, Colu	mn 4b (required)
--	------------------

#### Part I - General Administrative Share of Plant Services Costs

cos calc usir	ifornia's indirect cost plan allows that the general administrative costs in the indirect cost pool may include that portion of the state of the general administrative of the collation of the plant services costs attributed to general administration and included in the pool is standardized and autoing the percentage of salaries and benefits relating to general administration as proxy for the percentage of square footately general administration.	ices. The omated
A.	<ol> <li>Salaries and Benefits - Other General Administration and Centralized Data Processing</li> <li>Salaries and benefits paid through payroll (Funds 01, 09, and 62, objects 1000-3999 except 3701-3702) (Functions 7200-7700, goals 0000 and 9000)</li> <li>Contracted general administrative positions not paid through payroll         <ul> <li>Enter the costs, if any, of general administrative positions performing services ON SITE but paid through a contract, rather than through payroll, in functions 7200-7700, goals 0000 and 9000, Object 5800.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>	7,350,399.67
В.	<ul> <li>b. If an amount is entered on Line A2a, provide the title, duties, and approximate FTE of each general administrative position paid through a contract. Retain supporting documentation in case of audit.</li> <li>Salaries and Benefits - All Other Activities</li> <li>1. Salaries and benefits paid through payroll (Funds 01, 09, and 62, objects 1000-3999 except 3701-3702) (Functions 1000-6999, 7100-7180, &amp; 8100-8400; Functions 7200-7700, all goals except 0000 &amp; 9000)</li> </ul>	191,229,314,57
c.	Percentage of Plant Services Costs Attributable to General Administration (Line A1 plus Line A2a, divided by Line B1; zero if negative) (See Part III, Lines A5 and A6)	3.84%
Who to	t II - Adjustments for Employment Separation Costs en an employee separates from service, the local educational agency (LEA) may incur costs associated with the separ- he employee's regular salary and benefits for the final pay period. These additional costs can be categorized as "norma- nass" separation costs.	

Normal separation costs include items such as pay for accumulated unused leave or routine severance pay authorized by governing board policy. Normal separation costs are not allowable as direct costs to federal programs, but are allowable as indirect costs. State programs may have similar restrictions. Where federal or state program guidelines required that the LEA charge an employee's normal separation costs to an unrestricted resource rather than to the restricted program in which the employee worked, the LEA may identify and enter these costs on Line A for inclusion in the indirect cost pool.

Abnormal or mass separation costs are those costs resulting from actions taken by an LEA to influence employees to terminate their employment earlier than they normally would have. Abnormal or mass separation costs include retirement incentives such as a Golden Handshake or severance packages negotiated to effect termination. Abnormal or mass separation costs may not be charged to federal programs as either direct costs or indirect costs. Where an LEA paid abnormal or mass separation costs on behalf of positions in general administrative functions included in the indirect cost pool, the LEA must identify and enter these costs on Line B for exclusion from the pool.

A.	Normal	Separation	Costs	(optional
~	Nonnai	Separation	Costs	Optional

Enter any normal separation costs paid on behalf of employees of restricted state or federal programs that were charged to an unrestricted resource (0000-1999) in funds 01, 09, and 62 with functions 1000-6999 or 8100-8400 rather than to the restricted program. These costs will be moved in Part III from base costs to the indirect cost pool.

Retain supporting documentation.

#### B. Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (required)

Enter any abnormal or mass separation costs paid on behalf of general administrative positions charged to unrestricted resources (0000-1999) in funds 01, 09, and 62 with functions 7200-7700. These costs will be moved in Part III from the indirect cost pool to base costs. If none, enter zero.

		-	
		11	п
u	٠.	u	u

Pa	rt III - Indirect Cost Rate Calculation (Funds 01, 09, and 62, unless indicated otherwise)		
A.	<ol> <li>Indirect Costs</li> <li>Other General Administration, less portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals (Functions 7200-7600, objects 1000-5999, minus Line B9)</li> </ol>	9,717,925.39	
	<ol> <li>Centralized Data Processing, less portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals (Function 7700, objects 1000-5999, minus Line B10)</li> <li>External Financial Audit - Single Audit (Function 7190, resources 0000-1999, goals 0000 and 9000, objects 5000-5999)</li> </ol>	1,912,376.52	
	4. Staff Relations and Negotiations (Function 7120, resources 0000-1999, goals 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	68,000.00	
	5. Plant Maintenance and Operations (portion relating to general administrative offices only)	1,209.95	
	<ul> <li>(Functions 8100-8400, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, times Part I, Line C)</li> <li>Facilities Rents and Leases (portion relating to general administrative offices only)</li> <li>(Function 8700, resources 0000-1999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, times Part I, Line C)</li> </ul>	857,521.18	
	<ol> <li>Adjustment for Employment Separation Costs</li> <li>Plus: Normal Separation Costs (Part II, Line A)</li> </ol>	0.00	
	b. Less: Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (Part II, Line B)	0.00	
	8. Total Indirect Costs (Lines A1 through A7a, minus Line A7b)	0.00	
	9. Carry-Forward Adjustment (Part IV, Line F)	12,557,033.04	
	10. Total Adjusted Indirect Costs (Line A8 plus Line A9)	713,818.34	
		13,270,851.38	
3.	Base Costs 1. Instruction (Functions 1000-1999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	445,000,050,00	
	2. Instruction-Related Services (Functions 2000-2999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	145,380,656.06	
	3. Pupil Services (Functions 3000-3999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	36,600,549.70	
	4. Ancillary Services (Functions 4000-4999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	15,453,431.38	
	5. Community Services (Functions 5000-5999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	646,115.77	
	6. Enterprise (Function 6000, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	55,464.43	
	<ol> <li>Enterprise (Function 6000, Objects 1000-5999 except \$100)</li> <li>Board and Superintendent (Functions 7100-7180, objects 1000-5999, minus Part III, Line A4)</li> </ol>	0.00	
	<ol> <li>External Financial Audit - Single Audit and Other (Functions 7190-7191, objects 5000-5999, minus Part III, Line A3)</li> </ol>	993,204.30	
	<ol> <li>Other General Administration (portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals only) (Functions 7200-7600, resources 2000-9999, objects 1000-5999; Functions 7200-7600,</li> </ol>	0.00	
	resources 0000-1999, all goals except 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)  10. Centralized Data Processing (portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals only)  (Function 7700 resources 0000 0000 while the 1000 5000 Function 7700 resources of the processing (portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals only)	32,842.00	
	(Function 7700, resources 2000-9999, objects 1000-5999; Function 7700, resources 0000-1999, all goals except 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	289,796.77	
	<ul> <li>11. Plant Maintenance and Operations (all except portion relating to general administrative offices) (Functions 8100-8400, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, minus Part III, Line A5)</li> <li>12. Facilities Rents and Leases (all except portion relating to general administrative offices)</li> </ul>	21,473,759.45	
	<ul> <li>12. Facilities Rents and Leases (all except portion relating to general administrative offices)         (Function 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, minus Part III, Line A6)</li> <li>13. Adjustment for Employment Separation Costs</li> </ul>	0.00	
	a. Less: Normal Separation Costs (Part II, Line A)	0.00	
	b. Plus: Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (Part II, Line B)		
	14. Adult Education (Fund 11, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00 4,165,895.80	
	15. Child Development (Fund 12, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)		
	16. Cafeteria (Funds 13 and 61, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	8,857,163.73	
	17. Foundation (Funds 19 and 57, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100	0.00	
	18. Total Base Costs (Lines B1 through B12 and Lines B13b through B17, minus Line B13a)	237,965,762.77	
	Straight Indirect Cost Percentage Before Carry-Forward Adjustment (For information only - not for use when claiming/recovering indirect costs)		
	(Line A8 divided by Line B18)		
0.	Preliminary Proposed Indirect Cost Rate	5.28%	
	(For final approved fixed-with-carry-forward rate for use in 2017-18 see www.cde.ca.gov/fg/ac/ic)		
	(Line A10 divided by Line B18)	5.58%	

### Part IV - Carry-forward Adjustment

The carry-forward adjustment is an after-the-fact adjustment for the difference between indirect costs recoverable using the indirect cost rate approved for use in a given year, and the actual indirect costs incurred in that year. The carry-forward adjustment eliminates the need for LEAs to file amended federal reports when their actual indirect costs vary from the estimated indirect costs on which the approved rate was based.

Where the ratio of indirect costs incurred in the current year is less than the estimated ratio of indirect costs on which the approved rate for use in the current year was based, the carry-forward adjustment is limited by using either the approved rate times current year base costs, or the highest rate actually used to recover costs from any program times current year base costs, if the highest rate used was less than the approved rate. Rates used to recover costs from programs are displayed in Exhibit A.

A.	Indirect of	costs incurred in the current year (Part III, Line A8)	12,557,033.04			
В.	Carry-for					
	1. Carry	y-forward adjustment from the second prior year	316,835.78			
	2. Carry	y-forward adjustment amount deferred from prior year(s), if any	0.00			
C.	Carry-for	ward adjustment for under- or over-recovery in the current year				
	1. Unde	er-recovery: Part III, Line A8, plus carry-forward adjustment from prior years, minus (approved indirect rate (5.11%) times Part III, Line B18); zero if negative	713,818.34			
	(appr	recovery: Part III, Line A8, plus carry-forward adjustment from prior years, minus the lesser of roved indirect cost rate (5.11%) times Part III, Line B18) or (the highest rate used to ver costs from any program (5.11%) times Part III, Line B18); zero if positive	0.00			
D.	Prelimina	ary carry-forward adjustment (Line C1 or C2)	713,818.34			
E.	Optional	Optional allocation of negative carry-forward adjustment over more than one year				
	the LEA of the carry-	negative carry-forward adjustment causes the proposed approved rate to fall below zero or would reductional reductional reductional recover indirect costs to such an extent that it would cause the LEA significant fiscal harm, the LE forward adjustment be allocated over more than one year. Where allocation of a negative carry-forward year does not resolve a negative rate, the CDE will work with the LEA on a case-by-case basis to established.	A may request that d adjustment over more			
	Option 1.	Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if entire negative carry-forward adjustment is applied to the current year calculation:	not applicable			
	Option 2.	Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if one-half of negative carry-forward adjustment is applied to the current year calculation and the remainder is deferred to one or more future years:	not applicable			
	Option 3.	Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if one-third of negative carry-forward adjustment is applied to the current year calculation and the remainder is deferred to one or more future years:	not applicable			
	LEA reque	est for Option 1, Option 2, or Option 3				
			1			
F.	Carry-forv Option 2 o	vard adjustment used in Part III, Line A9 (Line D minus amount deferred if or Option 3 is selected)	713,818.34			

# July 1 Budget 2015-16 Estimated Actuals Exhibit A: Indirect Cost Rates Charged to Programs

01 61192 0000000 Form ICR

Approved indirect cost rate: 5.11% Highest rate used in any program: 5.11%

Fund	Resource	Eligible Expenditures (Objects 1000-5999 except Object 5100)	Indirect Costs Charged (Objects 7310 and 7350)	Rate Used
01	3010	6,054,752.85	309,397.87	5.11%
01	3060	371,741.32	18,995.98	5.11%
01	3061	66,173.09	3,381.44	5.11%
01	3310	2,907,392.26	148,567.74	5.11%
01	3312	518,008.75	26,470.25	5.11%
01	3315	116,695.84	5,963.16	5.11%
01	3318	20,593.66	1,052.34	5.11%
01	3320	220,349.16	11,259.84	5.11%
01	3332	38,884.98	1,987.02	5.11%
01	3385	108,539.63	5,546.37	5.11%
01	3550	175,347.00	8,767.00	5.00%
01	4035	864,174.55	44,159.32	5.11%
01	4050	947,633.95	48,424.10	5.11%
01	4124	5,444,511.43	272,225.57	5.00%
01	4201	75,561.84	3,859.08	5.11%
01	4203	650,825.40	13,016.50	2.00%
01	5810	3,154,833.71	160,394.65	5.08%
01	6010	3,030,598.33	151,529.92	5.00%
01	6264	1,663,352.00	84,997.00	5.11%
01	6510	160,281.61	8,190.39	5.11%
01	6515	6,925.13	353.87	5.11%
01	7220	70,040.91	3,579.09	5.11%
01	7400	213,928.69	10,931.75	5.11%
01	9010	7,310,211.35	39,540.32	0.54%
11	5610	389,278.85	19,892.15	5.11%
11	6391	1,746,673.90	89,255.04	5.11%
11	9010	47,569.21	2,430.79	5.11%
12	5025	888,860.23	45,420.77	5.11%
12	6105	2,979,792.15	152,292.85	5.11%
13	5310	7,155,160.28	365,915.59	5.11%
13	5320	1,189,039.69	59,449.75	5.00%
13	5330	386,004.26	19,724.82	5.11%
13	5340	110,006.98	5,621.36	5.11%
13	9010	16,952.52	866.27	5.11%

0.00	4,233.45 911,744.77 0.00 0.00 915,978.22	1,752,530.95 4,724,863.23 0.00 0.00 6,477,394.18 2,249,323.28 130,720.07 394,810.48 917,303.34
0.00	911,744.77 0.00 0.00 915,978.22	4,724,863.23 0.00 0.00 6,477,394.18 2,249,323.28 130,720.07 394,810.48 917,303.34
0.00	911,744.77 0.00 0.00 915,978.22	4,724,863.23 0.00 0.00 6,477,394.18 2,249,323.28 130,720.07 394,810.48 917,303.34
0.00	0.00 0.00 915,978.22	0.00 0.00 0.00 6,477,394.18 2,249,323.28 130,720.07 394,810.48 917,303.34
0.00	915,978.22	0.00 6,477,394.18 2,249,323.28 130,720.07 394,810.48 917,303.34
0.00	915,978.22	0.00 6,477,394.18 2,249,323.28 130,720.07 394,810.48 917,303.34
0.00		6,477,394.10 2,249,323.20 130,720.00 394,810.40 917,303.30
0.00		6,477,394.1 2,249,323.2 130,720.0 394,810.4 917,303.3
0.00		2,249,323.2 130,720.0 394,810.4 917,303.3
0.00		2,249,323.2 130,720.0 394,810.4 917,303.3
	915,978.22	130,720.0 394,810.4 917,303.3
	915,978.22	130,720.0 394,810.48 917,303.3
	915,978.22	130,720.0 394,810.4 917,303.3
	915,978.22	394,810.4 917,303.3
	915,978.22	917,303.3
	313,376.22	100000
		954,536.3
		0.0
		0.0
		0.00
		0.0
		0.00
		0.00
0.00	915,978.22	4,646,693.5
		0.00 915,978.22

Data from this report will be used to prepare a report to the Legislature as required by Control Section 24.60 of the Budget Act.

\*Pursuant to Government Code Section 8880.4(a)(2)(B) and the definition in Education Code Section 60010(h), Resource 6300 funds are to be used for the purchase of instructional materials only. Any amounts in the shaded cells of this column should be reviewed for appropriateness.

Description	Direct Costs - Transfers In 5750	Interfund Transfers Out 5750	Indirect Costs Transfers In 7350	- Interfund Transfers Out 7350	Interfund Transfers In 8900-8929	Interfund Transfers Out 7600-7629	Due From Other Funds 9310	Due To Other Funds 9610
DESCRIPTION OI GENERAL FUND Expenditure Detail	114,580.43	0.00	0.00	(813,992.88)				
Other Sources/Uses Detail	114,580.43	0.00	0.00	(813,992.88)	514.00	40,000.00	14125444	
Fund Reconciliation 09 CHARTER SCHOOLS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND							1,510,000.00	0.00
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		20.00		
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
10 SPECIAL EDUCATION PASS-THROUGH FUND							0.00	0.0
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.0
11 ADULT EDUCATION FUND	0.00	(121 441 72)	164,701.47	0.00				
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	(121,441.73)	164,701.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	100	
Fund Reconciliation 2 CHILD DEVELOPMENT FUND					7.70		0.00	865,000.0
Expenditure Detail	1,500.00	0.00	197,713.62	0.00	190			
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00	0.00	645,000.0
Fund Reconciliation 3 CAFETERIA SPECIAL REVENUE FUND		7,555	200.000	2.50			0.00	645,000.0
Expenditure Detail	5,361.30	0.00	451,577.79	0.00	40,000.00	514.00		
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					40,000.00	514.00	0.00	0.0
4 DEFERRED MAINTENANCE FUND Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation 5 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT FUND							0.00	0.0
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail				-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Fund Reconciliation 7 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR OTHER THAN CAPITAL OUTLAY							0.00	0.0
Expenditure Detail					0.00	0.00		
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
8 SCHOOL BUS EMISSIONS REDUCTION FUND	0.00	0.00						
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.
9 FOUNDATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail						0.00	4,000	
Fund Reconciliation    SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS				1			0.00	0.0
Expenditure Detail	XXXX 4				3.00	65.0		
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation				-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
1 BUILDING FUND	2.00	1,110				1	0.00	0,0
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation	1				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
5 CAPITAL FACILITIES FUND Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	1.26	
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.0
0 STATE SCHOOL BUILDING LEASE/PURCHASE FUND Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00			V-1	1.00		
Other Sources/Uses Detail				-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Fund Reconciliation 5 COUNTY SCHOOL FACILITIES FUND		100		10		l l	0.00	0.0
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00				12.12		
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation				-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY PROJECTS	100	555			- 71		0.00	0.0
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation					5100	0,00	0.00	0.
9 CAP PROJ FUND FOR BLENDED COMPONENT UNITS Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00		//		- 1		
Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	1,550	
Fund Reconciliation  1 BOND INTEREST AND REDEMPTION FUND					100		0.00	0,
Expenditure Detail				- 1	dwar			
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
2 DEBT SVC FUND FOR BLENDED COMPONENT UNITS							0.00	0.
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail				(1)	0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
3 TAX OVERRIDE FUND Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail		1			0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation  DEBT SERVICE FUND				- 1			0.00	0.
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Fund Reconciliation 7 FOUNDATION PERMANENT FUND					1 1		0.00	0.
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		201		
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation						0.00	0.00	0.
1 CAFETERIA ENTERPRISE FUND			11.0				0.00	Ų,
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation				-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.

Description	Direct Costs - Transfers In 5750	Interfund Transfers Out 5750	Indirect Cost Transfers In 7350	s - Interfund Transfers Out 7350	Interfund Transfers In 8900-8929	Interfund Transfers Out 7600-7629	Due From Other Funds 9310	Due To Other Funds 9610
62 CHARTER SCHOOLS ENTERPRISE FUND Expenditure Detail	0.00	444	-314	100				
Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
63 OTHER ENTERPRISE FUND	3,440		200				0.00	0.00
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00			- 300	500		
Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00	6.00	
66 WAREHOUSE REVOLVING FUND	5.71					-	0.00	0.00
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	the terms of the	1000				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation 67 SELF-INSURANCE FUND							0.00	0.00
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00		- TY				
Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00		100	0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
71 RETIREE BENEFIT FUND							0.00	0.00
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail				0.5	200			
Fund Reconciliation					0.00	100	100	
73 FOUNDATION PRIVATE-PURPOSE TRUST FUND						A 12.50	0.00	0.00
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00		1177		5.00		
Other Sources/Uses Detail		1000			0.00			
Fund Reconciliation				Case L			0.00	0.00
6 WARRANT/PASS-THROUGH FUND				MARKET STATE OF THE STATE OF TH		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	1	10000						
Fund Reconciliation				1000				
5 STUDENT BODY FUND				7 3 / 1 1 1			0.00	0.00
Expenditure Detail	1 - 1 - 2 - 2 - 2	5. 85 85 65	1 5 6 6	12 12 11	P 14 P 1 4	1 1 1 1 1 1		
Other Sources/Uses Detail		93 5 1 1 1	111	1 6 W 1 2 1				
Fund Reconciliation		The state of the s	- S ST   T-17				0.00	0.00
TOTALS	121,441.73	(121,441.73)	813,992.88	(813,992.88)	40,514.00	40,514.00	1,510,000.00	1,510,000.00

escription	Direct Costs Transfers In 5750	- Interfund Transfers Out 5750	Indirect Costs Transfers In 7350	- Interfund Transfers Out 7350	Interfund Transfers In 8900-8929	Interfund Transfers Out 7600-7629	Due From Other Funds 9310	Due To Other Fund: 9610
GENERAL FUND Expenditure Detail	0.00	(6,500.00)	0.00	(748,644.13)				
Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	(5)500100/	0.00	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation CHARTER SCHOOLS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND								100
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.00	100		1 100
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		100
SPECIAL EDUCATION PASS-THROUGH FUND		100				3.5		1 1 7 3 3
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation								1100
ADULT EDUCATION FUND Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	109,278.13	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00	100,270.10	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.8.3
Fund Reconciliation CHILD DEVELOPMENT FUND								IN UR
Expenditure Detail	1,500.00	0.00	190,670.54	0.00	154			17.
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		14
CAFETERIA SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	F 000 00	0.00	440.005.40	0.00				11.
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	5,000.00	0.00	448,695.46	0.00	0.00	0.00		3 1 1
Fund Reconciliation DEFERRED MAINTENANCE FUND		1						
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	-		- 1.51	1.00		100
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation				-	0.00	0.00		100
PUPIL TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT FUND	1.11	0.00						See Horas
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00		A	0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation			100		0.00	0.00		1000
SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR OTHER THAN CAPITAL OUTLAY Expenditure Detail			100		. 8.3	5.01		13 3 3
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation SCHOOL BUS EMISSIONS REDUCTION FUND			See in the					
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00		
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		
FOUNDATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND		200	545					
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Fund Reconciliation						0.00		
SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS  Expenditure Detail			200					
Other Sources/Uses Detail		1			0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation BUILDING FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		
CAPITAL FACILITIES FUND	0.00	0.00						
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00	100000		0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation STATE SCHOOL BUILDING LEASE/PURCHASE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation		100	11274 4		0.00	0.00		1 1 2 1 2
COUNTY SCHOOL FACILITIES FUND			6 1					
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00		
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation				1 1 1 1 1	0.00	0.00		
SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY PROJECTS	0.00	0.00	3	133 7 1				
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00	1		0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation CAP PROJ FUND FOR BLENDED COMPONENT UNITS				1000				100
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	1	1 1 1 1 1 X				1 1 1 1 1
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		1
BOND INTEREST AND REDEMPTION FUND								
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail				213 6 1	0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation		1	1.5-2.	N 10 1/10	0.00	0.00		13
DEBT SVC FUND FOR BLENDED COMPONENT UNITS Expenditure Detail			E. V. E. 1	0.5.500				-
Other Sources/Uses Detail			7 2 /	18-87	0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation TAX OVERRIDE FUND	184.1	S 1 2 2	11-11-11-11	1000				
Expenditure Detail	200	5.3 ·	3. 7. 157 7.11	West Control	10,00	1250		12 33 3
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation		34 5 3 5 6	4-1	S 12 1	0.00	0.00		
DEBT SERVICE FUND								
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation					-	0.00		
FOUNDATION PERMANENT FUND Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1 3 2 3 3			1 . 4
Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00		1
Fund Reconciliation CAFETERIA ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		141		1
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation				-	0.00	0.00		1 7

Description	Direct Costs Transfers In 5750	- Interfund Transfers Out 5750	Indirect Costs Transfers In 7350	s - Interfund Transfers Out 7350	Interfund Transfers In 8900-8929	Interfund Transfers Out 7600-7629	Due From Other Funds 9310	Due To Other Funds 9610
62 CHARTER SCHOOLS ENTERPRISE FUND Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation		1		Sec. 11 - 16.2				
3 OTHER ENTERPRISE FUND Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	2000					
Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								100
WAREHOUSE REVOLVING FUND Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
7 SELF-INSURANCE FUND Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						1.7
Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation RETIREE BENEFIT FUND		S2 (1) (1)						
Expenditure Detail						Company of the last		
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	3000		
Fund Reconciliation 3 FOUNDATION PRIVATE-PURPOSE TRUST FUND								11.3 3 3
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	1000			1500 1000		
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00			
Fund Reconciliation  WARRANT/PASS-THROUGH FUND		Total Control						
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					6.013.79.91			
Fund Reconciliation		157000						
STUDENT BODY FUND Expenditure Detail		100		-				
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation				ALCOHOLD !				
TOTALS	6,500.00	(6,500.00)	748,644.13	(748,644.13)	0.00	0.00		

# ADULT EDUCATION FUND 11

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	700,000.00	0.00	-100.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	1,108,419.38	1,016,465.00	-8.3%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	2,318,385.00	1,941,752.00	-16.2%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	248,466.99	50,328.09	-79.7%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		44.7.6	4,375,271.37	3,008,545.09	-31.2%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	1,753,052.17	1,086,068.12	-38.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	941,321.57	1,024,872.15	8.9%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	583,829.57	559,600.02	-4.2%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	218,611.80	96,397.51	-55.9%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	669,080.69	109,442.77	-83.6%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	23,825.06	0.00	-100.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	27,463.68	22,886.39	-16.7%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	164,701.47	109,278.13	-33.7%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			4,381,886.01	3,008,545.09	-31.3%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(6,614.64)	0.00	-100.0%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses     a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.09
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.09
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.09
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		Maring 2012	0.00	0.00	0.09

Description	Resource Codes Object	Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(6,614.64)	0.00	-100.0%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance				1 0.1	
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited	97	91	6,614.64	0.00	-100.0%
b) Audit Adjustments	97	93	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			6,614.64	0.00	-100.0%
d) Other Restatements	979	95	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			6,614.64	0.00	-100.0%
Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)     Components of Ending Fund Balance     Necessariable		-	0.00	0.00	0.0%
a) Nonspendable     Revolving Cash	97	11	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores	97	12	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures	97	13	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others	97	19	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted	974	40	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements	978	50	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments	976		0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned			700		
Other Assignments	978	30	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	978	30	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	979	90	0.00	0.00	0.0

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
G. ASSETS					
Cash     a) in County Treasury		9110	569,424.38		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treas	sury	9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Fund		9130	0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent		9135	0.00		
e) collections awaiting deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	(5.00)		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			569,419.38		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
. LIABILITIES			-11		
1) Accounts Payable		9500	313.46		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	865,000.00		
4) Current Loans		9640			
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			865,313.46		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			(295,894.08)		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
LCFF SOURCES					
LCFF Transfers					
LCFF Transfers - Current Year		8091	700,000.00	0.00	-100.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			700,000.00	0.00	-100.0%
FEDERAL REVENUE					
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.0%
No Child Left Behind	3105, 4045	8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Vocational and Applied Technology Education	3500-3699	8290	6,200.00	0.00	-100.0%
Safe and Drug Free Schools	3700-3799	8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	1,102,219.38	1,016,465.00	-7.8%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			1,108,419.38	1,016,465.00	-8.3%
OTHER STATE REVENUE					
Other State Apportionments					
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year		8311	354,900.00	0.00	-100.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years		8319	16,972.00	0.00	-100.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Adult Education Block Grant Program	6391	8590	1,859,754.00	1,859,754.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	86,759.00	81,998.00	-5.5%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			2,318,385.00	1,941,752.00	-16.2%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Other Local Revenue					
Sales		6351	3.4	10.60	5 550
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts				7.00	
Adult Education Fees		8671	161,066.98	0.00	-100.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue					
All Other Local Revenue		8699	87,400.01	50,328.09	-42.4%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			248,466.99	50,328.09	-79.7%
TOTAL, REVENUES			4,375,271.37	3,008,545.09	-31.2%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
CERTIFICATED SALARIES					
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	1,023,904.37	644,792.37	-37.09
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	73,385.28	19,273.61	-73.79
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	172,890.74	130,457.60	-24.5%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	482,871.78	291,544.54	-39.69
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			1,753,052.17	1,086,068.12	-38.09
CLASSIFIED SALARIES					
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	38,696.09	90,429.67	133.79
Classified Support Salaries		2200	440,713.59	490,939.39	11.49
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	75,287.30	79,792.32	6.09
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	354,435.62	357,660.77	0.99
Other Classified Salaries		2900	32,188.97	6,050.00	-81.29
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			941,321.57	1,024,872.15	8.9%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
STRS		3101-3102	242,045.27	213,712.56	-11.79
PERS		3201-3202	112,842.71	144,171.35	27.89
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	100,930.08	94,998.48	-5.9%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	18,651.57	20,190.12	8.29
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	1,344.01	1,055.70	-21.5%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	49,878.84	42,094.09	-15.69
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	46,040.87	30,114.59	-34.69
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	12,096.22	13,263.13	9.69
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			583,829.57	559,600.02	-4.29
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES					
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	0.00	0.00	0.09
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.09
Materials and Supplies		4300	182,795.59	93,297.51	-49.09
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	35,816.21	3,100.00	-91.3%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			218,611.80	96,397.51	-55.9%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES					
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	17,238.56	9,800.00	-43.2%
Dues and Memberships		5300	3,218.00	500.00	-84.5%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	226,680.90	50,299.88	-77.8%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvement	s	5600	16,928.00	0.00	-100.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	(121,441.73)	0.00	-100.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	523,954.12	46,842.89	-91.1%
Communications		5900	2,502.84	2,000.00	-20.1%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDIT	TURES		669,080.69	109,442.77	-83.6%
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	23,825.06	0.00	-100.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			23,825.06	0.00	-100.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)					
Tuition					
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments		19.1			
Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers Out					
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service					
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	27,463.68	22,886.39	-16.7%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Co	osts)	4	27,463.68	22,886.39	-16.7%

## July 1 Budget Adult Education Fund Expenditures by Object

01 61192 0000000 Form 11

Description Resour	ce Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS					
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	164,701,47	109,278.13	-33.7%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			164,701.47	109,278.13	-33.7%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			4,381,886.01	3,008,545.09	-31.3%

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
INTERFUND TRANSFERS				
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN				
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In	8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT				
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund	7613	0.00	0.00	0.0%
	1.4.4			
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out	7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT		0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES				
SOURCES				
Other Sources				
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates				
of Participation	8971	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases	8972	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources	8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES	3334	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES				
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
	7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses	7033	1 5 55	1000	
(d) TOTAL, USES		0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS				
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues	8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues	8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		0.00	0.00	0.0%
FOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)		0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	700,000.00	0.00	-100.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	1,108,419.38	1,016,465.00	-8.3%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	2,318,385.00	1,941,752.00	-16.2%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	248,466.99	50,328.09	-79.7%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			4,375,271.37	3,008,545.09	-31.2%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		1,705,378.34	1,016,960.35	-40.4%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		1,238,574.97	891,510.55	-28.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		527,125.85	390,846.47	-25.9%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		164,701.47	109,278.13	-33.7%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999	1.000	718,641.70	577,063.20	-19.7%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	27,463.68	22,886.39	-16.7%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			4.381,886.01	3,008,545.09	-31.3%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			(6,614.64)	0.00	-100.0%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses		Calcilatina			
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.09

## July 1 Budget Adult Education Fund Expenditures by Function

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(6,614.64)	0.00	-100.0%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	6,614.64	0.00	-100.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			6,614.64	0.00	-100.0%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			6,614.64	0.00	-100.0%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			0.00	0.00	0.0%
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable		44.00			
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Hayward Unified Alameda County

### July 1 Budget Adult Education Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

01 61192 0000000 Form 11

Resource Description		2015-16	2016-17
		Estimated Actuals	Budget
Total, Restr	icted Balance	0.00	0.00

## CHILD DEVELOPMENT FUND 12

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES				
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	987,469.48	918,281.00	-7.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	2,982,596.52	3,081,130.00	3.3%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	244,531.00	56,056.03	-77.1%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		4,214,597.00	4,055,467.03	-3.8%
B. EXPENDITURES				
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	1,429,101.99	1,346,290.14	-5.8%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	939,812.20	1,055,403.14	12.3%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	558,337.73	675,227.30	20.9%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	188,700.00	25,700.00	-86.4%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	900,931.46	762,175.91	-15.4%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	197,713.62	190,670.54	-3.6%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		4,214,597.00	4,055,467.03	-3.8%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		0.00	0.00	0.0%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES				
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses    a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	0.00	0.0%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance				44.1	
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)		1 1	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<ol><li>Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e) Components of Ending Fund Balance</li></ol>		-	0.00	0.00	0.0%
a) Nonspendable		12.0	23.0	13037	
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		0700	4.1		2166
neserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
G. ASSETS					
Cash     a) in County Treasury		9110	766,601.21		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasur	у	9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Fund		9130	0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent		9135	0.00		
e) collections awaiting deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	0.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			766,601.21		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
I. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	0.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	645,000.00		
4) Current Loans		9640			
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			645,000.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			121,601.21		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
FEDERAL REVENUE		1401		- 1	
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.09
NCLB: Title I, Part A, Basic Grants Low- Income and Neglected	3010	8290	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	987,469.48	918,281.00	-7.09
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			987,469.48	918,281.00	-7.09
OTHER STATE REVENUE					
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Development Apportionments		8530	0.00	0.00	0.09
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Preschool	6105	8590	2,909,365.52	2,984,526.00	2.6%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	73,231.00	96,604.00	31.9%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			2,982,596.52	3,081,130.00	3.39
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Other Local Revenue				- 3	
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.09
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	600.00	0.00	-100.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts					
Child Development Parent Fees		8673	50,725.00	56,056.03	10.5%
Interagency Services		8677	2,500.00	0.00	-100.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue			1 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7		
All Other Local Revenue		8699	190,706.00	0.00	-100.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			244,531.00	56,056.03	-77.1%
OTAL, REVENUES			4,214,597.00	4,055,467.03	-3.8%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
CERTIFICATED SALARIES					
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	1,205,517.95	1,099,788.14	-8.8%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	223,584.04	246,502.00	10.3%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			1,429,101.99	1,346,290.14	-5.8%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES					
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	681,349.46	758,140.45	11.3%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	83,812.37	90,663.77	8.2%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	174,650.37	206,598.92	18.3%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			939,812.20	1,055,403.14	12.3%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
STRS		3101-3102	204,613.35	255,691.39	25.0%
PERS		3201-3202	119,627.88	164,917.33	37.9%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	95,797.75	109,231.37	14.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	26,614.49	34,562.80	29.9%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	1,201.97	1,226.38	2.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	44,425.34	49,227.07	10.8%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	41,807.03	34,338.83	-17.9%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	24,249.92	26,032.13	7.3%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			558,337.73	675,227.30	20.9%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES				1911	
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	0.00	0.00	0.09
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.09
Materials and Supplies		4300	183,900.00	20,900.00	-88.6%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	4,800.00	4,800.00	0.09
Food		4700	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			188,700.00	25,700.00	-86.49

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES					
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	8,000.00	0.00	-100.0%
Dues and Memberships		5300	2,000.00	2,000.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	54,040.86	20,500.00	-62.1%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvement	s	5600	1,700.00	1,700.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	1,500.00	1,500.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	831,090.60	733,875.91	-11.7%
Communications		5900	2,600.00	2,600.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDIT	URES		900,931.46	762,175.91	-15.4%
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)					
Other Transfers Out				41	
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service					
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Co	osts)		0.00	0.00	0.0%
THER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS					
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	197,713.62	190,670.54	-3.6%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT CO	STS		197,713.62	190,670.54	-3.6%
OTAL, EXPENDITURES			4,214,597.00	4,055,467.03	-3.8%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
From: General Fund		8911	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			- 41		
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Other Sources					
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates				10.0	
of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	987,469.48	918,281.00	-7.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	2,982,596.52	3,081,130.00	3.3%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	244,531.00	56,056.03	-77.19
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		7 (1-1/1)	4,214,597.00	4,055,467.03	-3.8%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		3,322,368.71	3,124,553.51	-6.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		522,896.08	592,873.67	13.4%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		197,713.62	190,670.54	-3.6%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999	10.00	171,618.59	147,369.31	-14.1%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			4,214,597.00	4,055,467.03	-3.8%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER			160		
FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)  O. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses     Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0000 0000	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Function Codes Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)		0.00	0.00	0.0%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES				
1) Beginning Fund Balance				
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited	9791	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments	9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)		0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Other Restatements	9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable				
Revolving Cash	9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores	9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures	9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others	9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted	9740	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)	9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)	9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Hayward Unified Alameda County

### July 1 Budget Child Development Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

01 61192 0000000 Form 12

		2015-16	2016-17	
Resource Description	Estimated Actuals	Budget		
Total, Restr	icted Balance	0.00	0.00	

# CAFETERIA SPECIAL REVENUE FUND 13

## July 1 Budget Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund Expenditures by Object

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES				
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	8,019,420.02	7,933,000.00	-1.1%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	504,660.25	491,000.00	-2.7%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	552,108.44	522,000.00	-5.5%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		9,076,188.71	8,946,000.00	-1.4%
B. EXPENDITURES				
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	3,938,312.82	4,214,315.47	7.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	953,127.62	1,198,614.99	25.8%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	3,705,786.08	3,451,489.99	-6.9%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	259,937.21	255,406.00	-1.7%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	15,000.00	5,000.00	-66.7%
<ol> <li>Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</li> </ol>	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	451,577.79	448,695.46	-0.6%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		9,323,741.52	9,573,521.91	2.7%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		(247,552.81)	(627,521.91)	153.5%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES				
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In	8900-8929	40,000.00	0.00	-100.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	514.00	0.00	-100.0%
Other Sources/Uses     a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.09
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		39,486.00	0.00	-100.0%

## July 1 Budget Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund Expenditures by Object

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(208,066.81)	(627,521.91)	201.6%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance		2.1			
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	3,982,219.92	3,774,153.11	-5.2%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			3,982,219.92	3,774,153.11	-5.2%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			3,982,219.92	3,774,153.11	-5.2%
<ol> <li>Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)</li> <li>Components of Ending Fund Balance</li> </ol>			3,774,153.11	3,146,631.20	-16.6%
a) Nonspendable		dus.	9,000,000	5.500.60	
Revolving Cash		9711	2,250.00	2,250.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	49,044.51	40,000.00	-18.4%
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	3,722,858.60	3,104,381.20	-16.6%
c) Committed		4.77			
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned		- 110			
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
G. ASSETS					
Cash     a) in County Treasury		9110	3,701,163.92		
Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Fund		9130	2,250.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent		9135	0.00		
e) collections awaiting deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	992,003.39		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	49,044.51		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			4,744,461.82		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	557.45		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640			
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			557.45		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			4,743,904.37		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
FEDERAL REVENUE					
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	8,019,420.02	7,933,000.00	-1.19
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			8,019,420.02	7,933,000.00	-1.1%
OTHER STATE REVENUE					
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	504,660.25	491,000.00	-2.7%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			504,660.25	491,000.00	-2.7%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE		-		201000000000000000000000000000000000000	
Other Local Revenue					
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	532,480.88	503,500.00	-5.4%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	7,301.43	10,000.00	37.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts					
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue		- 11			
All Other Local Revenue		8699	12,326.13	8,500.00	-31.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			552,108.44	522,000.00	-5.5%
TOTAL, REVENUES			9,076,188.71	8,946,000.00	-1.4%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
CERTIFICATED SALARIES					
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES					
Classified Support Salaries		2200	3,129,091.86	3,383,273.56	8.1%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	610,482.06	621,236.83	1.8%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	198,738.90	209,805.08	5.6%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			3,938,312.82	4,214,315.47	7.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	422,451.27	581,851.64	37.7%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	290,581.41	320,524.09	10.3%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	50,586.54	97,332.06	92.4%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	1,975.19	2,105.94	6.6%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	73,026.61	84,316.29	15.5%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	67,198.90	59,392.59	-11.6%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	47,307.70	53,092.38	12.29
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			953,127.62	1,198,614.99	25.8%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES					
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	299,494.04	290,000.00	-3.29
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	39,648.30	39,000.00	-1.69
Food		4700	3,366,643.74	3,122,489.99	-7.3%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			3,705,786.08	3,451,489.99	-6.9%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES					
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	7,783.68	6,500.00	-16.5%
Dues and Memberships		5300	1,209.00	1,200.00	-0.7%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	500.00	500.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvement	ents	5600	68,891.13	70,200.00	1.9%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	5,361.30	5,000.00	-6.7%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	156,874.20	152,706.00	-2.7%
Communications		5900	19,317.90	19,300.00	-0.1%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPEND	DITURES		259,937.21	255,406.00	-1.7%
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	5,000.00	0.00	-100.0%
Equipment		6400	5,000.00	5,000.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	5,000.00	0.00	-100.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			15,000.00	5,000.00	-66.7%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)					
Debt Service					
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect	Costs)		0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS					
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	451,577.79	448,695.46	-0.6%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT OF	COSTS		451,577.79	448,695.46	-0.6%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			9,323,741.52	9,573,521.91	2.7%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
From: General Fund		8916	40,000.00	0.00	-100.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			40,000.00	0.00	-100.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	514.00	0.00	-100.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			514.00	0.00	-100.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Other Sources					
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds					
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES		7214	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.09
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.09
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			39,486.00	0.00	-100.09

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	8,019,420.02	7,933,000.00	-1.19
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	504,660.25	491,000.00	-2.79
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	552,108.44	522,000.00	-5.5%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		77.14	9,076,188.71	8,946,000.00	-1.4%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		8,866,663.73	9,124,326.45	2.9%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		451,577.79	448,695.46	-0.6%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999	10000	5,500.00	500.00	-90.9%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			9,323,741.52	9,573,521.91	2.7%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			(247,552.81)	(627,521.91)	153.5%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In		8900-8929	40,000.00	0.00	-100.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	514.00	0.00	-100.0%
Other Sources/Uses     a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0300-0333	39,486.00	0.00	-100.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(208,066.81)	(627,521.91)	201.6%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	3,982,219.92	3,774,153.11	-5,2%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			3,982,219.92	3,774,153.11	-5.2%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			3,982,219.92	3,774,153.11	-5.2%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			3,774,153.11	3,146,631.20	-16.6%
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable			10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1		
Revolving Cash		9711	2,250.00	2,250.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	49,044.51	40,000.00	-18.4%
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	3,722,858.60	3,104,381.20	-16.6%
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Resource	Description	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget
5310	Child Nutrition: School Programs (e.g., School Lunch, School	1,533,300.12	571,915.58
5320	Child Nutrition: Child Care Food Program (CCFP) Claims-Cen	1,171,706.74	1,514,613.88
5330	Child Nutrition: Summer Food Service Program Operations	998,383.09	998,383.09
5340	Child Nutrition: CCFP Cash in Lieu of Commodities	691.32	691.32
9010	Other Restricted Local	18,777.33	18,777.33
Total, Restri	cted Balance	3,722,858.60	3,104,381,20

# DEFERRED MAINTENANCE FUND 14

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.09
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.09
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	26,327.92	0.00	-100.09
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.09
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.09
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			26,327.92	0.00	-100.09
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(26,327.92)	0.00	-100.0%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers			7.0	70.5	32.
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.09
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Sources/Uses     a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.09
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.09
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		020170	0.00	0.00	0.09

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)		(26,327.92)	0.00	-100.0%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES				
1) Beginning Fund Balance	60.			
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited	9791	26,327.92	0.00	-100.0%
b) Audit Adjustments	9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)		26,327.92	0.00	-100.0%
d) Other Restatements	9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)	1001	26,327.92	0.00	-100.0%
<ol><li>Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e) Components of Ending Fund Balance</li></ol>		0.00	0.00	0.0%
a) Nonspendable     Revolving Cash	9711	0.00	0.00	0.00
Hevolving Cash	9/11	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores	9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures	9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others	9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted	9740	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) Committed				
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments	9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned	100	7.3		
Other Assignments	9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated	in in	200		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
G. ASSETS		11			
Cash     a) in County Treasury		9110	0.00		
Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Fund		9130	0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent		9135	0.00		
e) collections awaiting deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	0.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			0.00		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	0.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640			
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			0.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30					
(G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
LCFF SOURCES					
LCFF Transfers					
LCFF Transfers - Current Year		8091	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE					
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE				7 77	
Other Local Revenue					
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales		255		700	
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue					
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
CLASSIFIED SALARIES					
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES					
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES	3				
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvement	nents	5600	26,327.92	0.00	-100.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPEN	IDITURES		26,327.92	0.00	-100.0%
CAPITAL OUTLAY			7		
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs	s)				
Debt Service					
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect	t Costs)		0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			26,327.92	0.00	-100.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Other Sources					
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds					
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		27111	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		7.112	0.00	0.00	0.0%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)		1			
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		26,327.92	0.00	-100.0%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			26,327.92	0.00	-100.0%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			(26,327.92)	0.00	-100.0%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Function Codes Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)		(26,327.92)	0.00	-100.0%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES				
1) Beginning Fund Balance				
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited	9791	26,327.92	0.00	-100.0%
b) Audit Adjustments	9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)		26,327.92	0.00	-100.0%
d) Other Restatements	9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)		26,327.92	0.00	-100.0%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable				
Revolving Cash	9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores	9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures	9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others	9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted	9740	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)	9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)	9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Hayward Unified Alameda County

### July 1 Budget Deferred Maintenance Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

01 61192 0000000 Form 14

B	2015-16	2016-17 Budget	
Description	Estimated Actuals		
eted Balance	0.00	0.00	
	<b>Description</b> ted Balance	Description Estimated Actuals	

### BUILDING FUND 21

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	197,049.31	0.00	-100.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			197,049.31	0.00	-100.0%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	118,018.95	211,159.88	78.9%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	28,495.15	53,604.65	88.1%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	220,253.34	490,500.00	122.7%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	393,189.84	119,450.92	-69.6%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	27,611,616.29	80,446,000.00	191.3%
<ol> <li>Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</li> </ol>		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			28,371,573.57	81,320,715.45	186.6%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(28,174,524.26)	(81,320,715.45)	188.6%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0,00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses    a) Sources		8930-8979	95,000,000.00	0.00	-100.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			95,000,000.00	0.00	-100.09

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			66,825,475.74	(81,320,715.45)	-221.7%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES			- Y	7 1 11 11 11	
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	18,073,168.99	84,898,644.73	369.7%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			18,073,168.99	84,898,644.73	369.7%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			18,073,168.99	84,898,644.73	369.7%
Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)     Components of Ending Fund Balance     a) Nonspendable			84,898,644,73	3,577,929.28	-95.8%
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	84,898,644.73	3,577,929.28	-95.8%
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned		1,5,7,1			
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		0700	100		
neserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
G. ASSETS					
Cash     a) in County Treasury		9110	104,953,073.70		
Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasur	y	9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Fund		9130	0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent		9135	0.00		
e) collections awaiting deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	0.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			104,953,073.70		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	0.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640	0.00		
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			0.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			104,953,073.70		

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
FEDERAL REVENUE	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR			
FEMA	8281	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE		0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE				
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other				
Homeowners' Exemptions	8575	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes	8576	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE		0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE				
Other Local Revenue County and District Taxes				
Other Restricted Levies Secured Roll	8615	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll	8616	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes	8617	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes	8618	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes	8621	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other	8622	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction	8625	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes	8629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales	655			
Sale of Equipment/Supplies	8631	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals	8650	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest	8660	197,049.31	0.00	-100.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue	3.2			
All Other Local Revenue	8699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others	8799	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE		197,049.31	0.00	-100.0%
OTAL, REVENUES		197,049.31	0.00	-100.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
CLASSIFIED SALARIES					
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	118,018.95	155,285.00	31.6%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	55,874.88	New
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			118,018.95	211,159.88	78.9%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	13,981.69	29,308.99	109.6%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	8,828.92	13,873.06	57.1%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	762.32	1,806.80	137.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	59.13	105.58	78.6%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	2,186.96	4,237.98	93.8%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	2,018.13	2,956.24	46.5%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	658.00	1,316.00	100.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			28,495.15	53,604.65	88.1%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES					
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	159,341.63	7,000.00	-95.6%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	60,911.71	483,500.00	693.8%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			220,253.34	490,500.00	122.7%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			1111		
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvement	nts	5600	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	393,189.84	119,450.92	-69.6%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPE	NDITURES		393,189.84	119,450.92	-69.6%
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	24,900,637.39	78,446,000.00	215.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	2,710,978.90	2,000,000.00	-26.2%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			27,611,616.29	80,446,000.00	191.3%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Cos Other Transfers Out	sts)				
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service				-	
Repayment of State School Building Fund Aid - Proceeds from Bonds		7435	0.00	0.00	0.000
Debt Service - Interest		200		0.00	0.0%
		7438	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indire	ect Costs)		0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			28,371,573.57	81,320,715.45	186.6%

### July 1 Budget Building Fund Expenditures by Object

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
To: State School Building Fund/				3000	
County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.09
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Proceeds Proceeds from Sale of Bonds		8951	95,000,000.00	0.00	-100.0%
Proceeds from Sale/Lease-				177	
Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources County School Bldg Aid		8961	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates					
of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			95,000,000.00	0.00	-100.0%
USES					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			95,000,000.00	0.00	-100.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	197,049.31	0.00	-100.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			197,049.31	0.00	-100.0%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		28,371,573.57	81,320,715.45	186.6%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			28,371,573.57	81,320,715.45	186.6%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			(28,174,524.26)	(81,320,715.45)	188.6%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses    a) Sources		8930-8979	95,000,000.00	0.00	-100.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			95,000,000.00	0.00	-100.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			66,825,475.74	(81,320,715.45)	-221.7%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	18,073,168.99	84,898,644.73	369.7%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			18,073,168.99	84,898,644.73	369.7%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			18,073,168.99	84,898,644.73	369.7%
<ol> <li>Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)</li> <li>Components of Ending Fund Balance</li> <li>Nonspendable</li> </ol>			84,898,644.73	3,577,929.28	-95.8%
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	84,898,644.73	3,577,929.28	-95.8%
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Hayward Unified Alameda County

### July 1 Budget Building Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

01 61192 0000000 Form 21

		2015-16	2016-17
Resource Description		Estimated Actuals	Budget
9010	Other Restricted Local	84,898,644.73	3,577,929.28
Total, Restric	eted Balance	84,898,644.73	3,577,929.28

## CAPITAL FACILITIES FUND 25

Description	Resource Codes Object C	odes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8	099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8	299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8	599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8	799	748,784.40	0.00	-100.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			748,784.40	0.00	-100.0%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1	999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2	999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3	999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4	999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5	999	5,344.69	0.00	-100.0%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6	999	31,684.00	0.00	-100.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7: 7400-7	100000	1,236,253.78	1,235,703.76	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7	399	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			1,273,282.47	1,235,703.76	-3.0%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(524,498.07)	(1,235,703.76)	135.6%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In	8900-8	200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses	75557	525	0.00	0.00	0.07
a) Sources	8930-8	979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7	699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8	999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(524,498.07)	(1,235,703.76)	135.6%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance		200	100000000000000000000000000000000000000		
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	2,103,003.81	1,578,505.74	-24.9%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			2,103,003.81	1,578,505.74	-24.9%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			2,103,003.81	1,578,505.74	-24.9%
Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)     Components of Ending Fund Balance     a) Nonspendable			1,578,505.74	342,801.98	-78.3%
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	1,578,505.74	342,801.98	-78.3%
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated		1,021			
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
G. ASSETS					
Cash     a) in County Treasury		9110	1,248,349.17		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasur	у	9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Fund		9130	0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent		9135	362,203,40		
e) collections awaiting deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	0.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			1,610,552.57		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	0.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640	0.00		
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			0.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			1,610,552.57		

Description R	esource Codes Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
OTHER STATE REVENUE				
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other				
Homeowners' Exemptions	8575	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes	8576	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE		0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE				
Other Local Revenue County and District Taxes				
Other Restricted Levies Secured Roll	8615	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll	8616	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes	8617	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes	8618	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes	8621	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other	8622	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction	8625	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes	8629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies	8631	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest	8660	4,136.94	0.00	-100.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts				
Mitigation/Developer Fees	8681	744,647.46	0.00	-100.0%
Other Local Revenue	- VI			
All Other Local Revenue	8699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others	8799	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE		748,784.40	0.00	-100.0%
OTAL, REVENUES		748,784.40	0.00	-100.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
CERTIFICATED SALARIES					
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES					
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.09
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.09
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.09
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES					
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	0.00	0.00	0.09
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.09
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.09
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		14-1	0.00	0.00	0.09

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURE	s				
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improve	ments	5600	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	5,344.69	0.00	-100.0%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPE	NDITURES		5,344.69	0.00	-100.0%
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	31,684.00	0.00	-100.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			31,684.00	0.00	-100.0%
THER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Cos	ts)		7.3		
Other Transfers Out					
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service					
Debt Service - Interest		7438	551,253.78	530,703.76	-3.7%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	685,000.00	705,000.00	2.9%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indire	ct Costs)		1,236,253.78	1,235,703.76	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
NTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.09
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.09
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Proceeds					
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Sources		1411			
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0
Long-Term Debt Proceeds					
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.0
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.0
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0
USES					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.0
(d) TOTAL, USES		7770	0.00	0.00	0.0
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		- 7770	0.00	0.00	0.0
OTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	748,784.40	0.00	-100.0%
5) TOTAL, ŘEVENUES			748,784.40	0.00	-100.0%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		37,028.69	0.00	-100.0%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	1,236,253.78	1,235,703.76	0.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			1,273,282.47	1,235,703.76	-3.0%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			(524,498.07)	(1,235,703.76)	135.6%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses     a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	* 0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Function Codes O	bject Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(524,498.07)	(1,235,703.76)	135.6%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	2,103,003.81	1,578,505.74	-24.9%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			2,103,003.81	1,578,505.74	-24.9%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			2,103,003.81	1,578,505.74	-24.9%
<ol> <li>Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)</li> <li>Components of Ending Fund Balance</li> <li>Nonspendable</li> </ol>			1,578,505.74	342,801.98	-78.3%
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	1,578,505.74	342,801.98	-78.3%
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Hayward Unified Alameda County

### July 1 Budget Capital Facilities Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

01 61192 0000000 Form 25

		2015-16	2016-17
Resource	Description	Estimated Actuals	Budget
9010	Other Restricted Local	1,578,505.74	342,801.98
Total, Restric	eted Balance	1,578,505.74	342,801.98

### SCHOOL FACILITIES FUND 35

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	1.04	0.00	-100.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			1.04	0.00	-100.0%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	1,137.48	0.00	-100.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			1,137.48	0.00	-100.0%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(1,136.44)	0.00	-100.0%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(1,136.44)	0.00	-100.0%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	1,136.44	0.00	-100.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			1,136.44	0.00	-100.0%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			1,136.44	0.00	-100.0%
Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)     Components of Ending Fund Balance			0.00	0.00	0.0%
a) Nonspendable     Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned		3,70		100	
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
G. ASSETS		777			
Cash     a) in County Treasury		9110	0.00		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Fund		9130	0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent		9135	0,00		
e) collections awaiting deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	0.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			0,00		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
LIABILITIES			17		
1) Accounts Payable		9500	0.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640	0.00		
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			0.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			- 11		
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			0.00		

Description Resource	Codes Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
FEDERAL REVENUE				
All Other Federal Revenue	8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE		0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE				
School Facilities Apportionments	8545	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from	44		733	
State Sources	8587	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE		0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE				
Sales	0.00			
Sale of Equipment/Supplies	8631	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals	8650	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest	8660	1.04	0.00	-100.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue	7.3.1		1.137	
All Other Local Revenue	8699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others	8799	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE		1.04	0.00	-100.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES		1.04	0.00	-100.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
CLASSIFIED SALARIES			7 - 7 - 7		
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			1		
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES					
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURE	s		1		
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improver	nents	5600	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and		11.0	5.4		
Operating Expenditures		5800	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPE	NDITURES		0.00	0.00	0.0%
CAPITAL OUTLAY		4.1		4 (31)	
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	1,137.48	0.00	-100.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			1,137.48	0.00	-100.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Cost	s)				
Other Transfers Out					
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service		0			
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirec	et Costs)		0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund					
From: All Other Funds		8913	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
To: State School Building Fund/			1 1		
County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Proceeds			l	- 1	
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources					
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds		100		- 1	
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Function Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
	8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
	8600-8799	1.04	0.00	-100.0%
		1.04	0.00	-100.0%
1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7000-7999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8000-8999		1,137.48	0.00	-100.0%
9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
		1,137.48	0.00	-100.0%
		(1,136.44)	0.00	-100.0%
	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
	0000 0000		2.22	221
		100		0.0%
	2000			0.0%
	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
	1000-1999 2000-2999 3000-3999 4000-4999 5000-5999 6000-6999 7000-7999 8000-8999	8010-8099 8100-8299 8300-8599 8600-8799 1000-1999 2000-2999 3000-3999 4000-4999 5000-5999 6000-6999 7000-7999 8000-8999 9000-9999 Except 7600-7699	Function Codes         Object Codes         Estimated Actuals           8010-8099         0.00           8100-8299         0.00           8300-8599         0.00           8600-8799         1.04           1000-1999         0.00           2000-2999         0.00           3000-3999         0.00           4000-4999         0.00           5000-5999         0.00           7000-7999         0.00           8000-8999         1,137.48           9000-9999         7600-7699         0.00           1,137.48         (1,136.44)           8900-8929         0.00           7600-7629         0.00           8930-8979         0.00           7630-7699         0.00	Second Codes

Description	Function Codes Obje	ect Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(1,136.44)	0.00	-100.0%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	1,136.44	0.00	-100.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			1,136.44	0.00	-100.0%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			1,136.44	0.00	-100.0%
<ol> <li>Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)</li> <li>Components of Ending Fund Balance</li> <li>Nonspendable</li> </ol>		-	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)	1,0	9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Hayward Unified Alameda County

### July 1 Budget County School Facilities Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

01 61192 0000000 Form 35

Resource Description		2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	
Total, Restric	ted Balance	0.00	0.00	

# SPECIAL RESERVE FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY FUND 40

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	183,062.89	0.00	-100.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			183,062.89	0.00	-100.0%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(183,062.89)	0.00	-100.0%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers		w-www.defeat	400	1.51	
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses     a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		CHOCKET CO.	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes O	bject Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(183,062.89)	0.00	-100.0%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	466,045.95	282,983.06	-39.3%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			466,045.95	282,983.06	-39.3%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			466,045.95	282,983.06	-39.3%
Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)     Components of Ending Fund Balance			282,983.06	282,983.06	0.0%
Nonspendable     Revolving Cash		0744	4.44	3.00	
		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	282,983.06	282,983.06	0.0%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
G. ASSETS					
Cash     a) in County Treasury		9110	403,824.31		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasur	у	9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Fund		9130	0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent		9135	0.00		
e) collections awaiting deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	0.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			403,824.31		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	0.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640	0.00		
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			0.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			403,824.31		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
FEDERAL REVENUE					
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE					
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE  Other Local Revenue  Community Redevelopment Funds  Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investme	nts	8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue					
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTAL, REVENUES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
CLASSIFIED SALARIES			14.77		
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES					
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		-	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes Object Cod	2015-16 es Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURE	S			
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	0.00	0.00	0.09
Insurance	5400-545	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improve	ments 5600	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and		4.4.	1,1,1	
Operating Expenditures	5800	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications	5900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPE	NDITURES	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CAPITAL OUTLAY				
Land	6100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements	6170	183,062.89	0.00	-100.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries	6300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment	6400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement	6500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY		183,062.89	0.00	-100.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Cos	ts)	-		
Other Transfers Out				
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools	7211	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	7212	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	7213	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others	7299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service				
Debt Service - Interest	7438	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal	7439	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indire		0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
From: General Fund/CSSF		8912	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
To: General Fund/CSSF		7612	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/		W [ 1 ]	100		
County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT		1.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Proceeds					
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources					
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds					
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES				1 2 2 2	
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999	5	183,062.89	0.00	-100.0%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			183,062.89	0.00	-100.0%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			(183,062.89)	0.00	-100.0%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses		9090 0070	0.00	0.00	0.00
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.09
Contributions     TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Function Codes C	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(183,062.89)	0.00	-100.0%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	466,045.95	282,983.06	-39.3%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			466,045.95	282,983.06	-39.3%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			466,045.95	282,983.06	-39.3%
<ol> <li>Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)</li> <li>Components of Ending Fund Balance</li> <li>Nonspendable</li> </ol>		1	282,983.06	282,983.06	0.0%
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	282,983.06	282,983.06	0.0%
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Hayward Unified Alameda County

### July 1 Budget Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

01 61192 0000000 Form 40

Resource	Description	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	
9010	Other Restricted Local	282,983.06	282,983.06	
Total, Restric	eted Balance	282,983.06	282,983.06	

## BOND INTEREST AND REDEMPTION FUND 51

Description	Resource Codes Object Code	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES				
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	2,161,671.76	2,161,671.76	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	80,300.00	80,300.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	19,945,660.75	22,914,070.74	14.9%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		22,187,632.51	25,156,042.50	13.4%
B. EXPENDITURES				
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<ol> <li>Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</li> </ol>	7100-7299, 7400-7499	13,695,303.02	25,156,042.50	83.7%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.09
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		13,695,303.02	25,156,042.50	83.7%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		8,492,329.49	0.00	-100.0%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES				
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Sources/Uses     a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.09
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.09
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.09
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0.09

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			8,492,329.49	0.00	-100.0%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	8,969,691.76	17,462,021.25	94.7%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			8,969,691.76	17,462,021.25	94.7%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			8,969,691.76	17,462,021.25	94.7%
<ol> <li>Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)</li> <li>Components of Ending Fund Balance</li> </ol>			17,462,021.25	17,462,021.25	0.0%
a) Nonspendable     Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	17,462,021.25	17,462,021.25	0.0%
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
G. ASSETS					
Cash     a) in County Treasury		9110	25,188,069.82		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasu	ry	9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Fund		9130	0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent		9135	0.00		
e) collections awaiting deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	0.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			25,188,069.82		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	0.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640	0.00		
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			0.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			25,188,069.82		

Description Resource (	Codes Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
FEDERAL REVENUE				
All Other Federal Revenue	8290	2,161,671.76	2,161,671.76	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE		2,161,671.76	2,161,671.76	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE				
Tax Relief Subventions Voted Indebtedness Levies				
Homeowners' Exemptions	8571	80,300.00	80,300.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes	8572	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE		80,300.00	80,300.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue County and District Taxes Voted Indebtedness Levies Secured Roll	8611	19,124,860.75	22,093,270.74	15.5%
Unsecured Roll	8612	431,600.00	431,600.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes	8613	103,900.00	103,900.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes	8614	262,400.00	262,400.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes	8629	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5.77	E	7.00	0.0%
Interest	8660	22,900.00	22,900.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue			- 10	
All Other Local Revenue	8699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others	8799	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE		19,945,660.75	22,914,070.74	14.9%
OTAL, REVENUES		22,187,632.51	25,156,042.50	13.4%

# July 1 Budget Bond Interest and Redemption Fund Expenditures by Object

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indir	ect Costs)				
Debt Service					
Bond Redemptions		7433	436,862.10	9,063,523.20	1974.7%
Bond Interest and Other Service Charges		7434	13,258,440.92	16,092,519.30	21.4%
Charges		7434	13,238,440.32	10,092,519.50	21.47
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		13,695,303.02	25,156,042.50	83.7%	
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			13,695,303.02	25,156,042.50	83.7%

# July 1 Budget Bond Interest and Redemption Fund Expenditures by Object

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
INTERFUND TRANSFERS				
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN				
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In	8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		0.00	0.00	0.09
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT				
To: General Fund	7614	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out	7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT		0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES				
SOURCES	A 11			
Other Sources				
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources	8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES		0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES			3,00	0,0 //
Transfers of Funds from				
Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses	7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES		0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS				
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues	8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues	8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)		0.00	0.00	0.0%

# July 1 Budget Bond Interest and Redemption Fund Expenditures by Function

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	2,161,671.76	2,161,671.76	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	80,300.00	80,300.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	19,945,660.75	22,914,070.74	14.9%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			22,187,632.51	25,156,042.50	13.4%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	13,695,303.02	25,156,042.50	83.7%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		100	13,695,303.02	25,156,042.50	83.7%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			8,492,329.49	0.00	-100.0%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses    a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		Day of Active	0.00	0.00	0.0%

# July 1 Budget Bond Interest and Redemption Fund Expenditures by Function

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			8,492,329.49	0.00	-100.0%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	8,969,691.76	17,462,021.25	94.7%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			8,969,691.76	17,462,021.25	94.7%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			8,969,691.76	17,462,021.25	94.7%
<ol> <li>Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)</li> <li>Components of Ending Fund Balance</li> <li>Nonspendable</li> </ol>			17,462,021.25	17,462,021.25	0.0%
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted	~	9740	17,462,021.25	17,462,021.25	0.0%
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Hayward Unified Alameda County

### July 1 Budget Bond Interest and Redemption Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

01 61192 0000000 Form 51

Resource Description		2015-16 Estimated Actuals	2016-17 Budget	
9010	Other Restricted Local	17,462,021.25	17,462,021.25	
Total, Restric	eted Balance	17,462,021.25	17,462,021.25	

# GLOSSARY OF COMMON SCHOOL FINANCE TERMS

# Appendix Glossary of Common School Finance Terms

Ad valorem taxes—Taxes that are based on the value of property, such as the standard property tax. The only new taxes based on the value of property that are allowed today are those imposed by voter approval for capital facilities bonded indebtedness, with a vote requirement of either 55% for a Proposition 39 bond or a two-thirds requirement for other bonds.

Apportionment—State aid given to a school district or county office of education. Apportionments for the Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) and special education are calculated four times for each school year: (1) the Advance Apportionment, which is based on an agency's prior year's state aid, is certified in July, (2) the First Principal Apportionment (P-1) is certified February 20 of the school year corresponding to the P-1 ADA (see Attendance Reports), (3) the Second Principal Apportionment (P-2) is certified by July 2 corresponding to the P-2 ADA, and (4) the annual recalculation of the apportionment is certified in February following the school year (at the same time as the P-1 Apportionment) and is based on P-2 ADA, except for programs where the annual count of ADA is used.

**Appropriation bill**—A bill before the Legislature authorizing the expenditure of public money and stipulating the amount, manner, and purpose for the expenditure items.

Assembly Bill (AB) 1200—Reference to AB 1200 (Chapter 1213/1991) that imposed major fiscal accountability controls on school districts and county offices of education, by establishing minimum reserve levels and other requirements for agency budgets and fiscal practices. See especially Education Code Sections 1240 et seq. and 42131 et seq.

Assessed valuation (also, assessed value)—The total value of property within a school district as determined by state and county assessors. The "AV" of a school district will influence the total property tax income of a school district. The percentage growth in statewide AV from one year to the next is an important ingredient in determining appropriations levels required from the state for fully funding district and county LCFF entitlements, as well as for Proposition 98 calculations. Ever since Proposition 13, assessed value is reset to be the true market value only at the time of property transfer or new construction.

Attendance reports—Each school district reports its attendance three times during a school year. The First Principal Apportionment ADA, called the P-1 ADA or the P-1 count, is counted from July 1 through the last school month ending on or before December 31 of a school year. The Second Principal Apportionment ADA, called the P-2 ADA, is counted from July 1 through the last school month ending on or before April 15 of a school year. Fiscal or annual ADA is based on the count from July 1 through June 30. The final recalculation of the apportionment is based on the P-2 ADA except for nonpublic school, community day school, extended year, and nonpublic school funding, all of which use the annual count of ADA. Also, under certain circumstances when a district has a very large influx of migrant students in the spring, a district may request the use of annual ADA in lieu of P-2 ADA.

Average daily attendance (ADA)—There are several kinds of attendance, and these are counted in different ways. For regular attendance, ADA is equal to the average number of pupils actually attending classes who are enrolled for at least the minimum school day. Ever since 1998-99, excused absences no longer count toward ADA. Attendance is counted every day of the school year and is reported to the California Department of Education three times a year (see "attendance reports").

**Base grant**—The base grant (along with the supplemental and concentration grants) replaces previously existing K-12 revenue limits and approximately 40 state-funded restricted programs. The base grant varies based on grade span (K-3, 4-6, 7-8, 9-12).

Basic aid—The California Constitution guarantees that each school district will receive a minimum amount of state aid, called "basic aid," equal to \$120 per ADA or \$2,400 per district, whichever is greater. Per a change in state law effective 2003-04, state categorical aid is counted first toward meeting the minimum allocation of basic aid (ref. Education Code Section 41975). "Basic aid school districts" are districts where property taxes exceed the computed LCFF entitlement; such districts receive no state aid from the LCFF.

Categorical aid—Funds from the state or federal government granted to qualifying school agencies for specialized programs regulated and controlled by federal or state law or regulation. Examples include programs for children with special needs, such as special education or special programs, such as child nutrition. Expenditure of most categorical aid is restricted to its particular purpose. The funds are granted to districts in addition to their LCFF entitlement.

CALPADS—The California Longitudinal Pupil Achievement Data System, which is used to maintain individual-level data including student demographics, course data, discipline, assessments, staff assignments, and other data for state and federal reporting.

CalPERS—California Public Employees' Retirement System. State law requires that classified employees and their employer contribute to this retirement fund.

CalSTRS—California State Teachers' Retirement System. State law requires that certificated employees, their employer, and the state contribute to this pension fund.

**CBEDS**—California Basic Education Data System. The statewide system of collecting classified staffing, graduation requirements, and technology data from all school districts on an "Information Day" each October.

Certificated personnel—School employees who hold positions for which a credential is required by the state—teachers, librarians, counselors, and most administrators.

Classified personnel—School employees who hold positions that do not require a credential—instructional aides, custodians, clerical support, cafeteria workers, bus drivers, etc.

Class size penalties—The penalties imposed on school districts that have classes in excess of certain maximum sizes. (Class size penalties result in a reduction in ADA which, in turn, results in a loss in LCFF income.) See Education Code Sections 41376 and 41378.

Concentration grant—The concentration grant (along with the supplemental and base grants) replaces previously existing K-12 revenue limits and most restricted programs. For targeted students (English learners, free and reduced-price meal recipients, or foster youth unduplicated counts) exceeding 55% of a local educational agency's enrollment, the concentration grant will provide an additional 50% of the adjusted base grant.

Consumer Price Index (CPI)—A measure of the cost-of-living compiled by the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics. Separate indices of inflation are calculated regularly for the United States, California, some regions within California, and selected cities. The CPI is one of several measures of inflation.

Contribution—The expenditure of general purpose funds in support of a categorical program, i.e., the categorical expense requires a contribution from the district's General Fund for support. This occurs in most districts and county offices that provide special education and transportation. Contributions to other programs may be caused by deficit factors or local decisions to allocate general purpose funds to special purpose programs.

Cost-of-living adjustment (COLA)—An increase in funding for government programs, including the LCFF target calculation and categorical programs. Current law ties the COLA percentage for most education programs to the annual percentage change in the "Implicit Price Deflator" for State and Local Governments—a government price index. See Education Code Section 42238.1.

Criteria and Standards—Local district budgets must meet state-adopted provisions of "criteria and standards." These provisions establish minimum fiscal standards that school districts, county offices of education, and state officials use to monitor district fiscal solvency and accountability. See Education Code Sections 33127 et seq.

**Declining Enrollment Adjustment**—A formula that cushions the drop in income in a district with a declining student population. Under current law, districts are funded for the greater of current year or prior year ADA. See Education Code Section 42238.5.

**Deficit Factor**—When an appropriation to the State School Fund for any specific program is insufficient to pay all claims for state aid, a deficit factor is applied to reduce the allocation of state aid to the amount appropriated.

Education Protection Account (EPA)—The EPA was created by Proposition 30 of 2012, which increased sales and income taxes on a temporary basis. Funds collected from the increased taxes are deposited into the EPA, which is then issued to local educational agencies as a replacement for the state aid portion of the LCFF.

Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)—The fund used to collect the property taxes that are shifted from cities, the county, and special districts within each county, prior to their distribution to K-14 school agencies.

Free Appropriate Public Education (FAPE)—An educational right of children with disabilities in the United States that is guaranteed by the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA).

Forest Reserve Funds—25% of funds received by a county from the United States Government from rentals of forest reserve lands are apportioned among the various districts in the county according to scholastic population.

Free and Reduced-Price Meals (FRPM)—Any student who meets the federal income eligibility criteria or is deemed to be categorically eligible for free and reduced-price meals under the National School Lunch Program (NSLP) will be counted as FRPM eligible.

Full-time equivalent (FTE)—The ratio of time expended in a part-time position to that of a full-time position.

Gann Limit—A limit on the appropriation of tax revenues of all levels of California government—the state, cities, counties, school agencies, and special districts imposed by Proposition 4, an initiative passed in November 1979 (ref. Article XIIIB of the California Constitution). Using 1978-79 as a base year, subsequent years' limits have been adjusted for: (1) an inflation increase which is currently equal to the annual change in California per capita personal income, and (2) the change in population, which for school agencies is the change in ADA. Although officially called "Appropriation Limits," these limits are commonly called "Gann Limits" after Paul Gann, the author of Proposition 4.

Gap funding—The amount of funding provided in the annual State Budget Act to move local agencies toward their LCFF target for each year of the estimated eight-year implementation period.

**Grade span adjustments (GSA)**—Added to the base grants in the LCFF calculation. There is a 10.4% GSA for reducing class sizes in grades Transitional Kindergarten-3 and a 2.6% GSA for career-technical education that applies to grades 9-12.

Hold harmless—A formula providing a guarantee of no loss in funding for an agency when a change in law or data would otherwise require a loss in funding.

Implicit Price Deflator—See "cost-of-living adjustment".

Individuals with Disabilities Education Act of 2004 (IDEA)—(Formerly PL94-142) states must develop and implement policies that assure a free appropriate public education to all children with disabilities. The state plans must be consistent with the federal statute. Title 20 United States Code Section 1400 et seq.

Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF)—The LCFF, which replaced revenue limits and most categorical programs starting in 2013-14. It is the amount that a district or charter school can collect annually from local property taxes and state aid. It is comprised of a base grant by grade span multiplied per unit of ADA, with grade span adjustments for class-size reduction in grades TK-3 and for career-technical education at the high school level. Supplemental and concentration grants are added based upon the percentage of the student population that is free and reduced-price meal (FRPM) eligible, English learners, and foster youth, unduplicated. Each local agency's entitlement is determined from the prior year funding level, current year ADA and unduplicated counts, and the state's appropriation for LCFF.

Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP)—Under the new LCFF, districts, county offices of education, and charter schools are required to create a three-year LCAP, which will describe how state priorities identified in Education Code Section 52060(d) and local priorities will be met by the annual goals to address them. The State Board of Education is required to create evaluation standards to assist with identifying and analyzing strengths, weaknesses, areas of improvement, technical assistance needs, and intervention needs.

**Local General Fund contribution**—The expenditure of general purpose funds in support of a restricted program, such as special education or routine restricted maintenance.

Maintenance Factor—See "Proposition 98".

Mandate Block Grant (MBG)—In 2012-13, the MBG program was established for local educational agencies (LEAs) (county offices of education, school districts, and charter schools [both direct and locally funded]) that elect to participate to receive reimbursement for most mandated activities (specified in Government Code Section 17581.6[e]). LEAs make an annual choice to receive funds for mandated activities either through the MBG or through the traditional claim reimbursement process, for which reimbursements have been suspended indefinitely. The MBG funds are unrestricted and allocated on a per-average daily attendance rate.

Mandated costs—School district expenses that occur because of federal or state laws, decisions of state or federal courts, and/or federal or state administrative regulations. Costs that are mandated by state law or regulations must be reimbursed by the state, while costs mandated by federal law, a court, or an initiative do not need to be reimbursed by the state. See Senate Bill (SB) 90, 1977, and also Proposition 4, 1979.

Miscellaneous funds—Local revenues received from mineral royalties or bonuses and other payments in lieu of taxes. Fifty percent of such revenues are used as an offset to state aid in the LCFF.

Necessary Small School—An elementary school with 96 or fewer or high school with 286 or fewer ADA that meets the standards of being "necessary." See Education Code Sections 42280 et seq.

Parcel tax—A special tax that is a flat amount per parcel and not ad valorem based (i.e., not based on the assessed value of the property). Parcel taxes must be approved by a two-thirds vote of the electorate. See Government Code Section 50079, et al.

**Permissive override tax**—Prior to Proposition 13, any of a number of local tax levies that were for specific purposes and that required only the permission of a school board to be levied. School agencies are no longer allowed to levy such taxes.

PL81-874—A federal program of "Impact Aid" that provides funds to school agencies that educate children whose families live and/or work on federal property, such as military bases. Also called "PL874."

**PL94-142**—Federal law that mandates a free appropriate public education (FAPE) for all disabled children. Also known as IDEA, the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act.

**Prior year's taxes**—Tax revenues that had been delinquent in a prior year and that are received in the current fiscal year. These revenues offset state aid in the current year in the LCFF.

**Proposition 13**—An initiative amendment passed in June 1978 adding Article XIII A to the California Constitution. Under Proposition 13, tax rates on secured property are restricted to no more than 1% of full cash value. Proposition 13 also defined assessed value and required a two-thirds vote to increase existing taxes or levy new taxes.

Proposition 98—An initiative adopted in 1988 and then amended by Proposition 111 in 1990. Proposition 98 contains three major provisions: (1) a minimum level of state funding for K-14 school agencies (unless suspended by the Legislature); (2) a formula for allocating any state tax revenues in excess of the state's Gann Limit; and, (3) the requirement that a School Accountability Report Card be prepared for every school. The minimum funding base is set equal to the greater of the amount of state aid determined by two formulas, commonly called "Test 1" and "Test 2" unless an alternative formula, known as "Test 3," applies.

- "Test 1" originally provided that K-14 school agencies shall receive at least 39.5% of state General Fund tax revenues in each year, the same percentage as was appropriated for K-14 school agencies in 1986-87.
- "Test 2" provides that K-14 school agencies shall receive at least the same amount of combined state aid and local tax dollars as was received in the prior year, adjusted for the statewide growth in K-12 ADA and an inflation factor equal to the annual percentage change in per capita personal income.
- "Test 3" only applies in years in which the annual percentage change in per capita state General Fund tax revenues plus 1/2% is lower than the "Test 2" inflation factor (i.e., the change in per capita personal income), in which case the inflation factor is reduced to the annual percentage change in per capita state General Fund tax revenues plus 1/2%.

One of the provisions of Proposition 98 (as amended by Proposition 111/1990) applies only if the minimum funding level is reduced due either to "Test 3" or the suspension of the minimum funding level by the Legislature and Governor. In such a situation, a "maintenance factor" is initially set equal to the amount of that year's funding reduction due to "Test 3" or suspension, and this amount grows each year by statewide ADA growth and the "Test 2" inflation factor. In subsequent years when state taxes per capita grow faster than personal income per capita, this "maintenance factor" is restored by increasing the Proposition 98 minimum funding level until the funding base is fully restored. This restoration process is applied prospectively only, and there is no requirement that the revenue loss in the year or years prior to the maintenance factor being fully restored be made up.

Public Employees' Retirement System—Provides retirement benefits funded through school employer and classified employee member contributions in addition to earnings from

investments; may also provide health benefits for contracting school employer's employees and annuitants.

Reserves—Funds set aside in a school agency budget to provide for economic uncertainties, future expenditures, working capital, or other purposes.

**ROC/P**—Regional Occupational Center or Program. A vocational educational program for high school students and adults. An ROC/P may be operated by a single district, by a consortium of districts under a joint powers agreement (JPA), or by a county office of education for the districts within the county.

**Secured roll**—That portion of the assessed value that is stationary, i.e., land and buildings. See also "unsecured roll". The secured roll averages about 90% of the taxable property in a district.

## Senate Bill (SB) 90—Reference to either:

- SB 90/1972, which established the revenue limit system for funding school districts. The
  first revenue limit amount was determined by dividing the district's 1972-73 state and
  property tax income by that year's ADA. This original per-ADA amount became the
  historical base for all subsequent revenue limit calculations.
- 2. SB 90/1977, which required that the state reimburse state-imposed mandates on local governments.

SB 813—Reference to SB 813/1983 that provided a series of education "reforms" in funding calculations. Longer day, longer year, mentor teachers, and beginning teacher salary adjustments are a few of the programs implemented by this 1983 legislation.

Serrano Decision—In 1974, the California Superior Court in Los Angeles County ruled in the Serrano v. Priest case that school district revenues in California depended so heavily on local property taxes that students in districts with a low assessed value per pupil were denied an equal educational opportunity in violation of the "Equal Protection" clause of the California Constitution. This ruling established certain standards under which the school finance system would be constitutional and was upheld by the California Supreme Court in 1976. In 1983, the California Superior Court in Los Angeles County ruled that the system of school finance in effect at that time was in compliance with the earlier Court order. After several appeals, in March 1989, all of the plaintiffs in the case agreed to dismiss their legal challenges, thereby settling Serrano as a legal issue.

State School Fund—Each year the state appropriates money to this fund, which is then used to make state aid payments to school agencies. Section A of the State School Fund is for K-12 education and Section B is for community college education.

Subventions—The term used to describe assistance or financial support, usually from higher governmental units to local governments or school agencies. State aid to school agencies is a state subvention.

Sunset—The termination of a categorical program. A schedule is in current law for the Legislature to consider the "sunset" of most state categorical programs. If a program sunsets under this schedule, the funding for the program shall continue for the general purposes of the program, but the specific laws and regulations shall no longer apply.

Supplemental grant—Created under the Local Control Funding Formula, the supplemental grant (along with the concentration and base grants) replaces previously existing K-12 revenue limits and most restricted programs. The supplemental grant adds 20% of the adjusted base grant for targeted disadvantaged students (English learners, free and reduced-price meal recipients, or foster youth unduplicated counts).

**Supplemental roll**—An additional property tax assessment for properties that are sold or newly constructed that reflect a higher market value than on their prior lien date. By taxing this increase in assessed value immediately—rather than waiting until the next lien date—additional property taxes are generated.

Test 1/Test 2/Test 3—See "Proposition 98".

**Transitional kindergarten (TK)**—A developmentally appropriate program offered to children (at ages 4 or 5) that are too young to start kindergarten in that year. Essentially, California offers a two-year kindergarten program.

Unsecured roll—That portion of assessed property that is movable, such as boats, planes, etc.

Waivers—Permission from the State Board of Education—or, in some cases, from the Superintendent of Public Instruction—to set aside the requirements of an Education Code provision upon the request of a school district. See Education Code Section 33050.